

164
PAGE ISSUE!

PC ZONE

US Navy Fighters
Alone in the Dark 3
Dungeon Master II
CyberWar
Armored Fist
Creature Shock
Power Drive



EXCLUSIVE!

The FIRST EVER review
of Terry Pratchett's...

DISCWORLD



WIN!
A Chopper Lesson

REVEALED: THE
BEST CD-ROM
GAMES EVER!



Ook!
Your HD is
missing...
Harass your
newsagent now!

01

770967 822014



MAKE CONTACT - GO ONLINE WWW.ROCKETSCL.COM

ROCKET SCIENCE PRESENTS
A CD INTERACTIVE PRODUCT

LOADSTAR

THE ONLY MOON IN THE UNIVERSE WITH AN ATMOSPHERE.
• AND IT'S HOSTILE.

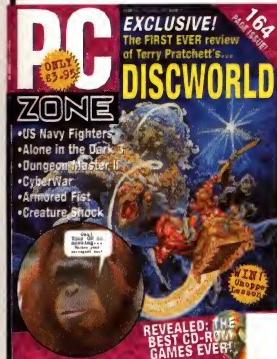
PC CD

MEGA CD



©1994 Rocket Science Games Inc. Distributed by BMG Interactive Entertainment, a Bertelsmann Music Group company. Rocket Science and the Rocket Science logo are trademarks of Rocket Science Games, Inc. Loadstar the Legend of Tully Bodine™ and © Rocket Science Games, Inc. All trademarks and logos protected.

dir. ectory



Waddya mean it's nothing like the books? Top notch talkie-adventure *Discworld* is one of the most gagged-for games in the genre since *Monkey Island 2*. And the fact that Terry Pratchett himself had a hand in its production should be enough to shut the smart-arses up. So there.

PC ZONE

Dennis

A DENNIS PUBLICATION

19 Bolsover St,
London W1P 7HJ.
Tel: 071 631 1433
Fax: 071 436 1321

Editor John Davison; Art Editor Jason Simmons; Deputy Editor Jeremy Wells; Production Editor Deborah Opoczynska; Features Editor Chris Anderson; Disk Editor Daniel Emery; Reader Services Miles Tudor; Contributors Barbara Smith; Kirsty Fortune; Jane Goller (Design); Simon Bradley; Charlie Brooker; Mark Burgess; Warren Chrisman; Paul Lakin; Amaya Lopez; Duncan MacDonald; David McCandless; Patrick McCarthy; Paul Presley; Steve Pritchard; Gareth Ramsay; James Woods; Andrew Wright; Publisher Tim Ponting; Subscriptions Hotline 0454 620070; Senior Sales Executive Saul Leese 071 631 1433; Advertising Sales Executive Andrew Hammond; Group Advertising Manager Phil Jennings; Advertising Production Manager Mark Sayself; Group Production Manager Mike Robinson; Origination Ebony 0579 340100; Printed in England by ET Heron; NewsTrade Manager James Burnay; Distribution SM Magazine Distribution 081 677 8111; Mail Order Manager Julia French; Publishing Director Bruce Sawford; Circulation Director Sean Farmer; Creative Director Jimmy Egerton; Non-Executive Director Dick Pountain; Financial Director Ian Leggett; Managing Director Alastair Ramsay; Chairman Felix Dennis

Britain's biggest selling games magazine (ABC: 36,680). *PC Zone* is published monthly by Dennis Publishing Ltd. Company registered in England, number 1138891. Entire contents ©1994 Foden Productions.

PPA

REVIEWS

56 Discworld

THE FIRST EVER REVIEW of one of the best adventure games ever produced. A top game and a top licence job to boot.

63 All New World of Lemmings

THEY'RE BACK... again. A yawn-producing borefest or another top puzzle game?

66 CyberWar

THE JURY WAS OUT for a long time on this one... top notch puzzle game or heap of cack?

68 Power Drive

IT'S GOT A MINI IN IT for Chrissakes! A distinctly console-like racing game appears from US Gold.

71 Novastorm

WELL, ER... YES. It's pretty, isn't it? Shame about the rest of it, though. Maybe someone forgot about the gameplay bit.

75 Dark Sun II

THE ANORAK BRIGADE are going to love this. SSI brings us more AD&D second edition monstie-bashing.

78 US Navy Fighters

IS IT REALLY THE BEST flight/combat sim ever? Surely there isn't really a game better than *Falcon 3.0*?

84 Armored Fist

YES, OK, WE KNOW it sounds a bit rude if you had a particularly rude mind, but it's a tank sim, all right?

90 Quarantine

WE ORIGINALLY DUBBED IT 'Doom on Wheels' a couple of months back. This is now revised to 'Sort of like Doom, on wheels'.

94 Aces of the Deep

A PROPELLER-HEAD GAME for submarine enthusiast. Captain Anorak casts his beady eye over the game that puts *Silent Service* to shame.



98 Warcraft

IT'S SORT OF LIKE Mega-lo-Mania, but it's got orcs and stuff in it... and it's bigger.

100 Klik 'n' Play

BUILD YOUR OWN games and spend hours re-creating timeless classics like Breakout and even Space Invaders. Gosh.

106 Creature Shock

VIRGIN'S PRE-RENDERED shoot-'em-up/adventure thingy is finally ready and looks pretty damned stunning.

109 Front Page Sports Baseball

POSSIBLY THE BEST baseball game ever, apparently... with all the good bits nicked from the thousands of games released in the last three years.

117 Retribution

GREMLIN STOPS MAKING games with ninja-ants in them and has a bash at a 'voxel-shaded shoot-'em-up'. It's a bit like *Comanche* in space.

BLUEPRINTS

32 Cyberia

INTERPLAY'S MOST STUNNING looking game to date could be with us by Christmas.

36 Alone in the Dark 3

CARNBY COMES BACK for the third and final time... we take a first look at the first 'CD-only' game in the series.

40 Voyeur

IF YOU'RE SAD, lonely and like looking at pixelated piccies of scantily clad girls you'll love this. You can even see some knickers on one of our screen shots as well.

42 Last Dynasty

COCKTEL VISION PRODUCES a Wing Commander-y interactive movies thingy... for Windows. Woah.

46 Chaos Control

STAGGERING GRAPHICS are the order of the day in Infogrames' forthcoming *Galaxian 3* style blast-'em game.

48 Descent

IT'S SORT OF LIKE *Doom* - except you're in a space ship and you can fly around and rotate and hover and look all around and... all right then, it's only a bit like *Doom*, but it looks smaaaart.

52 Dungeon Master II

ALL HAIL THE GREAT GOD of anoraks... *Dungeon Master* hath returned.



January 1995 Issue Twenty Two

Games dir. ectory

Aces of the Deep	94
All New World of Lemmings	63
Armored Fist	84
Chaos Control	46
Creature Shock	106
Cyberia	32
CyberWar	66
Dark Sun II	75
Descent	48
Discworld	56
Dungeon Master II	52
Front Page Sports Baseball	109
Klik 'n' Play	100
Last Dynasty	42
Lode Runner	110
Novastorm	71
Power Drive	68
Quarantine	90
Retribution	117
US Navy Fighters	78
Voyeur	40
Warcraft	98



COMPETITIONS

113 A Chopper Lesson

GREMLIN GIVES YOU the chance to fly a helicopter like the ones they used in *M*A*S*H*, whilst at the same time giving us the opportunity to use lots of tired, old chopper jokes.

115 Team 17 CD-ROM

IF YOU HAVEN'T got a CD-ROM drive yet, you really ought to think about it... Thankfully, you may not have to actually buy one if you enter this competition.

FEATURES

60 Terry Pratchett: The E-Mail Interview

TEL SPEAKS OUT on games, his books and all sorts of interesting stuff in our unique, clever and strangely revolutionary E-mail interview.

121 The Best CD-ROM Games Ever...

IT'S NEARLY CHRISTMAS and CD games are going to be the ones that really shift off the shelves. We bring you the low-down on the absolute classics that you really should have copies of, plus news on stuff to look forward to in 1995.

136 The Good, The Bad and The Ugly

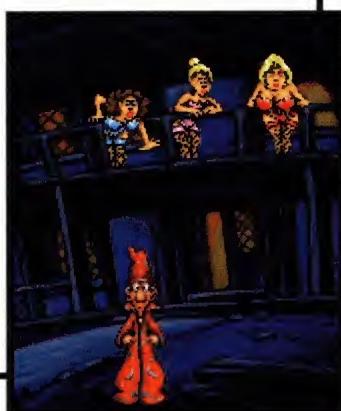
IT MAY SOUND LIKE it's about cowboys or something, but this is actually our feature about budget games. It's another one aimed at you lot who are thinking of buying games for Christmas, and it's got everything you need to know about the cheap stuff out there.



(Left) The Legend of Skulldrop is the sequel to the most respected RPG of all time.

REGULARS

- 6 News**
- 26 Cover Disk Instructions**
- 138 Off The Boards**
- 141 Mail Order**
- 142 HackMasters**
LOADS OF HACKS plus the next part in our System Shock solution.
- 150 Buyers Guide**
- 155 Subscriptions**
- 158 Bits & PCs**
- 160 WordProcessor**
- 162 Mr Cursor**



COVER DISK

HD Disk Version

Discworld

If you haven't read any of Terry Pratchett's Discworld books then you're probably wondering what Psygnosis' new graphic adventure is all about. Well, firstly, welcome to planet Earth, and secondly, turn to page 56 and read our exclusive review and interview with the man himself to bring yourself up to date.

Then stick our cover disk in your drive and play our fully playable demo of the adventure game of the year. The full game features voices from incredibly famous celebs such as Eric Idle, Tony Robinson and John Pertwee. It might be a simple point and click affair, but it looks set to blast every other adventure game released this year off the planet. Enjoy!

CD-ROM Version

Christmas comes but once a year and this month's cover CD-ROM has got more stuff on it than a sack full of Santas carrying very big sacks of goodies indeed. We have some mega-cool demos of the very latest CD releases and there should be something here to suit everybody's tastes.

For I've-got-a-flash-PC-and-want-to-show-it-off boids we have *Cyberwar*, sequel to the *Lawnmower Man*, and arguably the flashiest release of the year in terms of presentation. *Creature Shock* is one of the best looking and most addictive CD shoot-'em-ups we have ever seen, and there's a full level here for your perusal. *Magic Carpet* is one of the most critically acclaimed (and sycophantically worshipped) games ever, but you don't have to take our word for it, you can find out for yourself with our playable demo. For adventure fans we have Roberta Williams' latest trip into fantasy land, *King's Quest 599* (sorry 7) and *Dreamweb*, an adult adventure, and so much more besides. We could go on forever but we won't because you'll just get bored. Enjoy!

(Left) The first ever review of Psygnosis' Discworld is on page 56.

Bulletin

id+RAVEN =HERETIC



UAKE might seem like a millennium way, but the guys at id haven't exactly been resting on their laurels since the release of *Doom 2*. Far from it in fact - they've actually teamed up with the graphic masters at Raven Software to create what has been flagged as a "supernatural blast-fest".

Best described as a sort of *Doom* meets *Ultima*, *Heretic* uses an enhanced *Doom* engine that allows you to look up and down as well as fly through the sky, whilst navigating a vast landscape peppered with volcanoes and pierced with ice-covered passages.

Players will be able to use mystical artefacts to blast nasties into oblivion, and when fully equipped select one of seven different weapons ranging from a simple staff to the "awesome" Phoenix Rod, Ethereal crossbow and Gauntlets of the Necromancer. There's also going to be a special kind of power-up for each weapon that will give it new effects and increase the power and strength of every weapon in your arsenal.

The player environment is suitably spooksome and features raging winds, torrid river currents, lava-spewing pits and ice-covered plains. No self-respecting hostile environment would be complete without its dose of nasties and *Heretic* doesn't disappoint. Amongst others, it will feature Undead Warriors, Sabreclaws, Weredragons, Ironcliches, and Golems. And there's going to be true colour transparency, which means that all

creatures, items and players can be "invisible" in full colour thanks to the mystical ShadowspHERE.

There will, of course, be a multi-player facility just like *Doom*, that will allow you to go around slaughtering monsters together, or indulge in a little "deathmatch". *Heretic* will support up to four players via a network, or two by modem link-up and the creators maintain that it's the best thing... er, since the last thing they did (i.e. *Doom*).

Although it's not quite *Quake*, *Heretic* is obviously a toe-dipping exercise to test the water in preparation for their 'next big thing'. If this is any indication of things to come from id then a resounding cheer will no doubt echo about the land when it is released as shareware sometime this month.

Just look at these graphics, just feast your eyes on these monsters and these weapons and these environments...



JOIN THE SPECTRE VR™ MIND CONTROL NETWORK



Flying solo or networked with up to seven opponents, take a deep breath ... step into your cybercraft ... and hover, soar and glide in the trip of your life across a mind-shattering virtual landscape.

But there's no time for sightseeing, around every cyberhorizon is a fleet of formidable enemies ready to wage the mother of all wars. Battle slicers, cloaked robots and flying hunter-killers fight to the death in a virtual reality world where there's virtually no limit to the thrills!



PC CD-ROM, MAC CD



IBM PC, MAC

S P E C T R E VR

There's Just No Other Way Into Cyberspace

SPECTRE VR™ Copyright © 1993 Velocity™. All rights reserved. Velocity/Spectre VR™ VRchitect™ are trademarks of Velocity Development Corporation. Marketed and distributed under licence by U.S. Gold Ltd, 1-4 Cuckoo Wharf, 427 Lichfield Road, Birmingham B6 7SS. U.S. Gold is a registered trademark of U.S. Gold Ltd. All rights reserved.



VELOCITY™

U.S. GOLD

Bulletin

DISPATCHES

+++ ENTRAILS TO GO

Award for 'Sickest PR Stunt Ever' must surely go to Bastion, the PR company responsible for a lot of the hype behind *Doom 2* who sent jiffy bags full of entrails to journalists in an effort to promote the 'gore factor' of the long-awaited sequel to the mainstream press.

Unfortunately, the sicko stunt backfired a bit when a vegan from *The Independent* was so disgusted he took a taxi straight to the Virgin offices to complain in person, staff from the *Daily Mail* and the *Evening Standard* threatened legal action, and numerous other journo bods complained about the mess (many of the jiffy bags sprang leaks as they were delivered).

A spokesperson from Bastion did their best to make light of the matter and assured all those concerned that "we have promised to pay any dry cleaning bills." Well, that's all right then, isn't it?

+++ DARK FORCES TO GO IT ALONE IN DECEMBER

Despite all the glorious hype surrounding the *Doom* clone from LucasArts, *Dark Forces*, it seems that it's not quite going to be the spectacular everyone was made to believe it might be. For a start, the release date's been put back until April of next year, whilst rumour has it that it's not going to be multi-player/network compatible at all.

A spokesperson for the development team maintained that the nature of the plot dictates that the player is a "lone rebel" sent on a special mission to destroy the Death Star for the Alliance and that as a result a multi-player option would conflict with the storyline of the game. Pooh-hoo!

All is not lost, however. There will be a playable demo version going up on Compuserve on 1st December. Time to get on-line.

+++ ECSTATIC FLOPPY

The absolutely fab ellipsoid/polygoned extravaganza from Psygnosis, *Ecstatica*, is coming out on floppy soon. The CD-ROM version, which scored a massive 93% when it was reviewed in last month's *PC Zone*, features superb character animation, speech and graphics making it one of the best CD releases of the year. The HD version, it is promised, will not be too different.



SLIPSTREAM 5000

FASTEN YOUR SEAT belts and get ready for the ride of your life. The slickest race game this side of the M25 from Gremlin Interactive is shaping up and looking rather smart.

Currently deep in the development stage, *Slipstream 5000* is a state of the art racing game that features super-fast 3D rendered, texture mapped graphics and superbly slick animation. Players will be able to race against 10 other Slipstreamers each with their own personalities and racing styles, and there will be a choice of 'race' or 'all out combat' mode. Yep, it's going to be a bit of a shoot-'em-up too. And we're not just talkin' lasers, but rockets, heat-seeking missiles and mines for when things get too dirty.

With ten different circuits and a split-screen two-player option with a 'link-up' mode for more than two players simultaneously, *Slipstream 5000* is a serious contender for racing game of moment. The bad news is it's not due for release until well into next year. Contact Gremlin on 0742 753423.

Gremlin's *Slipstream* is the slickest race game this side of the M25.



Engine:8% Control:8% Weapon:8%



MAXXIMUM REALITY

THE FIRST VIRTUAL REALITY headset to go on sale in the UK is due on the shelves 'any day now' well ahead of the opposition. The CyberMaxx headset from American firm VictorMaxx will be distributed by ZCL and retail at £499 (+VAT). The unit, which has been in development for three years, plugs straight into a PC or video player to give the wearer a feeling of total immersion and a super wide field of vision.

The CyberMaxx unit is expected to come bundled with four games: 3D World Builder from Virtech, Ghost Train from DCD, System Shock from Electronic Arts and VR Slingshot, a super-fast 3D flight shoot-'em-up. The unit will also support many new titles including *Descent*, *Stonekeep*, *Mech Warrior 2* (if it's ever released!), *Inferno*, *Magic Carpet* and, of course, *Doom*.

Both new and old titles can be easily converted with dedicated patches, and VictorMaxx are confident that once their projected worldwide sales estimate of 50 million units for 1995 is reached, developers will be falling over themselves to develop dedicated software. We shall see. Contact VictorMaxx on 081 541 4082.

Macca still 'The BEST!'

Yep, it's official. Our very own Macca recently entered a *Doom* tourney last month, played a young pretender – thrashed him and then went on to swipe a massive victory (10:2 to be precise) against a slightly older (though admittedly less skillful) pretender from Bath.

Unfortunately, the tourney sponsors refused to give him a T-shirt, but he got one anyway! If you think you can do better then come along to the Computer Shopper Show and throw down the gauntlet with the legend that is himself – there's gonna be a four-way network Deathmatch up and running too. *Doom-tastic!*

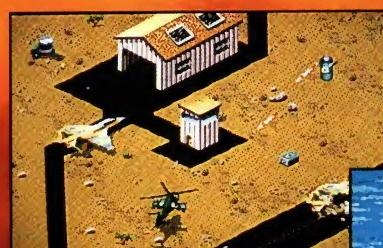


PC STRATEGY PC ACTION PC ADVENTURE



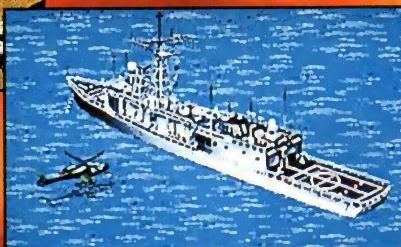
OUT NOW

On CD-ROM and 3.5" Disks
for IBM PC & Compatibles



- 4 major campaigns.
- 30 different combat missions.

EXCLUSIVE
NEW
SUPERGUN
LEVEL
ON CD-ROM



Screenshots from PC formats.

- Patrol a real time world and take out SCUDS, tanks, chemical weapon plants, nuclear reactors, airfields, radar and roaming enemy units.

THE WHOLE WORLD HOLDS ITS BREATH!

Without warning, the armies of the evil dictator General Kilbaba have swept into a tiny neighbouring emirate and are holding the country to ransom. The President has chosen you to fly a series of pre-emptive missions in the awesome Apache attack helicopter.



THE GREATEST SEQUEL OF ALL TIME!

Kilbaba is dead, but his manic son is hell-bent on revenge. He has joined

forces with Carlos Ortega, the world's number one drugs baron and commander of a huge private army. Together they are threatening to launch a nuclear strike against the United States.

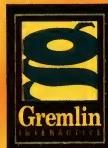


- Pilot a Commando helicopter, an F117A Stealth Fighter, an MX-9 Attack Hovercraft and an Assault Motorcycle.
- 8 varied campaigns with over 30 different missions.



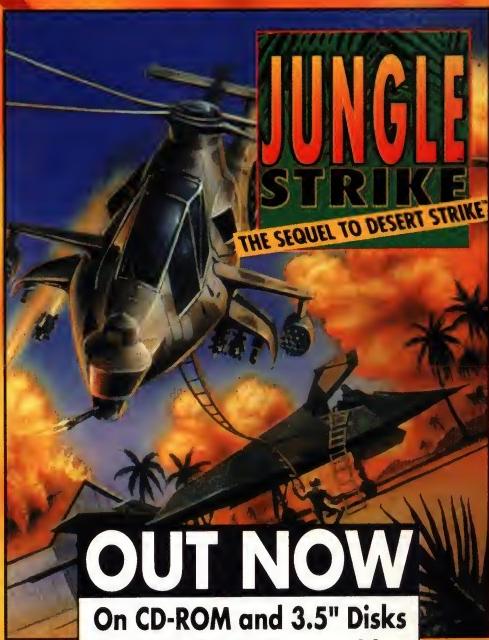
- Huge array of state of the art weaponry.
- Satellite intelligence, mission log and status function displays.

EXCLUSIVE
NEW
ENVIRONMENTAL
DISASTER
LEVEL
ON CD-ROM



Licensed from

ELECTRONIC ARTS



OUT NOW

On CD-ROM and 3.5" Disks
for IBM PC & Compatibles

Gremlin Interactive Ltd, Carver House, 2 - 4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS, England. Tel: (0114) 275 3423.
© Electronic Arts. All rights reserved.
© 1994 Gremlin Interactive Ltd. All rights reserved.

PC STRATEGY PC ACTION PC ADVENTURE

Bulletin

DISPATCHES

+++ DOOM - THE SILICON GRAPHICS VERSION!

Yip! You thought it couldn't get any better – or make that, you thought they couldn't do any more with a single game! You will finally be able to say farewell to blurry bitmaps and dodgy dark bits whilst you stomp about with chainsaw in hand. Rumour has it it's going all pretty, smooth and lovely like sometime next year. Almost reason enough to sell the house, cat and dog and buy a Silicon Graphics machine.

Look out for a rainbow coloured version and a Royal House of Windsor level that features Charles, Di and Queen Mum monsters real soon!

+++ ELEVENTH HOUR NOW NEXT YEAR

The long-awaited sequel to one of the best selling CD-ROM games of all time, *The 7th Guest*, has again been put back for release until later next year.

Originally due for release in April of this year, it looks as though *Eleventh Hour* won't hit the streets until as late as March '95 in order to give the game's designers more time to get it running perfectly. It is reported, however, that the sequel will be far technically superior to *7th Guest* as and when it is finally released.

+++ TIME STANDS STILL ON PRICES

Bit strapped for Christmas and still want a PC? Time Computer Systems might have the answer. They are still doing their special 'Buy Now Pay Later' deal on their 486 DX50s which come bundled with loads of software and even *Doom*. Under the latest deal, buyers pay £130 deposit and then, six months later, £48.70 per month for the next two years. Contact Time on 0282 777111.

+++ ALL CALM AND TRANQUIL

Virgin continue to pioneer the "interactive multimedia revolution" with a new audio CD release combined with a fully playable demo of the stunning new shoot-'em-up, *Creature Shock*. The CD features nine ambient tracks from various artistes such as The Voltage Brothers, Gagarin and Cloud Horses, and really is rather good. Expect to see more where this came from. Contact Virgin on 081 960 9900.

Renegade: Battle For Jacob's Star

SI have finally started to move away from the world of AD&D into the wild blue yonder and have come up with a space sim/shoot-'em-up blaster that's not a million miles away from *Wing Commander* or *TIE Fighter*, but then that's not so bad, is it?

It's all in SuperVGA with cinematic cut scenes to help jostle the plot along which follows the usual "hero pilot bloke (Renegade – bit of a hot head, whizzo pilot) has been sent to a distant planet to cool off. Suddenly the planet is attacked by some nasty alien types (TOGs) and your Station Commander has gone and done a runner. You must take control and guide your forces into battle until reinforcements arrive".

It's fast, it's furious, it's on one CD-ROM, it's from Electronic Arts and it's due out in December.

CD-ROM Interactive Collection VOL 1

Just bought a CD-ROM drive and want to give your CD software collection an instant boost? The *CD-ROM Interactive Collection Volume 1* from Kixx is well worth a look. The pack, which retails at just £49.99, features 16 titles on 10 (yep, 10!) CDs and includes various references products (*The Animals*, *World Atlas Version 3.2*), sports games (*World Cup USA 94*, *Winter Olympics* and *Links*), arcade games (*Thunderhawk*, *Robocod* and *Outrun*), utilities (*Johnny Castaway Screensaver*) and a host of other creative and leisure titles. It's even got Madonna and Michael Jackson on it somewhere!

For a full list of titles and details of other Kixx releases contact Kixx on 0121 625 3311.

DOMINUS

UNLESS YOU'RE a bit of an anorak and fancy yourself as a bit of a strategist (in other words, you're the sort of person who uses the 'shuffle' feature when listening to CDs), you'll probably find most war games as appealing as dried panda phlegm. Well, those clever peeps at US Gold, being such swingers, have realised this and are about to release a stonking new fantasy strategy sim with a difference – i.e. it's fun and easy to play.

That's not to say it's a bland, simple and non-taxing, in fact quite the opposite. It's very original, compelling and, well, fun to play. As overlord of the dominion, players must battle a multitude of clans who are invading their kingdom and generally acting like a load of Millwall fans on tour in Europe (yeah – a likely story! Millwall in Europe!). In other words, raping, pillaging and generally causing havoc with the community. You must organise your resources as best you can, laying traps to defend your castle from the rabbling hordes, initiate strike attacks against unfriendly orcs, and (this is the best bit) concoct mutant monsters of your own by genetically 'mixing' them with your own troops and those you've managed to capture.

This feature, combined with the fact that it's all programmed using special real time 'fuzzy logic', features 72 unique areas, seven difficulty levels, 100 possible trap combinations and a sack full of spells, means that it's highly unlikely you'll ever play the same game twice.

It's coming out on floppy and CD-ROM very soon for around £40. Contact US Gold on 021 606 1800.





PC & PC CD-ROM



NASCAR® RACING



Following on swiftly from the success of their smash hit INDYCAR RACING, you now have the chance to experience all the nail biting tension, engine trashing mayhem and high-speed high-jinx of NASCAR RACING. Available for the PC and PC CD-ROM, the game stunningly recreates in breath-taking detail all the current NASCAR tracks, modelled from actual blueprints and NASCAR TV footage.

- 3D Super Texture technology delivers new level of televisual realism and speed.
- Real-life physics 'drives' cars and provides unbelievable handling.
- Handling and speed can be adjusted to suit all tastes.
- SVGA version included delivers a breathtaking level of detail never before witnessed on a PC.
- New Artificial Intelligence routines have been developed for computer-controlled opponents, providing the fiercest competition yet.

Available from any good retail outlet. Or direct from Virgin at no extra cost.
PC £39.99 or PC-CD ROM £39.99 (includes postage & packing)

ORDER FORM

By Telephone: Call Virgin on 0373 452888 between 9.30am and 5.30pm Monday to Saturday quoting your charge card number, expiry date and your full address.

By Post: Complete the order form clearly. If paying by charge card, please fill in your card details and include the expiry date.

By Cheque: Please don't forget to enclose a cheque for the full amount made payable to VIE (Europe) Ltd, 20 Paul Street, Frome, Somerset BA11 1DX. Allow 21 days for delivery.
All games subject to availability.

Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Signature: _____

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to VIE (Europe) Ltd for £ _____

or debit by ACCESS VISA

Expiry Date:

Card No:



PAPYRUS

VIRGIN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT (EUROPE) LIMITED
338A LADBROKE GROVE, LONDON W10 5AH
© 1994 VIRGIN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT (EUROPE) LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



F O R I B M P C C O M P A T I B L E S

It's 1930

You're given £100,000 and a vast land and sea area with numerous towns and cities.

You've got 100 years to prove yourself a **Transport Tycoon.**

Set the wheels in motion.

Make it big with Transport Tycoon

AVAILABLE NOW



S E T T H E W H E E L S

TRANSPORT \$TYCOON



Written and designed by

Chris Sawyer

IN MOTION

MICRO PROSE

Bulletin

DISPATCHES

+++ NASCAR NOT YET

The spectacular vroomer from Papyrus, *NASCAR Racing*, will not be released until late, late '94 due to problems encountered whilst testing the game prior to duplication. The developers are confident, however, that a full working version of the game will hit the stores before Christmas, and if all goes to plan visitors to the Computer Shopper Show will be able to take a two-player networked version for a spin, courtesy of publishers Virgin.

+++ NO DOOM ON 3DO

Contrary to rumours that *Doom* is currently being converted to run on every platform ever, Id have revealed there will not be a 3DO version as originally expected as they have "no faith" in the capabilities of the machine. The news will surely come as a real blow to The 3DO Company which, despite selling well in Japan, flopped when it was released in the States earlier this year.

The technically impressive unit is said to be "doing well" in the UK and Europe, however, with some exciting new releases finally putting in an appearance from EA. Plans for a 3DOBlaster plug-in card from Creative Labs are still to go ahead, although exact details of whether the package will be bundled with a CD-ROM drive and with what software are still as yet unclear.

+++ AZTECH QUAD-SPEED DRIVE

Aztech has announced the CDA 468-011, a new IDE-based quad-speed CD-ROM drive. Exceeding MPCII requirements, the drive delivers a data transfer rate of 600Kbps and an average access time of 235ms, allowing faster retrieval of information.

Featuring a buffer size of 256K, the drive cache stores more data before transferring to the CPU, resulting in much lower CPU utilisation (i.e. it takes some stress off your main CPU).

The drive is also fully multi-session Kodak Photo CD compatible and can be used to play normal audio CDs controlled through a CD quick play button on the front panel so you don't need to load up any software. Price is yet to be confirmed, though we understand it's due for release early next year. Contact Aztech on 0734 814121.

From bad to Norse? Hammer of the Gods will strike a chord with intellectual RPG fans.



BRAVE NEW WORLD

RPG FANS can look forward to two new releases from New World Computing. The first, *Hammer Of The Gods*, puts the player in the shoes (or should that be boots?) of a young Viking hero, striving to become the right hand man of Odin, ruler of the Norse Gods. To achieve such status, the player must complete a range of complex and varied tasks based on Nordic mythology, so it's really a case of Inspector Norse rather than a Viking beat-'em-up. Up to four players can play, it's all in SuperVGA and features a very handy menu system.

The second, *World Of Keen*, is part of the popular Might & Magic series and attempts to combine the best elements of strategy games with the RPG genre. Again, it's all in SuperVGA, features over 200 walking/talking characters, an easy to use mouse-driven interface and cinematic game sequences. Both are due out very soon for around £40. Contact US Gold on 021 606 1800.



WOLVES NIL: LAUGHS A-PLENTY

Have they gone mad?" You might well ask when you see the latest offering from Sanctuary Woods. We've had *SimCity*, *SimAnt*, *SimFarm*, but a wolf simulation? Cocking your leg up a tree? Hunting poor little fluffy creatures with big, round, scared eyes? Finding a mate? Running after sticks? Going huff and puff and blowing all the fluff out of your navel?

But seriously(?) *Wolfis* "an innovative cross between role-playing and simulation" that will have you doing all of the above and more. You can choose to be a timber, arctic or plains wolf and experience first hand (or first paw) the animal's environment and lifestyle. The longer you manage to survive, the stronger, smarter and faster your wolf becomes. You start off as a pup and, as you gain more experience, you get to challenge the chief wolf and become leader of the pack. You then have to lead your company and generally take charge of your furry friends, keeping them out of harm's way whilst making sure there's always plenty of food for the youngsters.

Sounds like a bit of a howl, doesn't it? Fur details contact US Gold on 021 606 1800.



RADIO ACTIVE

What a clever title - ho hum! No, it's not about deep sea fishing in the North Sea, nor sheep farming in Chernobyl for that matter - it's a music quiz (gettit). Based on a popular US TV show, players must identify various clips of music and video from randomly selected decades and answer various questions on music trivia (basically Pop Quiz on CD-ROM - they can't say that, but we can - ha!). It's for up to four players, it's fun (allegedly) and it's on CD-ROM. But does it know what was on the b-side of the Bonzo's *Urban Spaceman* single? Probably not. Answers on a postcard please. Contact US Gold on 021 606 1800.

What tune did Chernobyl sheep farmers hum when the reactor sprang a leak?



PREMIER MANAGER 3

This game
is not a matter
of life & death...

...it's much
more important
than that...



Premier Manager 3 is the definitive football management game, and the climax to the most successful management simulation series in football history.

A whole range of exciting new features have been added to the immensely popular Premier Manager interface, which now includes:

- The European transfer market. ● New match display feature and user definable tactics.
- All the latest up-to-date squad listings. ● All the key European and English competitions.
- Three modes of in-match animation to help in game decision making. ● New 'Player Loan' facility. ● Assistant manager appointment. ● Direct instructions to squad members.
- Up to four independent scouts. ● Squad strengthening loans. ● Full graphic ground improvements. ● Comprehensive match reports. ● Detailed results and player/manager information service. ● Manager of the month award. ● Mid-season dismissal.

PREMIER MULTI-EDIT SYSTEM

Premier Manager 3 is the only game exclusively compatible with the new Premier Multi-Edit System™ the complete information editor **AVAILABLE SOON**

"You'll never need another management game...ever!"

Please send me my FREE Premier Multi-Edit System™ information pack.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Available on: • Amiga 1200, 500/600
• PC 3.5" disk • PC CD-ROM

Premier Manager 3 ©1994 Gremlin Interactive Ltd.
All rights reserved. Gremlin Interactive Limited,
Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS, England.
Tel: (0114) 275 3423.



Send this coupon to:- Premier Multi-Edit System™
Gremlin Interactive Limited, Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS, England.

Bulletin

The Christmas Computer Shopper Show is the PC event of the year. Miss it and you might as well move to North Wales, bury your head in the sand and call yourself Shadwell. This year there are more stands, more games to play and more bargains to be had, and every day in the Leisure Zone your very own PC Zone will be running special competitions, demonstrations and multi-player tournaments. You'll also be able to get a sneak preview of the latest releases from all of the big names in software and try out the latest games before you buy. No PC user can afford to miss it!



THE CHRISTMAS COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

Who's there, whatta they got?

Doom 2 (Virgin)

The sequel of last year's game of the year, *Doom 2*, was greeted with a resounding thumbs up across the land when it was released on Doomsday 10th October. Proving that the best can get better, developer iD has made it faster, with even nastier nasties and a devastating new weapon. Seasoned pros reckon it's even better for a spot of "Deathmatch" than the original, but you don't have to believe what they say - try it out on a specially prepared four-way network for yourself.

You'll also be able throw down the gauntlet with our very own *Doom* legend, David 'Macca - The Best' McCandless, in a special head-to-head showdown, and enter the heats for our UK *Doom* Championship while you're at it.

NASCAR Racing (Virgin)

Only six people in the world were failed to be impressed by classic racing sim *IndyCar*, and they all lived underground in a nuclear bunker near the South Pole. Rumour has it, however, that after

hearing about *NASCAR Racing* the family is planning to emigrate to London's Olympia so that they can be amongst the first people in the UK to play *NASCAR* as it should be played - i.e. head to head in a specially built Thrustmaster unit. Get there early, but don't expect to be first in the queue. There'll be at least six people in front of you!

Inferno (Ocean)

The long-awaited fly-about, shoot-'em-up, jaw-dropping extravaganza from DID was released to the computer press equivalent of a standing ovation when it was premiered

at the ECTS a couple of months ago. Featuring the best in graphics, animation and gameplay, as well as a storming sound track from Alien Sex Fiend, this game comes highly recommended in every department. If you get the chance to play it using a VR helmet, grab it with both hands - it won't get much better than this for eons.

Under A Killing Moon (US Gold)

If anyone needs a demonstration of what the CD-ROM interactive movie is all about, they need look no further than UAKM from US Gold. In

development for almost two years, and coming on four (count 'em) CDs, it's been described as the first and last word in CD-ROM entertainment, putting the "interactive" well and truly back into the phrase "interactive movie". Mould breaking!

World Cup Golf (US Gold)

If you thought that golf games on the PC had reached their peak with *Links* and the like, then a quick shufly at *World Cup Golf* from US Gold will soon have your jaw on the floor. Boasting new highs in terms of graphics and gameplay, this is the most detailed and accurate golf sim ever developed. With 15 alternative championship formats to play, breathtaking animated aerial shots of each hole, practice facilities and precise shot control (17 clubs, fade/draw, top spin and shot power) it's gonna take some beating.

Cyberwar (SCI)

Ever since the original *Lawnmower Man* was released in April earlier this year, fans of the spectacular graphic/animation fest have been scratching at SCI's door pining for a sequel. Well, it's here, it's on three CDs (plus an extra audio CD featuring music from legendary guitarist Steve Hillage - the guy who did the music for the first *Lawnmower Man* game), features mind-blowing Silicon Graphics graphics (how does 630,000 polygons per second sound?),



TYPICAL

YOU WAIT

ALL YEAR

FOR A

QUALITY

COMPILED

and a complex blend of arcade and puzzle segments, making it one of the most technically and visually impressive games ever developed for the PC. Play it and prepare to be amazed.

Alone In The Dark 2 CD (Infogrames)

When the original AITD walkabout adventure was released way back in November 1992 it instantly shot to the top of the PC charts. Now, two years on and several Alone clones later, AITD 2 has just received the enhanced treatment, making it faster, smoother and altogether more playable, whilst *Alone 3*, due for release early next year, promises to be better still, with full speech and more polygons than you can shake a mouse at.

Warplanes 1975-94 (Maris)

There have been a number of interactive books since the emergence of CD-ROM as a viable PC storage and retrieval medium, though few come up to the standards set by Warplanes from Maris. Jam-packed with information, there are stills and video on 275 types of gun, missiles and bombs, and 531 entries for aircraft in military use from 1974 to the present day. Everything you could think of is there, in glorious hi-res or FMV with suitable soundtrack. This is what CD-ROM is all about: it's detailed, accurate and a joy to use. Check it out.

And...?

As we go to press there are still a number of other software houses queuing up to book space or to confirm whether we can fit 'em in. Still to be confirmed are: Interplay (*Descent/Cyberia/Dungeon Master 2*), Electronic Arts (*Magic Carpet/Little Big Adventure/Wing Commander 3*) and Psygnosis (*Discworld/Ecstatica/Novastorm*).



Bulletin

DISPATCHES

+++ GRAVIS WINNER

The winner of our *Gravis* goodie compo held a couple of issues back was Mr Ian Noble of Bristol – and here's a picture of him so next time you're in Bristol and you see him down the pub you can say "O! Ian... got any spare joysticks?" and then get laughed out of the pub for being a sado social outcast.



+++ SIMANT CD-ROM

The strangest sim of them all is back on CD-ROM. Featuring over 20 minutes of FMV of arts (of course), the enhanced version also includes SimAntha, a hip hostess who uses her hilarious antics to entertain and guide the player throughout the game. It's all in SuperVGA with speech and appropriate ant noises, and it's due out ready for Christmas. Contact Interplay on 0235 821666.

+++ DOOM 2 KNOCKED OFF TOP SPOT SHOCK

The most hyped PC release of the year, *Doom 2*, has been knocked off the number one spot after just two weeks by *SimCity 2000* from Maxis. Although the game initially sold well, largely due to the massive PR campaign surrounding the release, the game, which retails at £50 (HD version) has performed much worse than expected.

Three original shareware versions of *Doom* are still riding high in the budget charts, however, making *Doom* one of the best selling PC games of all time.



FOOTBALL CRAZY

THERE SEEMS to be a bit of a battle going on as far as footie management sims are concerned, with *Championship Manager 2, On The Ball* (enhanced CD-ROM version) and *Premier Manager 3* slogging it out for the top spot.

Championship Manager 2 promises to remain close to the original formula that made CM93 such a success with the addition of hi-res graphics, a Scottish League, international management opportunities and an enhanced player exchange system.

Premier Manager 3 again offers more of the same along with some new features, including the option to appoint an Assistant Manager to help with the day-to-day running of the club, a new transfer system and completely new options for setting up training and tactics. Gremlin have also souped up the interface so that you can actually watch a representation of the game on screen enabling you to assess the strengths and weaknesses of your tactics and players. As you might expect, they've also improved the sound and graphics.

As for *On The Ball* from Ascon, well, they've basically kept the style and structure of the original floppy game intact and focused on improving the sound and graphics. As a result, the new enhanced version features animated sequences and a new intro, whilst the match highlights themselves are commentated on by Mr. Football himself, John Motson – "Quite remarkable!"

Then, of course, there's Anco's *Fantasy Manger* based on the TV show hosted by David 'Blubbadeebub' Baddiel and Frank 'Funny bloke' Skinner. Not really a manager sim like the others, but with the option of up to 15 players, a lot of fun nevertheless.



TRANSFER MARKET									
HIRE	SOLD	LEONARD	STANDARD LIEGE	CLUB FEE £1161	PLAY. FEE £610	MINIMUM FEE £3870	AGE	29	STATUS OK
CLUE	STANDARD LIEGE	BUER	LILLESTROM	£1161	£610	£3870	CONTRACT	29	
COUNTRY	GERMANY	WILLI	MANCHESTER UNITED	£1161	£610	£3870	NAME	ROBERTSON	
POSITION	DEFENDER	MERCHANDEZ	TOULOUSE	£1161	£610	£3870	AGE	29	
TACKLING	GOOD AAA	SHOOTING	GOOD AAA	£1161	£610	£3870	NAME	DAVID	
DEFENCE	GOOD AAA	GOOD AAA	GOOD AAA	£1161	£610	£3870	AGE	29	
SHOOTING	GOOD AAA	GOOD AAA	GOOD AAA	£1161	£610	£3870	NAME	ROBERTSON	
HEADING	GOOD A	GOOD A	GOOD A	£1161	£610	£3870	AGE	29	
CROSSING	GOOD AAA	GOOD AAA	GOOD AAA	£1161	£610	£3870	NAME	DAVID	
FOOT	BOTH	LEONARD	STANDARD LIEGE	CLUB FEE £1161	PLAY. FEE £610	MINIMUM FEE £3870	CONTRACT	29	STATUS OK

INITIAL 1:4-3-3									
PS	PLAYER NAME	HN	TK	PS	SH	HD	CR	FT	FB
1	LEONARD	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
2	ROBERTSON	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
3	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
4	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
5	ROBERTSON	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
6	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
7	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
8	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
9	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
10	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
11	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
12	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
13	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
14	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
15	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
16	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
17	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
18	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
19	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
20	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
21	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
22	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
23	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
24	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
25	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
26	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
27	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
28	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
29	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
30	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
31	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
32	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
33	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
34	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
35	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
36	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
37	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
38	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
39	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
40	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
41	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
42	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
43	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
44	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
45	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
46	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
47	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
48	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
49	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
50	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
51	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
52	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
53	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
54	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
55	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
56	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
57	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
58	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
59	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
60	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
61	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
62	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
63	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
64	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
65	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
66	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
67	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
68	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
69	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
70	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
71	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
72	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
73	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
74	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
75	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
76	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
77	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
78	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
79	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
80	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
81	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
82	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
83	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
84	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
85	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
86	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
87	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
88	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
89	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
90	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
91	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
92	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
93	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
94	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
95	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
96	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
97	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
98	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
99	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
100	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
101	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
102	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
103	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
104	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
105	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
106	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
107	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
108	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
109	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
110	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
111	DAVID	15	28	12	2	43	69	27	2
112	DAVID	15	28	12</					

THEN 3 COME ALONG AT ONCE

AT LAST THE WAIT IS OVER. THREE LIMITED EDITION COMPILATION PACKS FROM LUCASARTS ARE COMING YOUR WAY. WITH A COMBINATION OF NAIL-BITING DRAMA, SIDE-SPLITTING HUMOUR, DARING ORIGINALITY AND BREATHTAKING GRAPHICS, YOU'LL KNOW IT'S ALL BEEN WORTH WAITING FOR.

X-WING™, B-WING™, IMPERIAL PURSUIT™

PICKING UP THE ACTION FROM THE TRILOGY OF MEGA MOVIES, GET TO GRIPS WITH A FIGHT AND FLIGHT SPECTACULAR THAT NEVER STOPS FOR BREATH. STRAPPED INTO THE COCKPIT FOR A SPACE BATTLE SIMULATION THAT'S GENERATIONS AHEAD, YOU'LL BE KNOCKED BACK IN YOUR SEAT WITH A SENSE OF REALITY THAT'S JUST AWESOME.

"ONE OF THE MOST ADDICTIVE GAMES I'VE PLAYED..." PC ZONE

SAM AND MAX HIT THE ROAD™

BOUNDING ACROSS THE STATES, SAM - A CAUTIOUS CANINE - AND MAX - A HYPERKINETIC RABBIT, WHISK YOU AWAY ON AN IRREVERENT ROAD TRIP ADVENTURE. THE ESCAPADES WILL LEAVE YOU HOWLING AND THE EXQUISITE FULL SCREEN GRAPHICS SERVE UP A COCKTAIL OF CHARMING ANIMATION AND THE FUNNIEST ONE-LINERS EVER TO HIT YOUR SCREEN.

"THOROUGHLY RECOMMENDED" 91% PC ACTION

DAY OF THE TENTACLE™

DAY OF THE TENTACLE IS LIKE NOTHING ELSE YOU'VE EVER SEEN, HEARD OR PLAYED BEFORE. IN ONE ZANY ADVENTURE YOU'VE GOT BIZARRE INTERWOVEN PLOTS, A LIBERAL DOSE OF OUTRAGEOUS HUMOUR, SNAZZY GRAPHICS AND A HUNDRED WAYOUT SOUND EFFECTS. PLUS THAT ESSENTIAL ELEMENT IN ANY BIG-TIME ARCADE ADVENTURE - BRAIN BLASTING PUZZLES. IT WILL GRIP YOU THE SECOND YOU PRESS 'PLAY'.

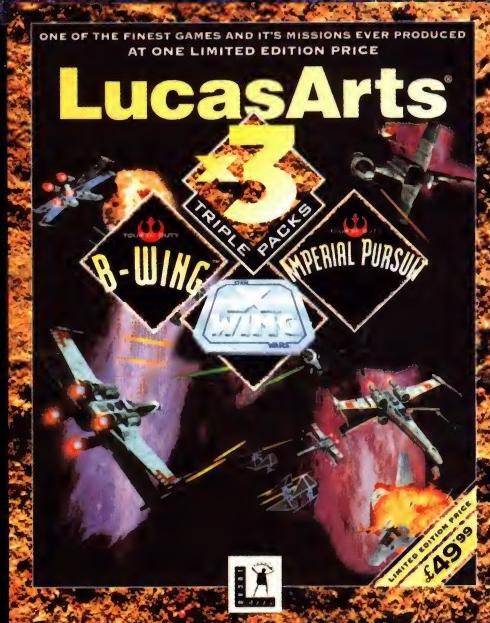
"IN SHORT, IT'S BRILLIANT" PC FORMAT

INDIANA JONES® AND THE FATE OF ATLANTIS™

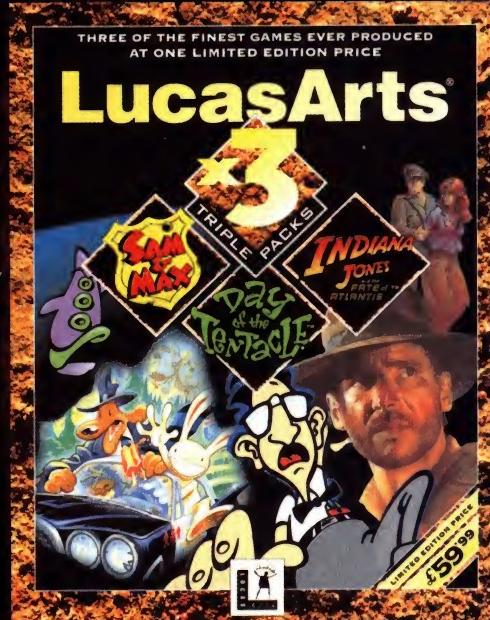
THE ENEMIES PREPARE TO BLAST THE CIVILIZED WORLD TO KINGDOM COME AS THEY RACE TO RETRIEVE THE SECRET EXPLOSIVE BURIED IN THE LOST CITY OF ATLANTIS. ONE MAN STANDS IN THEIR WAY, THE MAN WITH THE HAT! A GRAPHIC ADVENTURE THAT WILL TRULY TEST YOUR GREY MATTER WITH SOME OF THE TOUGHEST PUZZLES YET.

ONE OF THE BEST SELLING PC GAMES OF ALL TIME

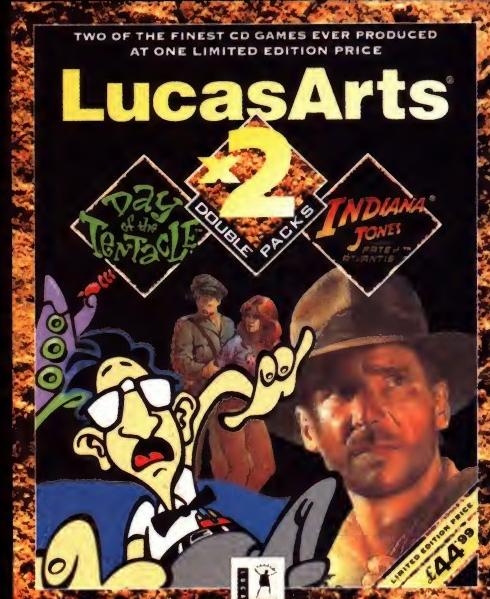
**3 LIMITED EDITION PACKS
AT 3 LIMITED EDITION PRICES.**



PC AND COMPATIBLES £49.99



PC AND COMPATIBLES £59.99



PC CD-ROM £44.99

X-Wing game © 1992 LucasArts Entertainment Company; Imperial Pursuit and B-Wing games © 1993 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. Imperial Pursuit and LucasArts are trademarks of LucasArts Entertainment Company. B-Wing and X-Wing are trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD™ and © 1993 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. Sam & Max is a trademark of Steve Purcell. LucasArts is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. LucasArts is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. DAY OF THE TENTACLE™ and © 1993 LucasArts Entertainment Company. Used Under Authorization. All Rights Reserved. Maniac Mansion is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. LucasArts is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. INDIANA JONES™ AND THE FATE OF ATLANTIS™ game © 1993 LucasArts Entertainment Company. Used Under Authorization. All Rights Reserved. Indiana Jones is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. Information correct at time of going to press.



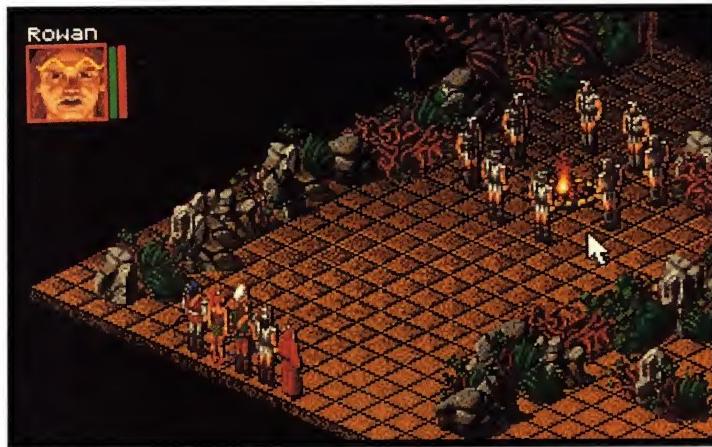
Bulletin

STAR TRAIL: REALMS OF ARKANIA

(Right) Fully animated, phased time isometric combat - yeah, but does it feel like you're actually there?



(Left) Star Trail features more monsters than there's fluff in your anorak pocket.



PERVY GAME ALERT! What is it about anoraks (or should that be raincoats?) and RPGers? Game developers Attic have obviously spotted a link somewhere, their new RPG *Realms of Arkania* attempts to be, shall we say, as visually appealing as possible.

Similar in style to the *Ultima* series of RPGs, it features fully animated, phased time isometric combat, smooth-scrolling 3D movement, an easy to use player interface and more monsters, weapons and magical items than you can shake a staff at. It's coming out on floppy and CD-ROM soon priced at £44.99 and £49.99 respectively. Contact US Gold on 021 606 1800.



PC ACTION REPLAY V.4 GIVES YOU MORE

The latest and best version of PC ACTION REPLAY with Version 4.0 operating system is out now for under £70. Offering a range of new features, it can now be used with 'protected' games such as *Doom*, *Doom 2*, *UFO*, *Mortal Kombat*, *Street Fighter 2*, etc. There's also an improved screen grabber, music tracker and an advanced user mode.

And there's more! PC ACTION REPLAY now uses EEPROM 'Flash' technology which means that it can be upgraded by users themselves without the need to even remove it from their machine - just by simply downloading the latest version free from the online ACTION REPLAY BBS or floppy.

If existing owners would like their PC ACTION REPLAY upgraded to feature onboard flash EEPROM then Datel will upgrade the unit for just £20. Not bad at all. Contact Datel on 0782 744182.

Anorak Corner

Star Trek: The Next Generation - Interactive Technical Manual

Quite possibly the biggest release of the year is upon us. *Star Trek: The Next Generation - Interactive Technical Manual* for Windows is finally here. Now Trekkie fans can live the dream and "walk through" the most famous star cruiser of all time - the USS Enterprise NCC-1701-D whilst listening to the voices of Jonathan Frakes (who plays Commander Riker) and Majel Barrett Roddenberry (the voice of the computer and the nurse in the original *Star Trek*).

The "Official Starfleet Virtual Tour" is sad (sorry - typo!) said to be accurate down to the very last detail and will retail at around £44.95.



BREAKING AWAY FROM THE FLEET

HIGH SEAS

Trader

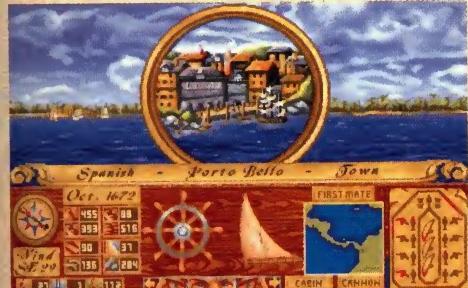
Ever wanted to sail into the sunset? Visit ports of call known only to grizzled 18th century sea captains?

Then let our unique first-person perspective and stunning 3-D graphics put the wind in your sails! Swashbuckle away as you trade goods, vanquish enemy ships and create routes to riches. Take time to gossip in local taverns, repair cannonball damage, and stoke up your crew's morale. (A little rum, perhaps?)

Chart your progress with our authentic navigational aids, and revel in a world long gone: Where fortunes are fiercely defended, and only skill stands between you and the deep blue sea!

Features:

- Variety of goods to trade and passengers to carry.
- Command a crew of soldiers, sailors and apprentices.
- Defend against pirates and enemy men-o'-war.
- Buy and enhance ships from several models.
- Highly intuitive interface.
- Dynamic pricing and political models.
- Strong replayability.



Travel the world in search of riches



Visit exotic ports on many continents



Engage enemy ships in realistic sea combat

Impressions

Bulletin

GALLUP CHARTS

So many games, so little time – these days, shopping for your PC can be a nightmare. But now, with the help of Gallup's handy household charts, you can check out what you should be playing. There's something for everyone here: full-price PC titles, budget games and even a selection of CD-ROM titles.

Top 20 Full Price Titles

1. Sim City 2000	Maxis/Mindscape
2. Doom 2	Virgin
3. TIE Fighter	LucasArts
4. Colonization	Micropose
5. FIFA International Soccer	Electronic Arts
6. Theme Park	Electronic Arts
7. X-Wing	US Gold
8. Transport Tycoon	Micropose
9. TFX	Ocean
10. Microsoft Space Simulator	Microsoft
11. Microsoft Flight Simulator v.5	Microsoft
12. Lemmings 2	Psygnosis
13. Daemonsgate	Gametek
14. System Shock	Electronic Arts
15. Indy Car Racing	Virgin
16. Championship Manager 93	Domark
17. Premier Manager 2	Gremlin Graphics
18. Card Shop Plus	Mindscape
19. Award Winners – Gold Edition	Empire
20. Krusty's Super Fun House	Virgin

Top 10 PC Budget Titles

1. Monkey Island 2	Kixx
2. Champ. Manager 94: End of Season	Domark
3. Operation Combat 2	Junkyard
4. Doom (MS)	Micro Star
5. Great Naval Battles	Kixx
6. Doom (TS)	Titanium Seal
7. The Premiership	Code Masters
8. Arcade Pool	Team 17
9. Populous 2	Hit Squad
10. Easy To Learn Computing	Premier Collection

Top 10 CD-ROM Titles

1. Doom 2	Virgin
2. Under A Killing Moon	US Gold
3. Ecstatica	Psygnosis
4. Theme Park	Electronic Arts
5. TFX	Ocean
6. Rebel Assault	US Gold
7. PGA Tour Golf 486	Electronic Arts
8. Privateer/Strike Commander	Electronic Arts
9. Armored Fist	Novalogic
10. Sam & Max Hit The Road	US Gold

The Editor's 10 Inches

Pet hate of the month this month is...games that use pre-rendered graphics that are spooled in off CD. Again, as last month, all I'm really doing here is acting as devil's advocate, whilst at the same time reporting back on comments that were made in and around the PC Zone offices...



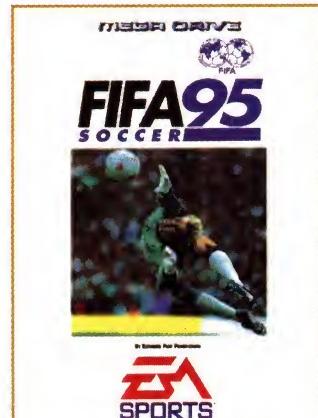
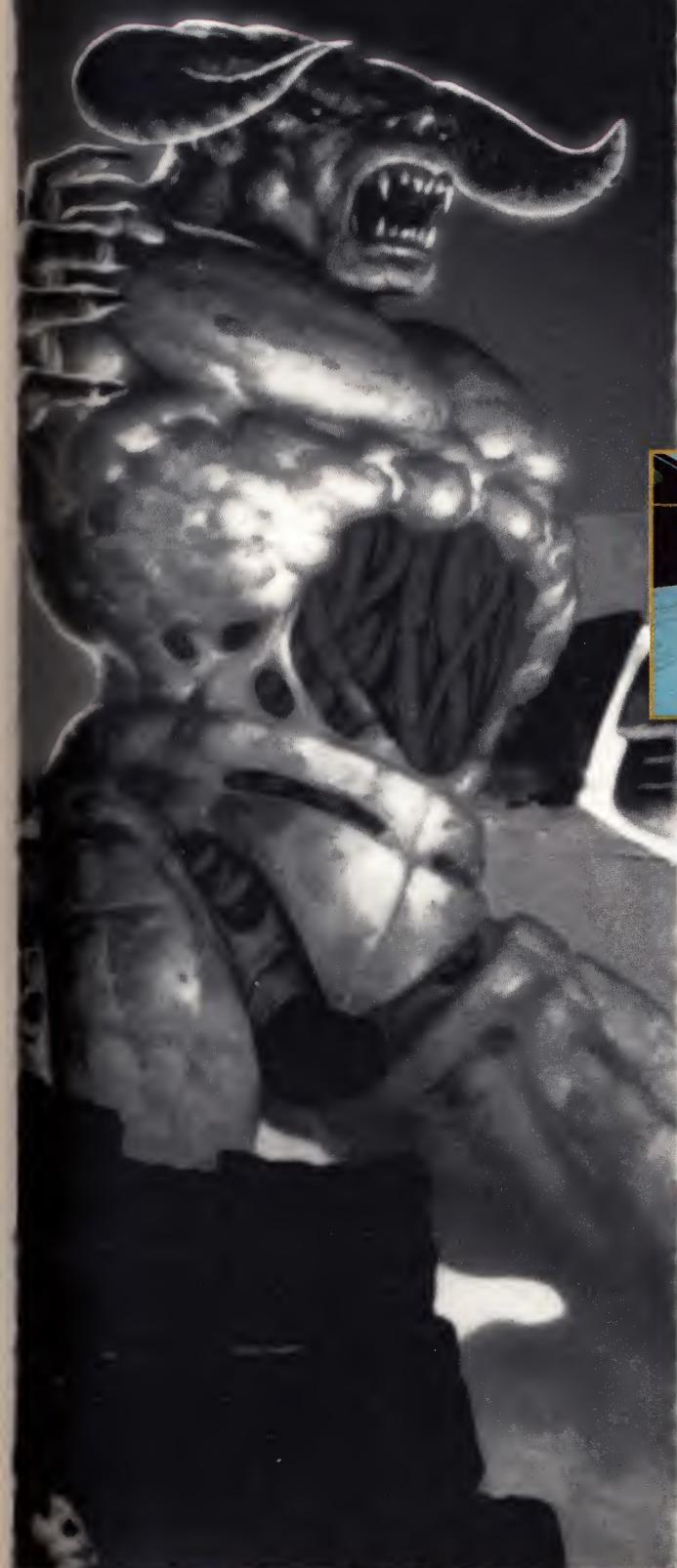
ASICALLY, it all really started when CyberWar turned up. Three CDs worth of game...and a couple of kilobytes of gameplay. What the hell is going on? Yes, it looks very pretty and will probably sell very well on the back of that...but surely half of the PC games-playing population isn't so completely and utterly brain-dead that they are simply sucked in by some pretty looking graphics. CyberWar is quite possibly the ultimate 'bimbo' game. It looks gorgeous but it's not got much in the brains department. It was happily playing away on a PC in the corner of the office this month for the best part of two days. At first there was a huge gaggle of people standing around wanting to take a look, but within the first half-hour or so virtually everyone...except Chris who was the poor sod who had to review the thing, had lost interest. It's like being trapped down the pub having to talk to someone you've asked out only to realise you've got absolutely NOTHING in common.

It's not just CyberWar that's guilty though. It's only the latest in a long line of games that started with 7th Guest (which Chris actually claims to like...but hey, maybe he likes bimbos) and has been carried on through Rebel Assault (which everyone pretended to like - because it was Star Wars, but actually hated - because it was boring) and is being continued with all sorts of 'fab' new games including Interplay's forthcoming Cyberia (nice graphics...er, let's hope the gameplay kicks in before it's released) and this month's 'stunner' Creature Shock...which I'll concede is heading in the right direction because it actually involves some random elements.

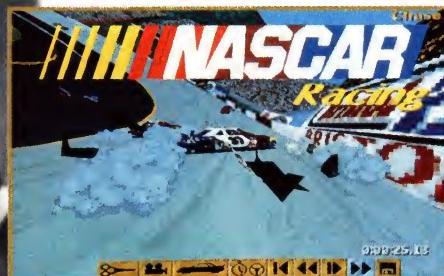
When will developer realise that people like to play games where there's a certain amount of uncertainty? What's the point in playing something that's exactly the same EVERY time you play it? Where's the fun in that? Once you've played it a couple of times you know what to do, and there's no challenge any more. Surely part of the incentive to play a game is to be challenged by something that is unknown? Otherwise it's just like watching a film thousands of times and always knowing what happens next...in short it's BORING, BORING, BORING. It doesn't work...the stuff may sell at the moment simply because it looks pretty and different, but in the long run people are going to look back at the mid-nineties and say "aren't games good these days...much better than back in 1994 when we had all that pre-rendered, pre-determined bollocks". These games will never be classics, they won't be remembered and will never be cherished in the same way as something like Dungeon Master, or X-Wing, or even Jet-Pac on the Speccy. It has to stop now.

Ahem, right then...now that's off my chest - if you want to comment on all of this you can contact us on the usual address or e-mail us on Compuserve at PC Zone 100142,2152

Silent night...



FIFA SOCCER 95
MD



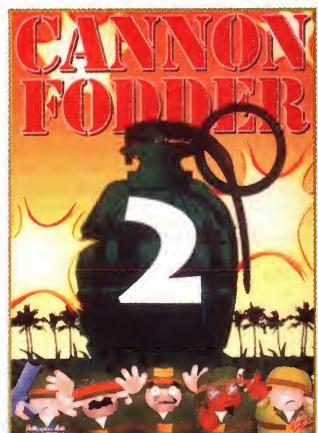
NASCAR RACING*
PC CD Rom
(Screen Shot)



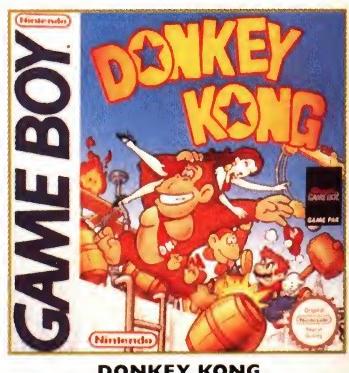
THEME PARK*
AG/A 1200/3DO/PC/
PC CD Rom



UNDER A KILLING MOON*
PC CD Rom



CANNON FODDER 2*
PC/AG



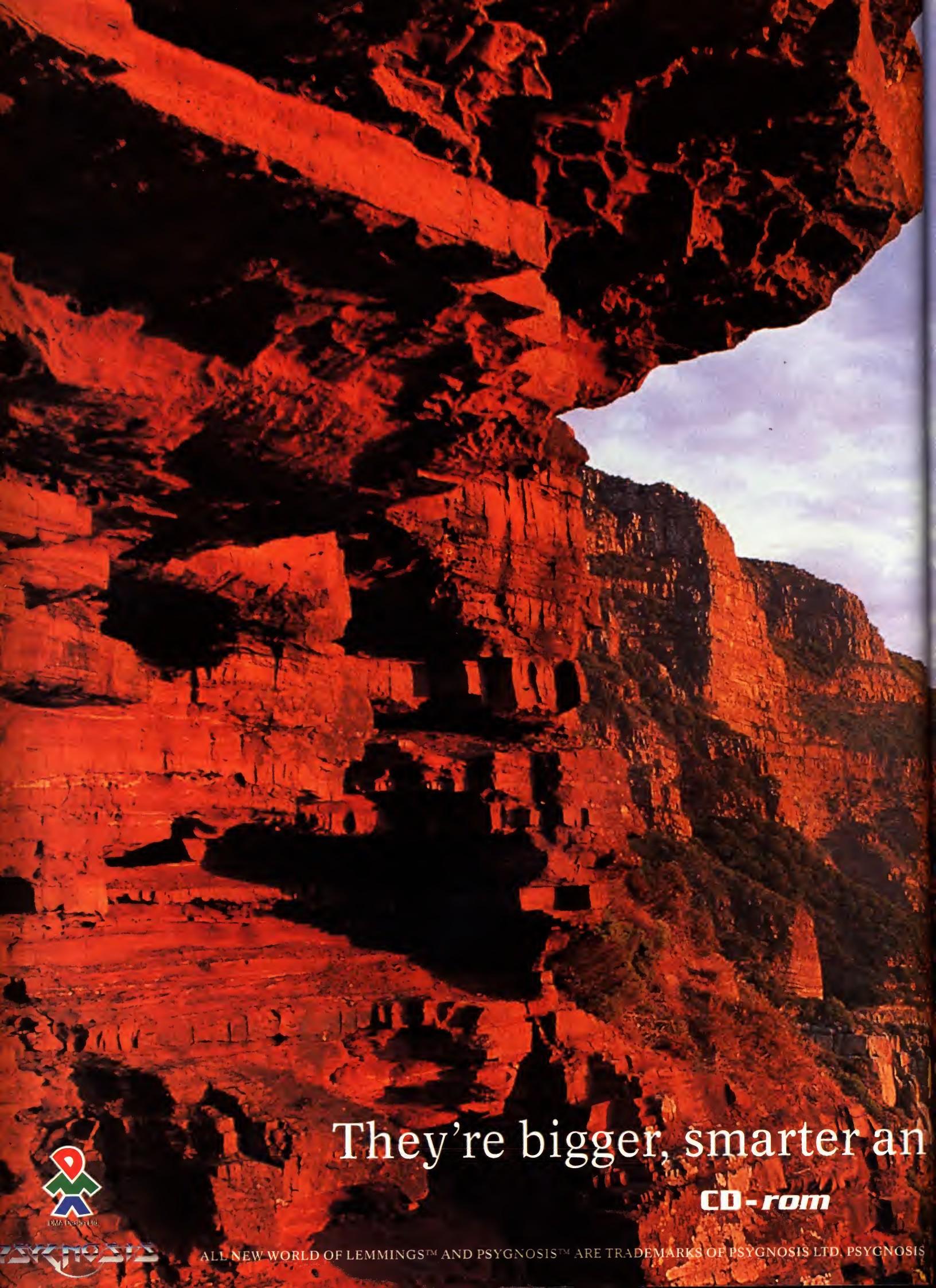
DONKEY KONG
GB

* Free mouse worth £14.99 with purchase of this PC title



HMV

Everything but silence for Christmas



They're bigger, smarter an

CD-rom



OME Design Ltd.



ALL NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS™ AND PSYGNOSIS™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PSYGNOSIS LTD. PSYGNOSIS

LEMMINGS, THE NEXT GENERATION.



and this time they fight back.

PC Amiga

THE WORLD OF
Lemmings

LTD., SOUTH HARRINGTON BUILDING, SEFTON STREET, LIVERPOOL L3 4BQ. TELEPHONE 0151-709 5755.

COVER DISK

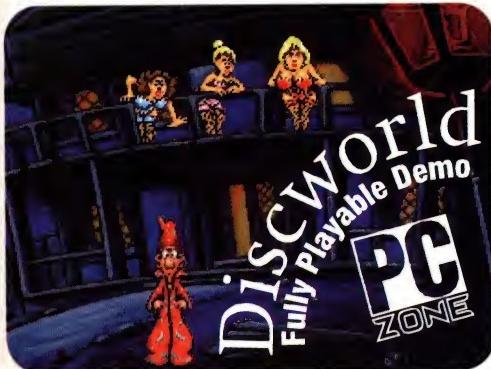
"Happy Christmas to you!" Some mags give you quantity when it comes to their cover disk, others sometimes manage quality. Never fear, at PC Zone we always give you both. On this month's HD we've got Discworld, the amazing new adventure from Psygnosis. As for the CD-ROM, Christmas really has come early for you lucky CD-ROM owners. This month's full to the brim with hits including Magic Carpet, Powerdrive, King's Quest 7, Retribution, Cyberwar, Christmas Lemmings and loads more! "Happy Christmas to you!"

HD Installation

To install the games on this month's HD, make the drive containing the disk current by typing A: then type Install and follow the instructions within the games.

Discworld by Psygnosis

Classic adventuring cometh this way courtesy of Terry Pratchett and Psygnosis. Check out our exclusive review and interview on page 56. The game's purely mouse driven, simply point and click where you want to go - your right mouse button "looks" and the left "interacts". To open up your inventory, click on Rincewind and drag stuff out to use it. Unfortunately there's no sound on this demo 'cos we couldn't fit it on the HD, but it's all rather splendid nevertheless.



CD-ROM Installation

To install any of the playable demos on this month's CD you should make the drive containing your CD current by typing, for example, D: Then type PCZONE, and follow the installation instructions on the screen. The programmes we've got for you this month are as follows:

Insert the CD into your CD drive and make it current by typing D: then type PCZONE. A menu will appear with the list of this month's CD demos - simply highlight the game you want to play using the cursor keys, press RETURN - follow the on-screen instructions and away you go.

Magic Carpet

Bullfrog's shag-pile spectacular has secretly been voted 'Game Of The Year' by almost everyone who's played it. Join the Carpet Cult, using your mouse to fly through the air with the greatest of ease, collecting mana as you go to give you power and knocking seven shades of Sheikh 'n' Vac out of all and sundry in this fully playable demo.

CONTROLS

MOUSE to fly your carpet & ARROW KEYS to accelerate/decelerate. NUMBER KEYS Select spells
MOUSE BUTTONS - Fire spells [&] to toggle screen size

Powerdrive

Power up and put your foot down with US Gold's stonking new rally driving game. Simply select your car and away you go. The car will automatically stay in the middle of the road, all you have to do is complete each course as fast as

possible which requires some pretty mean driving and the odd tug on the hand brake.

CONTROLS

CURSOR KEYS (Left/Right) INSERT - Accelerate
ENTER - Handbrake SPACE - Toggle forward/reverse gear.

NASCAR Racing

Papyrus have done it again, gone and created another stormin' drivin' sim, that is! If you liked IndyCar Racing then you'll love NASCAR, with its beautifully rendered hi-res graphics, realistic control system and thunderin' sound effects. Watch this one storm up the charts when it is released later this month.

CONTROLS

Basically it's your numeric keypad innit! - i.e. 4 left 6 right 8 accelerate 9 change up 3 change down 2 reverse 5 brake. You can toggle your view using F10.

Lemmings' Christmas

Not to be confused with last year's cash-in which was imaginatively titled Christmas Lemmings. You know what to do on this one, surely? Well, it's mouse driven - simply point and click on a lemming, a function and off you trot. And remember kids, "They're not bigger, they're closer!", or so say Psygnosis.

CONTROLS

MOUSE

Cyclone

Another actionfest shoot-'em-up from SSI that has you marching around a maze shooting things (sound familiar?) You know what you have to do, soldier!!

CONTROLS

MOUSE and CURSOR keys. Use RETURN to select the options screen.

Dreamweb

Oops! Should've been on last month's disc this, but it got lost in the rush or something. But it's here now, eh? And that's what matters. What's it about? Well, it's dark, it's moody, it's futuristic,

No CD?

If you're sitting reading this thinking "Simian shag pots, I've only got the HD version," then fear no longer for help is at hand in the form of Miles Tudor!

Simply phone 071 917 7693 between 10.30am and 6.00pm, and grumble to him that your local shop has run out of CD issues, no other bugger stocks the CD issues, the dog ate my homework etc., and Miles will help sort you out. Diamond geezer, eh?

It's the year 2020.

The New Age meets man's oldest profession: WAR.

IMPORTANT

Some of the programs on the CD are shareware, and as such are supplied as an evaluation service to our readers. If you like the programs and intend to continue using them, you should register them with the publishers concerned. In return you will receive updated versions, extra levels and loads of other stuff. The cover disc has been virus checked. However, neither Dennis Publishing, PC Zone nor any associated companies can be deemed liable for any problems that may arise from use of this disc.

it's surreal, it's dead good and it's from Empire. Basically, you play this chap whose gotta get into the hotel and, well... work it out for yourself.

CONTROLS

MOUSE - Use the mouse to move around screen and click on the options on the left of the screen to access them.

Dominus

"You'll never play this game again!" claim US Gold, "Arrh - but you will," we reply, 'cos it's rather special. This game is rather complex and comes with heaps of instructions, but we can't fit them all in, so you'll basically have to find your way around using the MOUSE to click on the various icons. Basically, you have to defend your castle from marauding marauders by attacking them, inventing/laying traps etc and capturing them. You can then interrogate 'em and genetically 'merge' them with other creatures to produce even scarier monsters.

CONTROLS

MOUSE

Incredible Machine 2

The crazy sequel to the crazy original that has you building silly machines from Sierra. Very easy to use - just a case of point and click with your MOUSE on the various icons.

CONTROLS

MOUSE

Cyberwar

The long-awaited sequel to the *Lawnmower Man* from SCI is finally here and this playable demo will give you a chance to put it through its paces yourself. *Cyberwar* boasts superb graphics, an amazing soundtrack, excellent sound effects, and challenging and addictive gameplay. This demo contains the fast-moving Cyber Boogie level which will challenge your reflexes to the full. There's also a rolling demo of other parts of the game.

CONTROLS:

Use the ARROW keys on the keyboard to go up, down, left and right and the SPACE BAR to fire.

Warcraft

This is a very addictive strategy game that's easy to get into, from Interplay. Similar in style to games like *Civilisation*, *Ambush at Sorinor*, and the all-time classic *Populous*. Your objective is to build establishments and weapons before your enemy and then go and give him a good seeing to. Take the side of either the Humans or the Orcs in this playable scenario from the game. Start by training people at the town hall (click on it) then send them to mine gold or chop lumber (click on unit to highlight it and then forest or gold mine). Eventually you'll be able to build a barracks and train more soldiers to send into battle.

CONTROLS

Use the MOUSE to highlight units and buildings, and click on the options to activate them.



The Future of Combat is Now.

In the future you may have lasers, hover tanks, and powered armor, but do you have the skill to command these forces to victory? If it's total control you want, we've got it. In a turn-based, detailed, create-your-own, hex wargame that blows out the competition with astonishing SUGA graphics and sound effects that will rattle your cage.

The standard wargame just got a whole new set of standards.

Features:

- 256 color SUGA graphics
- Tactical, turn-based hex wargame
- Full scenario builder & unit editor
- 14 types of near-future military hardware
- Fully animated movement & combat.



Pull up information on any class of units



Full scenario builder and editor

Impressions

1-114 Software Ltd.
10100 Research Blvd
Folsom Plaza, Suite 100
Folsom, CA 95034

COVER DISK

Readme.txt

Most of the demos on your disc will have a **Readme.txt** file which you should have a look at if you're having trouble loading in a game, setting up your sound card, configuring your joystick or you just want to know more about the game. If you're stuck then READ IT!

Black Hawk

Take a walk down memory lane to the times when gameplay was more important than graphic splendour in this very simple yet very addictive platform game from Interplay.

Guide your hero through the levels, killing monsters and basts, and solving puzzles to get to the exit at the end. Passwords will appear intermittently. Write these down and you can restart this playable level at the point you stopped (i.e. died).

CONTROLS

Use the ARROW keys to move and the SPACE BAR to fire. More detailed key instructions are in the **readme.txt** file that come with the game.

King's Quest 7

The latest (and greatest) King's Quest graphic adventure yet from Roberta Williams is bigger and better, and distinctly more 'Disney' than ever. More cutesome and cuddly than a fluffy kitten eating a packet of Rolos, you play the role of 'sweetie' Rosella (you control her by using your MOUSE), you've accidentally fallen into a fantasy world (just like Alice). Before you can get back home you must befriend lots of fluffy little creatures, save the world and avoid anything that looks even remotely nasty, bad or wicked.

Minimum System Requirements



If you've got an MPC2 machine then you're laughin', aren't you. However, most programs will run on a 386SX with 4Mb RAM, though some games will require up to 590K of base memory.

CONTROL

MOUSE

Doom 2 V.1.7 Patch

Upgrades your existing game to the latest version which includes better sound, sorts out the bugs and makes it all a lot more playable - Ooooh!

Creature Shock

Battle incredibly realistic alien monsters in Virgin's excellent 3D adventure. Superbly modelled using 3D Studio, this all-action shoot-'em-up takes you to the very core of an alien asteroid. Investigate the tunnels and interact with the landscape to find health and weapon power-ups. Each creature has a weak spot which you have to find and then shoot the bugger to bits.

CONTROLS

There's an icon in the middle of the screen with arrows indicating which direction you can travel in. Left click on an arrow with the mouse and off you go. In battle, use the left mouse button to fire and the right button to activate your shield. Be careful, though, using your shield drains your gun's energy.

Retribution

This is Gremlin's first attempt at a CD action game and pretty good it is, too. The full game features several space ships and even tanks you can drive across an ultra-realistic landscape. This action-packed taster will give you a good idea what to expect from the full version.

CONTROLS

Use the MOUSE to move your ship. Left button to fire lasers and right button for missiles. Keys - 1-9 to control speed, T to target, M for map, TAB for afterburner, C to release chaff and F10 to lower detail for slower machines.

Hardball 4

This is a playable demo of the latest incarnation of Accolade's baseball game. Features include SVGA graphics, commentary by an award-winning sportscaster, instant replay and two million other things besides. Refer to the **readme.txt** file for spec details.

CONTROLS

Use the MOUSE to ascertain where the ball goes and to activate your players.

Off The Boards

As usual all the shareware as featured in this month's OTB is on the disc. For instructions and general gist, give it a read. ☺

HELP



till can't get the blasted thing running? Tearin' your hair out? Thrown your keyboard out the window? Calm down now, it's only a game! Go and make yourself a nice cuppa tea, pick up the phone and speak to our help line, There, there, there...

HD DISK HELP

Phone Matthew on
0274 736990

Every weekday between
9am and 4pm

CD-ROM HELP

Phone Miles Tudor on
071 917 7693

Every weekday between
2pm and 6pm (Not Wednesdays)

If possible, have your PC operating and near to the phone when you call. If you can't, write down as much as you know about your PC - i.e. make/sound card/CD-ROM drive etc. Make sure you have a pen and paper handy when you ring to jot down any info.

THANKS FOR THE MEMORY



Here are different ways of setting up the memory on your PC and different games need different set-ups. To change the way your PC's memory is set up you have to edit your **CONFIG.SYS** in DOS and REM out the appropriate line depending on whether the program uses XMS or EMS. If you have DOS 6.0 or later, the easiest way to do this is to type **MEMMAKER** at the DOS prompt and say yes to EMS if that's what the game needs or no if you want XMS. This has the added benefit of freeing up extra conventional memory automatically, too. If you're using an earlier version of DOS, go to the C: prompt and type: **edit config.sys**. Look for a line that reads **device=c:/dos/emm386.exe** (if it's not there type it in). If you need XMS, then add **NOEMS**. If you need EMS, go to the end of the line, type a space, and type **1024 RAM** or however much you need. If you get stuck look at the **Readme.txt** file in the game or ring our helpline.



RETRIBUTION

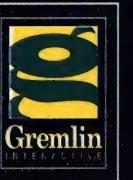
STATE OF THE ART GAMING TECHNOLOGY
FOR YOUR PC & PC CD-ROM

You lower yourself into your cockpit knowing that the annihilation of Krellan life is little reward for the millions of your race who have been "harvested". You have hatred in your heart and become driven by one compulsion

retribution /,retri'bju:f(ə)n/ *n.* requital usu. for evil done; vengeance.

- Over 100 MB of animation and digitised speech (CD version only).
 - Logi-scape real time landscape generating technology incorporating new "Deep horizon" format.
 - 11 major campaigns (7 on 3.5" disk) each with 4 highly strategic missions.
- 8 training missions (6 on 3.5" disk) to enhance performance.
 - Superior artificial intelligence of the Krellan enemy.
 - Exclusively commissioned musical score.
 - Stunning range of in game SFX.
- Box artwork by Kevin Walker 2000 AD/JUDGE DREDD.

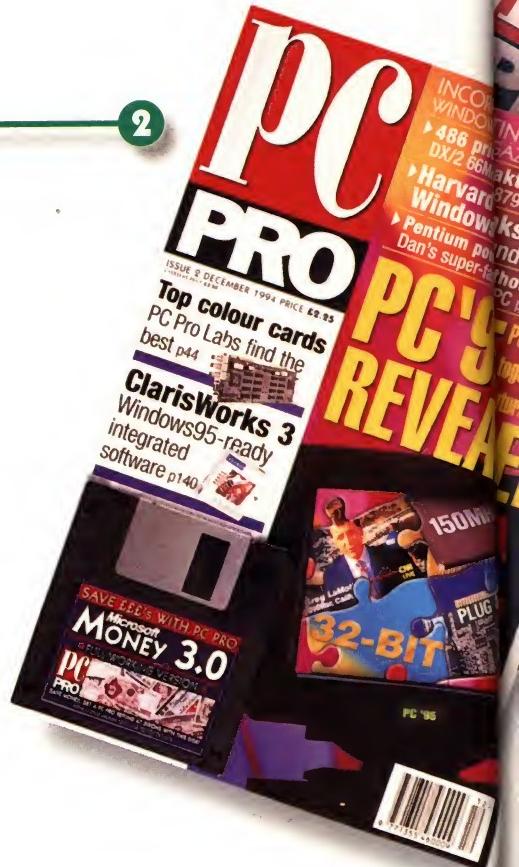
THEY'VE HAD
THEIR
POUND OF FLESH



IT'S TIME TO
TURN
THE TABLES



1 2



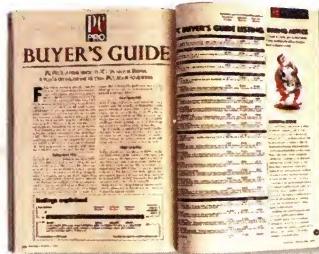
PC PRO - THE WAY AHEAD

PC Pro is new - it is the way ahead for PC users like you. Every month PC Pro delivers the provocative analysis and comment on the issues that affect you which, on top of the authoritative hardware and software testing, will help you make the right choices when buying equipment or planning your IT strategy. By reading every issue of PC Pro you will be heading in the right direction to achieve effective, high performance computing solutions. Continue along this path and you can make instant cash savings, collect 3 free disks and get your copies delivered free - all with a 3 month money-back guarantee.

You are heading in the right direction



10



9



8

BUYERS GUIDE

PC Pro is an efficient buying tool. Our PC directory provides at-a-glance buyers guides for hardware and services. Each guide includes comparative price information, specifications and practical buying advice. Plus access to the PC computing world, with customer support, fax and bulletin board numbers.

FREE DISCS ON EVERY ISSUE OF PC PRO

Every issue of PC Pro carries an exclusive cover disk. That's a great collection of CDs and HDs

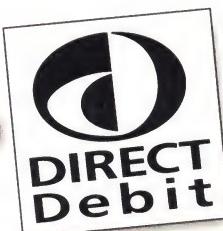
11



12



13



SAVE AN EXTRA £2

If you subscribe by direct debit you will make an extra £2 saving, and you can never accidentally lapse your subscription. You keep control because you can stop your copies simply by writing to us and your bank, so subscribe the easy way!

FREEPOST

To apply for a subscription to PC Pro today, simply complete the coupon opposite and send it to PC Pro Subscriptions Dept, FREEPOST WD7, Patchway, Bristol BS12 0BR (UK only).

SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE

If you want to subscribe by credit card, or want to be invoiced (subscription will commence on payment), call our subscriptions hotline on: 01454 620070 (9am-5pm), or fax your application to us on: 01454 620080.



3 MONTH TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION

We know that PC Pro is right for you, but we don't expect you to take any risks in order for us to prove it. So if you subscribe to PC Pro today you will retain the right to ask for a full refund three months into your subscription - no questions asked.

3



UP TO 50% OFF

Your commitment to PC Pro is of great value to us, so we want to offer a great value package to you in return. That's why, if you subscribe to PC Pro today, each copy will cost you as little as £1.12. And you will be protected against any future price increases.

4



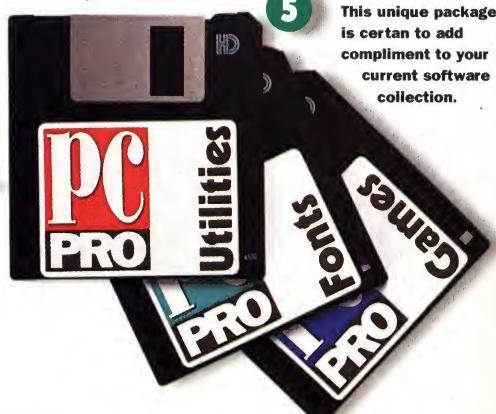
FREE DELIVERY EVERY MONTH

When you subscribe to PC Pro you will never have to remember when to buy the next issue, it will be delivered to your door free of charge. With over 400 pages in every issue, this is certainly a service worth having.

3 FREE DISKS

As soon as you sign up to PC Pro we will send you three free HD disks, packed with high value software. This unique package is certain to add compliment to your current software collection.

5



7



6

FEATURES

Every issue of PC Pro will include major product related features, key industry issues that will have a direct effect on your PC strategy, as well as looking at hardware and software developments.

REAL WORLD COMPUTING

Where PC Pro's technical experts deal with issues such as multimedia, visual basic, Internet, advanced Windows, OS/2, programming, networking and Unix.

PC PRO SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION FORM

I'd like to subscribe to PC Pro and receive my 3 free disks. I understand I may cancel in writing within 10 days of despatch of my third issue and obtain a full refund.

1 year (£1.33 an issue) UK £15.99 Europe £44.99 World £54.99
2 years (£1.12 an issue) UK £26.99 Europe £74.99 World £99.99
Annual direct debit £13.99 (UK only)

Originators identification number **7 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 0 |**

Please pay Dennis Publishing Ltd. Direct Debits from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by The Direct Debit Guarantee. Banks and building societies may not accept direct debit instructions for some types of account.

Signature(s) _____ Date _____

② I enclose a cheque for £ _____ (sterling) made payable to:
Dennis Publishing Ltd - PC Pro

③ Please charge my Visa Access/Mastercard AMEX
Card No. **_____** Expiry date **_____**

Signed _____ Today's date _____

④ Please invoice me/my company for £ _____
 Please indicate here if you do not wish to receive details of further special offers or new products. **DP501CS**

POSTAGE DETAILS

UK: PC Pro Subscriptions,
FREEPOST WD7 Bristol BS12 0BR.

OVERSEAS: PC Pro Subscriptions, Bradley Pavilions,
Bradley Stoke North, Bristol BS12 0BQ.

**PC
PRO**

METHOD OF PAYMENT
Complete section ① Direct Debit, ② Cheque, ③ Credit Card or ④ Invoice

① Pay by direct debit AND SAVE £2.

Instruction to your bank or building society to pay by Direct Debit.

To the manager: bank name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Daytime phone _____

Postcode _____

Name of account holder(s) _____

Bank sort code **_____** Account number **_____**



PHONE OUR SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE ON: 01454 620070
OR FAX US ON: 01454 620080

Blueprint

Cyberia

PUBLISHER: Interplay

PRICE: Tba

TELEPHONE: 0235 821666

RELEASE DATE: December

It's sort of a bit like *Rebel Assault* but with different graphics, and it's shaping up to look absolutely excellent. John Davison takes a peek at one of Interplay's first CD-only titles.



'LL COME CLEAN... even though I'm a complete and utter *Star Wars* nutter, I didn't really like *Rebel Assault* very much. I'm sorry, I know it was dead popular and I know it looks very pretty and all, but it just didn't really get me going... it was far too simplistic and linear. The thing is though, lots of other people thought that it was an exceptionally smart game and proceeded to buy it by the bucket-load, making it one of the most successful CD games of all time. People are partial to a pretty game... and that's why *Cyberia* from Interplay is also going to cause one hell of a fuss when it is released next month.

(Below) The animation of the characters in the "adventure bits" is really quite stunning and is actually very realistic indeed.



At its basic level, *Cyberia* is really nothing more than an extremely elaborate, pre-rendered, 3D-shoot 'em-up with the occasional "walk-around-the-oh so pretty-backgrounds" adventure bits thrown in for good measure. Add to this a stirring sound track, provided courtesy of Thomas Dolby, and loads of speech and we have what I believe is called a "multimedia experience".

What's all this then?

As we have come to expect these days, there is a suitably cyberpunk/futuristic storyline to go with all of these fancy graphics. The year is 2027 and in true sci-fi style the world is pretty much stuffed. The global economy has collapsed and there are now a

mere four billion people kicking around the planet. Most of the world's governments have collapsed and as a result pretty much everything is ruled by highly-organized criminal cartels.

Now, as you would expect, the pockets of world-order that remain are somewhat pissed off about the decline of civilization and as a result they have established the FWA: Free World Alliance. Unfortunately, though, they're a bit crappy and need a seriously good kick up the backside if they are actually going to make any kind of impact on the cartels. Surprise surprise, this is where you come in...

You are Zak, a cyberpunk/hacker/flash-gitz who knows just about everything there is to know about nanotechnology, cybernetics, fighter piloting and martial arts. You also, probably, have the sexual capacity of a rutting rhino and an amazing ability to pull wimmin (but it doesn't actually mention that in the press release). You are, in fact, a miracle of intelligence and physical ability - the sort of bloke that doesn't exist



**Go on.
Treat
yourself.
Have a
nightmare.**

ECSSTÁTICA

18

The world's first virtual-movie computer game.

This game was developed by Andrew Spencer. Animation by Alain Maindron.

CD-rom

ECSTATIC





(Above) It's not just the gameplay which features pre-rendered graphics, you also have the obligatory cut-scenes which pop up between vital bits of action

anywhere except in crap sci-fi movies and computer games. Unfortunately, although you're a super chap, you are also in prison for hacking into the world central bank. (See, you're not that clever - you went and got caught.) In return for your release you are charged with retrieving a top-secret military vehicle known as "Cyberia" which will apparently sort everything out. The only problem is that the vehicle is hidden deep within a guarded complex... and the cartels know about it.

Flash git!

What follows is a combination of extremely flash-looking, pre-rendered shooty bits and 3D-pseudo-Alone In the Dark like bits (except much, much simpler and pre-rendered 3D-Studio style rather than polygons).

From what we've seen, not only does it look drop-dead gorgeous (just check out the screen shots) but it's also H-U-G-E. There are



loads of different levels to blast your way through and what would seem to be hour upon hour of gameplay

Drop-Dead Gorgeous

I don't know if you've played many of these pre-rendered things before but if there's one thing that's wrong with them it's the fact they move so unnaturally. The graphics seem to pan around with pin-point accuracy and only succeed, therefore, in leaving the player feeling totally detached and not really "part" of the whole setting. Cyberia is certainly different, though; the way in which the "camera" (for want of a better word) moves around is very natural indeed and it behaves very much in the same way as the human eye. The viewpoint moves in such a way that it "leads" into the action and bobs around as

though you really are inside a high-performance fighter craft. Add to this the fact that all of this gorgeous-looking action is accompanied by some of the best sound effects I've ever heard in a computer game, and you have a very, er, "real" experience.

Oh yes, I'd also like to mention that there's a deep, rumbley-rumbley noise that throbs away in the background that you just have to hear - it's smart. You know the sound they have on the Dolby Surround or THX bits at the cinema where they have lots of throbbing noises? Well the sounds in Cyberia are a bit like that.

Christmas Goodies

Interplay assures us that Cyberia will be available in time for Christmas this year, as it is hoping that this will be one of the

"...There's a deep, rumbley-rumbley noise that throbs away in the background that you just have to hear - it's smart."

(Below) In terms of gameplay style, Cyberia owes a lot to Rebel Assault.



"big" games for the season. As we go to press there are a number of plans for the product including a

separate release of the Thomas Dolby sound track as a "proper" audio CD that may well also include a playable demo of the game.

Whatever happens, though, we're expecting our review copy of the game to arrive any day now and we'll be bringing you a stonking review in next month's PC Zone. □



All of this gorgeous-looking action is accompanied by wicked sound effects.



PC**ZONE**

Aces of the Deep is the latest simulation from the Sierra/Dynamix label... Quite possibly the most accurate submarine simulation to date, it easily puts the likes of *Silent Service* to shame. Check out the review on page 94...

F1 Control Room	F2 Periscope	F3 Binoculars	F4 Bridge
--------------------	-----------------	------------------	--------------



W Stop-watch



T Open TDC



F5 Charts	F6 Torpedoes	F7 Damage Report	F8 Report Room
I Identify Target	0 Check Oxygen	P Periscope Depth	- Decrease time comp
		+ Increase time comp	B/SPACE Repeat Last Msg

ACES OF THE DEEP

This keyboard template has been created by PC Zone for purchasers of the game *Aces of the Deep*, published by Sierra. It is NOT approved or endorsed in any way by Sierra. All rights recognised.

ENTER
Reset Time 1/1

H Heading to view

A Un/Man AA Gun	S Surface Boat	D Un/Man Deck Gun	F Check Fuel
---------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------

Z Zoom Periscope	C Crash Dive	V View to Heading	B Check Battery
----------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------

< View Left	> View Right
----------------	-----------------

SPACEBAR
Select/Deselect Target



What Klik & Play can mean to you

Klik & Play has been acclaimed as the biggest ever breakthrough in creating Windows games for the PC. Because it enables anyone - even a first-time user - to start producing games just as exciting as the ones you buy. Everything is controlled through your mouse. All you have to do is follow simple pop-up instructions. You don't need to know the first thing about programming!

All-inclusive

all you require is included in the package. More than a thousand ready-to-use characters, colourful backgrounds, clever animations, dramatic explosions and other sound effects that will really bring your game vividly to life.

You can even incorporate graphics or sounds from other programs. Or use scanned pictures of your family to star in your epic!

All-embracing

And there's really no limit to the kind of game you can produce - from an arcade-style shoot-'em-up to a mind-challenging educational game.

Best of all, when you've fine-tuned your game to your satisfaction, you can save it on disk and share it with your friends, even if they haven't got Klik & Play themselves.

Included with the package are complete games (14 with the CD-Rom version; 10 with the floppy version) that show the versatility of Klik & Play and which you can edit and adapt in any way you like.

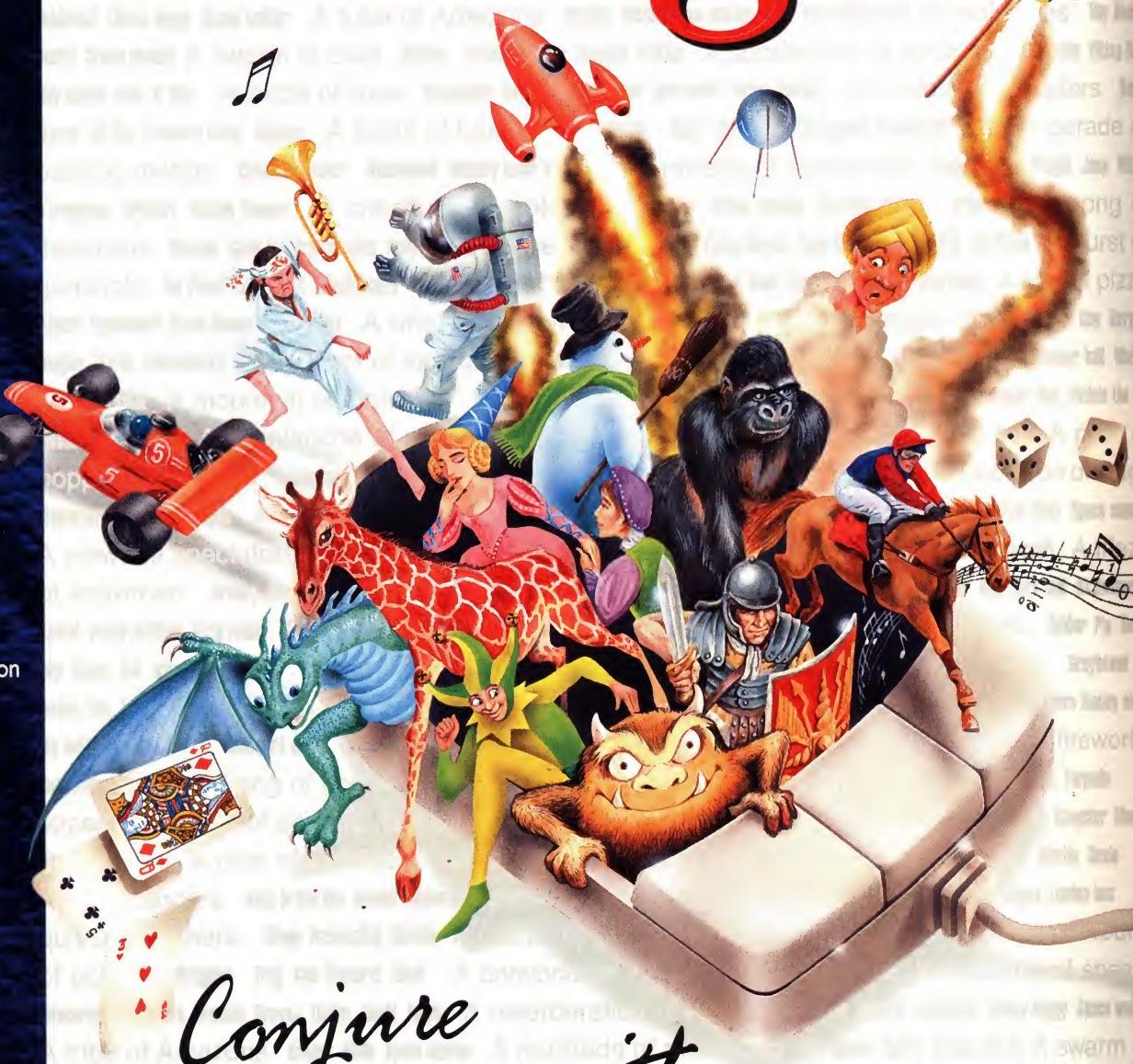
Look at these Press awards:

- PC Format - GOLD Award
- PC Home - ★★★★★
- PC Power - RECOMMENDED (90%)
- CD ROM Today - BEST BUY
- CD-ROM USER - RECOMMENDED (90%)
- CD ROM NOW - 9 out of 10

europress
SOFTWARE

Find out more by phoning
the Klik & Play hotline on
01625 859333

Creating games is magic!



Conjure them up with

Klik & Play

THE WORLD'S **first** INSTANT GAME CREATOR

Blueprint

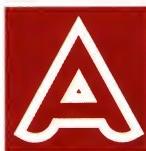
Alone in the Dark 3

PUBLISHER: Infogrames

PRICE: Tba

TELEPHONE: 071 738 8199

RELEASE DATE: February '95



LONE IN THE DARK was, without a shadow of a doubt, a truly remarkable game. During a time when the games market had become a little staid, Infogrames and its industrious French development team came up with a new kind of adventure game that mixed traditional ideas with some spectacular 3D-polygon graphics. After proving to be a monster success, the inevitable happened... we got a sequel, and although it was bigger than the original, it lost a bit of its charm due to the more action-oriented nature of its gameplay.

Now the series is drawing to a close and Infogrames is putting the finishing touches to the final part - an absolutely epic CD-specific title that brings the tale of Edward Carnby "supernatural detective" to a close.

The new tale tells of a woman by the name of Emily Hartwood, a young antiques dealer, who has moved to Hollywood to fulfil her dream: to work in the movies. After harassing every studio in town, she finally finds a job at the Hill Century

(Below) Graphically, Alone 3 does seem to be much more detailed than the previous two games.

Studio as a script writer. At the beginning of the summer of 1925 Emily finds herself on the shooting of a film called "The Lost Ranger", which is set in a tiny ghost town called Slaughter Gulch (subtle name huh? Bet nothing weird ever happens there eh?), deep in the Mojave Desert. On the night of June 3rd, one of the horses hired by Hill Century is found five miles away from Slaughter Gulch, crazed with terror and trembling with exhaustion. Scrawled in Emily's handwriting on the saddle are just two words: "Call Carnby".

The plot thickens

Ooh... scary stuff or what? As the game begins, Carnby arrives at Slaughter Gulch and is immediately plunged into a typically "Alone-y-ghosty-ghosty"-type situation. Take, for example, the first character that you meet: a John Wayne-esque, swaggering cowboy-type chap who doesn't have any skin. (Hmm, very nice.) From this point on

...Or "A Fistful of Horrors" to give you its full title. *The Alone* series draws to a close with this, the final episode... John Davison finds out what Carnby gets up to next.

things get progressively weirder as you find out that 50 years ago the area on which the town was built was stolen from Navajo Indians who used the area as some kind of sacred burial ground thingy... The result is that, the chappy responsible, Jedediah Stone, is now one of those undead-type people (something to do with the spirits and the land or some other such weirdness... it's a French game remember?) and it is he who is holding Emily hostage.

Your job, as ever, is to be the hunky hero and dive on in there to rescue the fair maiden and save the day.

It's all the same to me...

Now then, as far as overall gameplay goes, this isn't really that much different from the previous games. Obviously, apart from the new cowboy/spooky-spooky plot, there are enhancements to the way in which the game plays, and on top of this there is now a new bit of weirdness to sink your teeth in



(Below and Below Right)
The same location with
Carnby the Cowboy...
and Carnby the cougar.



back to life as a cougar and you have to finish the game as an animal rather than a human. Bizarre.

...Well, some bits are new

As far as new technical achievements of the game go, there is a fair bit for the development team to be proud of. For a start, we have no less than 270 different backgrounds to go "cor, that looks neat" at, there are more than 60 different characters to interact with (and most of them talk, too), there's a full digital sound track

(Below) For some reason Carnby is transformed into a cougar after he kicks the bucket.



ALONE IN THE DARK 2™

ONE HELL OF A SEQUEL!

PC Zone 97% • PC Review 9/10 • PC Gamer 92%
C&VG 94% • Games World, TV 95%
Gamesmaster, TV 92%

ONE
HELL OF A
DIFFERENCE ON
CD-ROM!



- Extra half an hour of gameplay
- Full speech by professional actors
- 22 different music tracks & themes
- New magical teleport

TO LIGHT UP YOUR LIFE CALL

0891 244444

AND ENTER THE AMAZING
ALONE IN THE DARK 2 COMPETITION

Answer some simple multiple choice questions and you could win Limited Edition Alone In The Dark prizes!

- 2 Classic 'Alone In The Dark' Jackets every month
- 2 'The Making Of Alone In The Dark' Books every week
- 2 Sets of 'Alone In The Dark' playing cards every day

Calls cost 39p per min cheap rate, 49p per min at all other times. Max possible cost £3.68. Please get permission from the person paying the bill. Competition runs from 01.11.94 - 31.01.95. Draws take place at the end of each period indicated. Weekly prizes drawn Monday midnight, daily prizes drawn midnight. The above information is correct at time of publication (15.10.94).



(Left) Hoorah for Moonshine... you can't buy it down the pub, it could quite possibly kill you - but it's booze. Hoorah for booze.



and full speech throughout, and the animation system employed is vastly improved.

We're assured by Infogrames' UK office that there are scenes which run at approximately 94 frames per second, so we can assume that the thing is going to look extremely smooth.

Incidentally, it's worth noting that the recommended spec for the game is still a 386DX-33 with 4MB RAM. This is quite a surprise really; for once, a developer seems to be optimising for lower spec machines rather than pitching the new products at just 486DX2 and Pentium owners. An admirable thing to do, I'm sure you'll agree.

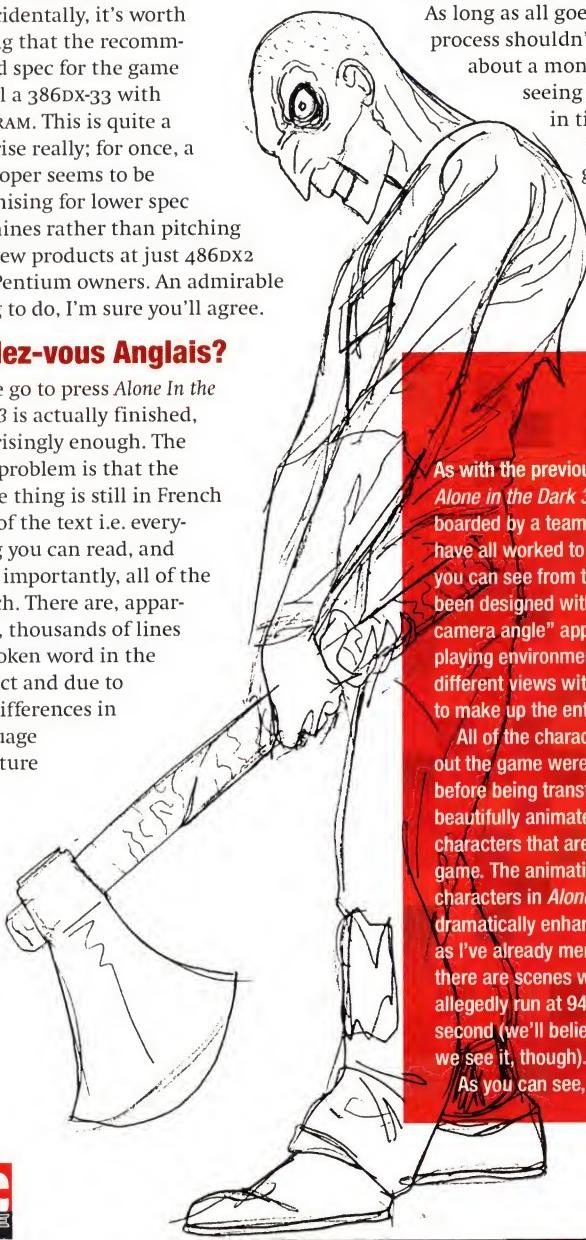
Parlez-vous Anglais?

As we go to press *Alone In the Dark 3* is actually finished, surprisingly enough. The only problem is that the whole thing is still in French – all of the text i.e. everything you can read, and most importantly, all of the speech. There are, apparently, thousands of lines of spoken word in the project and due to the differences in language structure

between English and French, a number of changes need to be made to the basic structure of the game. Obviously, the re-recording of all the spoken passages is going to take some time, but apparently, the way it slots in with the gameplay also needs to be changed.

As long as all goes according to plan, this process shouldn't take longer than about a month, and we should be seeing the game in the shops in time for Christmas.

The project is a CD-only game and there are no plans for a floppy version at present. □



Interactive Movie Making

As with the previous two *Alone* games, all of the scenes for *Alone in the Dark 3* have been carefully scripted and storyboarded by a team of artists, designers and writers, who have all worked to develop a truly cinematic experience. As you can see from these examples, everything has been designed with the now-familiar "weird camera angle" appearance to produce a distinctive playing environment. Each room has a number of different views with more than 270 scenes drawn to make up the entire game.

All of the characters that appear throughout the game were designed first on paper before being transformed into the beautifully animated polygon characters that are found in the game. The animation of all characters in *Alone 3* has been dramatically enhanced and, as I've already mentioned, there are scenes which allegedly run at 94 frames per second (we'll believe it when we see it, though).

As you can see, there

are some bizarre characters in the new game with skeletal cowboys and mad, axe-wielding psychopaths aplenty. (And what self-respecting interactive thriller would be complete without one of these?)



KICK OFF 3

EUROPEAN Challenge

AMIGA 500/500+ / 600 £24.99
AMIGA 1200/IBM PC £29.99
CD32/PC CD ROM £34.99

It's

The top 24 International Teams and the best 96 Euro Club sides battle it out in Kick Off 3 European Challenge. Build your side around the star men. It is these key players who provide the skill and the style needed to win one of the 12 League and cup trophies, and maybe even the World Cup itself!



Kickin'!

Looks Good...



Superb animation giving fast flowing soccer action. Bit-mapped International class pitches. 1500 detailed sprites bring the game to life with referees, linesmen, trainers and much more

Sounds Good...

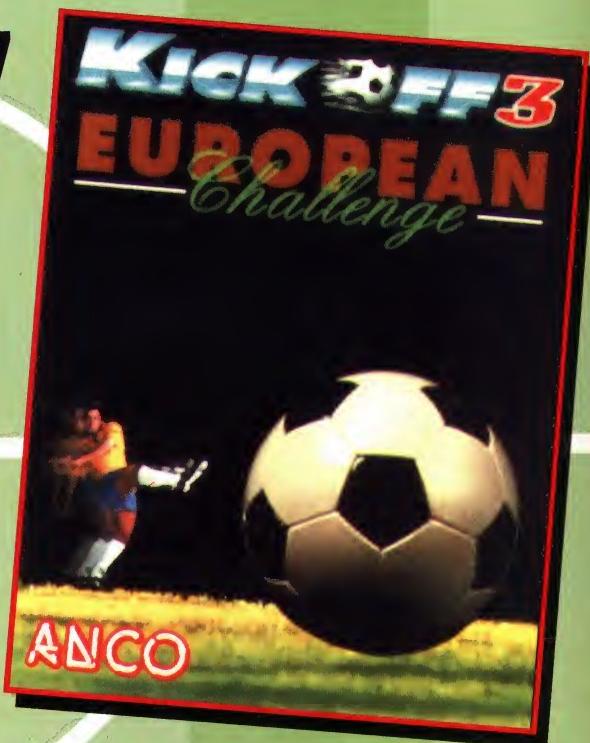


Nearly 1 MB of sound. Digitised crowd noise samples and chants lets you soak up the big match atmosphere.

Plays Good...



Master the moves and you'll master the game. 16 individual player actions at your fingertips. With powerful runs by the full backs, penetrating passes from the playmakers and devastating wing play... this is a game with blistering pace and instinctive appeal.

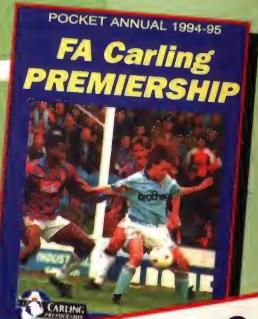


Features...

- 40 Set plays for dead ball situations.
- Practice mode, team talk and match facts.
- Edit player names. Play alongside the top International stars.
- Save your best strikes and get ready for the Golden Goals competitions.
- Skill Speed and ball control options help you progress to the very top.
- Ease of control with 4 button joypad (optional).

Is Good... And Gives You More!

The first 10,000 Amiga copies and the first 10,000 PC copies of Kick Off 3 European Challenge come with a FREE FA Carling Premiership Pocket Annual 1994-95. Worth £3.99 with a complete Premiership club directory, season reviews, player records - this is a guide that no soccer fan should be without!



ANCO

© 1994 Anco Games Anco Software Ltd, 7 Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH
Tel: 0322 292513 Fax: 0322 293422 Amiga: Min 1 Mb, 1 button, 2 button and CD32 joypad compatible
IBM PC: Min 386/33 MHZ VGA 2 button or Gravis joypad compatible. Soundblaster compatible.
* Screen shots displayed are representative of IBM PC and Amiga 1200 versions only.

Worth £3.99

Blueprint

Voyeur

PUBLISHER: Interplay

PRICE: £39.99

TELEPHONE: 0235 821666

RELEASE DATE: December

Drugs, lust, sex, betrayal, murder. Sounds like a normal day in PC Zone to us, but in Voyeur it's all happening in a mansion, and you've got to video it. Warren Chrismas is watching.



It's the weekend before the American election... Oh sod this, I bet all you really want to know about is the sex, right? (*You're not wrong* - Ed.). Well, before some of our more mature readers come over all Mary Whitehouse (*Sorry?* - Ed.), perhaps we'd better point out that despite the 18 rating, there's no nudity whatsoever in *Voyeur*. (*Warren, what the hell do you think you are doing? 45 thousand readers have just turned the page* - Ed.). But... (Yes, yes? - Ed.)

(Right) Alice clapped at Dawn's Chicken Tonight dance routine.

(Below) Brad reluctantly admitted he didn't actually own a pool.

there's a fair bit of rumpy pumpy, lesbian innuendo (*Come back readers, come back!* - Ed.), kinky bondage - all sorts really. (Right, so what, exactly, is the game all about? - Ed.). Oops, sorry, almost forgot.

Basically you're a bit of a Merve the Perve, living in an apartment which overlooks the rear of a mansion owned by US presidential election candidate Reed Hawke. His entire family is assembled for the last weekend of the election build-up, but one member, whose identity is concealed, doesn't want Reed to be

president and is prepared to reveal a dark secret to sabotage the campaign. And let's face it, with a name like Reed Hawke, the guy deserves to be exposed, er... screwed, er... nailed - no, hang on, caught out - yeah that's the phrase I'm looking for. He deserves to be caught out.

Dirty Videos

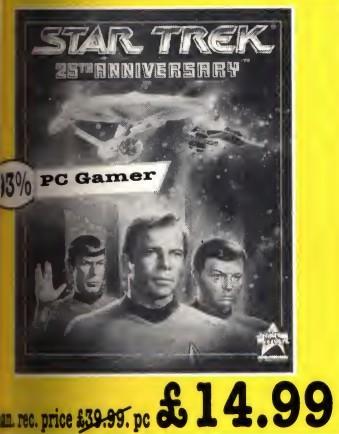
Your task is to watch over the mansion, recording conversations, looking for clues, and video taping various liaisons within a 24-hour time limit. When you have enough evidence you can help Hawke's enemy by sending him or her the tape, and eventually call in the police who'll clean up the mess.

You'll need to be quick, though - Reed is prepared to go to any length to be president of the United States, even if it means murdering one of his own flesh and blood. Send the tape to the wrong family member, though, and you can expect to be knocked off Reed's Christmas card list (or something).

I could go on and explain some of the intricacies of the game, but you're gonna get the full low down in a review next month and the fewer words I write, the more room there is for piccies (*and the less you get paid* - Ed.). All you need to know is that for what it's worth, *Voyeur* was a rather large hit on the Philips CD-i, and the translation to PC CD-ROM is looking rather excellent. Oh, and it has lots of nice furniture in it, too.



all
the
top
offers



the
games
people
play

this
christmas

all
the
top
releases



man. rec. price £39.99. cd-rom £34.99 pc £39.99



- + latest games
- + greatest offers
- + over 100 stores nationwide
- + for your nearest store 'phone:

0891 332288

calls cost 39p/min cheap, 49p/min all other times. average cost, £1. if under 18, ask permission before you call. Future Zone Stores Ltd, West Byfleet, KT14 6ND

Future
ZONE
GAMES CENTRE

the uk's no.1 specialist in
computer and video games

Blueprint

The Last Dynasty

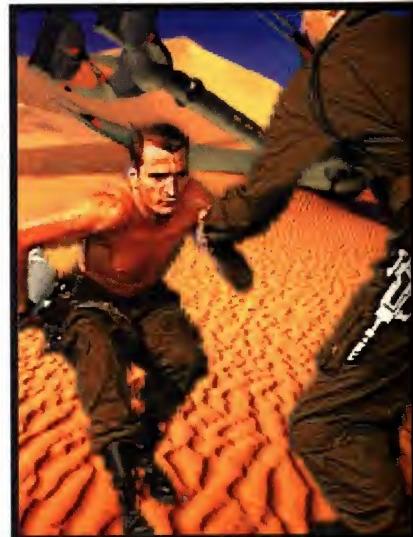
PUBLISHER: Sierra On-Line

PRICE: £49.99

TELEPHONE: 0734 303322

RELEASE DATE: January '95

(Right) Norman heads for the bar after nearly being hit by a UFO whilst sunbathing on the beach (as you do).



(Above) No CD-ROM interactive thingy would be complete without the obligatory cinematic fly-bys - TLD's full of 'em.



OOH! A game that actually attempts to blend all the complexities of a strategy sim with the action and excitement of an arcade shoot 'em up AND virtually fat free! Sounds too good to be true? (Cue dodgy Lovejoy lookalike bloke in mini apron with bum hanging out muttering something about washing being dry.) As anyone who has eaten low-fat stuff will know, it's very rarely as good, more often than not has the taste and consistency of panda phlegm and costs at least twice as much as the normal mix of artery hardening, cholesterol-packed gunk that we all know and love.

What, no shoulder pads?

So is it a case of buyer beware or SMAART OLA? Well, for a start it's on two CDs. "Big deal" you may cry, "so's *The Best of Elton John*

***The Last Dynasty* is a fast-paced action movie providing sophisticated combat simulation with action and adventure gaming, all set in a unique futuristic world where heroes must rise and enemies must perish... "But do they wear shoulder pads?" asks Top Man Jeremy Wells?**

and that's crap!" But whooah there oh cautious CD-ROM fiend, haven't you heard about the CD-ROM revolution that's sweeping the nation? Yep, the days of the "psyggy" game are well and truly numbered, CD-ROM developers have finally grown up and figured out what to do with all that MEG. Sure, you can still keep your fancy intros and soundtracks, but nowadays no product manager worth their weight in SIMMS is going to force a game with no gameplay onto an unsuspecting public, are they?

So, two CDs - sounds promising. Full-screen, high-resolution graphics, 3D-rendered graphics, fractal landscapes, digitised photographs and video-captured actors - tell me more. Well, first impressions suggest that *The Last Dynasty* looks more like a game that was initially developed not for the PC but for a machine like Philips' CD-i, in that it's very cinematic, very big and quite a mish mash of action, strategy and live action - or to put it another way, multimedia with knobs on. On the negative side this usually translates as a bit of a melting pot as gameplay, fancy graphics and FMV merge into one, often quite unspectacular, mess. On the positive side, though, it absolutely reeks atmosphere and plot, if it's done properly, that is.

You play the part of a young hero raised on Earth who is suddenly hurled into a

cosmic war that stretches across the galaxy. The Evil Masters have one half of the "Ultimate Knowledge" and you have the other half, secreted deep within your brain. You want their half and they want yours and as it's in your head, they ultimately want you. It's up to you, then, to infiltrate The Evil Masters' base, retrieve their half of the knowledge, blast them to bits and save mankind. Simple really.

A tale of two bit(ties)

As with just about every "interactive" thingy that has graced the PC screen so far, the actors have obviously been plucked from the "Which Camera's On?" School of Acting, but don't let that put you off. For as far as the blend of strategy and arcade goes, it all looks rather promising.

You get to fly around in various ships, blasting your way to freedom, navigate various Evil Master bases, running from and laying traps for the enemy and generally switching roles from swashbuckling-star hero to mastermind of rebel forces, as the game and situation dictate.

Last Dynasty is all very nicely woven together with video clips, fly-bys and the plot. Although it's not exactly brimming over with originality, it does trot along nicely enough, giving the whole game a very professional feel.

The overriding impression is that the developers have taken a lot of time and effort to give the game a sense of pace and real player involvement. If you fail to accomplish a basic task or mission, destroy enough enemy ships or gain some vital piece of information, you're in trouble, and in this sense it provides the player with a great sense of purpose.

If this is an indication of things to come from the new multimedia revolution, then "What ho Bertie!" Sierra might just have cracked it.

(Right) In true "interactive movie" tradition all the actors have been taken from the "What Camera's On?" School of Acting.



THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI



Available:

PC 3.5" Floppy
Enhanced PC CD Rom

....Sword wielding samurai...Deadly ninja...Mutant alligators...Household appliances...



Merit Studios (Europe) Limited ★ 9D Ash Way
Houghton-le-Spring ★ Durham ★ DH4 6JW ★ England
Tel: +44 (0)191 385 7755
Fax: +44 (0)191 385 6444



IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOTE

C = CG (Colour Graphics Adaptor)
E = EGA (Enhanced Graphics Adaptor)
V = VGA (Video Graphics Array)
SV = Super VGA
286/386 = Min machine requirement
+ = NEW item
MB = Minimum requirement of RAM
HD = High Density
DUAL = 3.5" & 5.25" disks
RATED 18 - We only accepted faxed or postal orders. Please sign and state "I am over 18"

PC 3.5" DISK GAMES

1942 - PACIFIC AIR WAR V/386/2/MB	29.99
ACROSS THE RHINE V/386	20.99
A-TRAIN EV/386	20.99
A.T.C.H. HD V/286	14.99
ACES OF THE DEEP V/386	26.99
ALADDIN V/386/2/MB	20.99
ALONE IN THE DARK 2 V/386/2/MB	25.99
ALONE IN THE DARK HD V/256C/386	16.99
ARCADE POOL V/386	12.99
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL V/256	7.99
AWARD WINNERS 3 (CIVILISATION, ELITE 2, LEMMING) V/386	23.99
AWARD WINNERS GOLD (SENSIBLE SOCCER, ELITE, JIMMY WHITES SNOKER, ZOOL) V/386	23.49
BADDIE & SKINNER - FANTASY MANAGER V/286	21.99
BATTLE ISLE 2 V/386	26.99
BREAKTHRU V/386	17.99
BURNITME V/486	20.99
CANNON FODDER V/386	14.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (END OF SEASON DATA DISK) V/386	13.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 V/386	13.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION (DISK 1-4) V/386	13.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA	18.49
CIVILISATION EV/286	22.99
CLASSIC COLLECTION - ACCESS V/386* (LINKS.GOLF, BOUNTIFUL FIRESTONE, BAYHILL, PINHURST)	16.99
CLASSIC COLLECTION - DELPHINE V/386* (FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE, ANOTHER WORLD, OPERATION STEALTH, FUTURE WARS)	18.49
CLASSIC COLLECTION - LUCAS ARTS V/386* (MONKEY ISLAND, INDY JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE, LOOM, MANIAC MANSION, ZAK MCKRACKEN)	19.49
CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER V/386	21.99
COLONIZATION V/386/4/MB	29.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 3 V/386* (HISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN, GUNSHIP 2000)	16.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE V/286	11.49
CYBERFACE V/386/4/MB	12.99
D-DAY (IMPRESSIONS) V/386	24.99
DAVID LEDBETTER'S 3D GOLF V/256C/386/2/MB	9.99
DAY OF THE TENTACLE V/256C/286	18.99
DESERT STRIKE V/386	21.99
DETROIT V/386	24.99
DOOM 1 (GAME OF THE YEAR) V/386/4/MB	24.99
DOOM 2 (GAME OF THE YEAR) V/386/4/MB	32.99
EARTH 2/EV/386/2/MB	26.99
ELITE (FRONTIER) H/D V/386/2/MB/NDS	14.99
ELITE PLUS EV/286	14.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) V/286	12.49
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 V/256C/286	12.49
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 3 V/256C/386/2/MB	12.49
F1 FIGHT DEFENDER V/386/4/MB	29.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 3 V/256C/386/2/MB	13.99
FIELDS OF GLORY V/256C/386/2/MB	16.99
FINA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER V/386	26.49
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX V/286/1/MB	8.99
GOA V/286	10.99
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CRICKET H/D/286	14.99
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 2 V/386/2/MB	26.99
GUNSHIP 2000 V/286	14.99
HARDWARE V/386	12.99
HEART OF CHINA V/386/2/MB	12.99
HEX V/386	23.99
HOKUM (WEREWOLF) KA-50 V/256C/286	18.99
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS V/256C/386	18.99
INDY CAR RACING HD V/386/2/MB	14.99
INDY CAR RACING TRACK DATA DISK HD	14.99
IRSHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS V/256C/386	11.49
KING'S QUEST 7 V/486/4/MB	26.49
KINGMAKER H/D V/386	25.99
KINGS QUEST 5 V/256C/386/2/MB	14.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 V/386	11.99
LEMMINGS C/EV/286 (DUAL)	9.49
LEMMINGS 2 HD V/286	9.99
LINKS 386 PRO HD V/256C/SV/386/2/MB	29.99
MICRO MACHINES V/386	19.99
MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIM 5 EV/SV/386/1/MB	32.99
MICROSOFT SPACE SIMULATOR V/386/4/MB	32.99
MONOPOLY EV/286	22.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 3 (HISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN, GUNSHIP 2000) V/386...	23.99

PC 3.5" DISK GAMES

MORTAL KOMBAT V/386	19.99
NASCAR V/386/2/MB	26.49
NHL ICE HOCKEY 94 V/386/2/MB	26.99
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION V/386	21.99
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP EDITION V/386	21.99
ONE STEP BEYOND S/S/V/286	5.99
OUT POST V/256C/486	26.99
OVERLORD V/486	29.99
PATRICIAN V/256C/386/4/MB	12.99
PGA TOUR GOLF C/E/V/286	11.99
PINBALL FANTASIES HD V/386	23.99
PIRATES GOLD V/256C/386	13.99
POLICE QUEST 3/EV/386	12.99
POPPULOUS + SIM CITY C/E/V/286	18.99
POPPULOUS 2 V/286	12.99
PREMIER DIVISION MANAGER EV/386	.8.99
PREMIER MANAGER HD V/386	19.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2 V/386	14.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3 V/386/2/MB	21.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA C/E/V/286	10.99
PRIVATEER H/D V/256C/386/4/MB/NDS	22.99
PSYCHO PINBALL V/386	21.99
RAILROAD TYCOON EV/286	26.99
RAILROAD TYCOON DELUXE V/SV/386	29.99
RAVENLOFT V/386/4/MB	11.99
RED BARON H/D V/256C/286	26.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS V/386/2/MB	29.99
GREMLIN COMPILATION VOL 1 (ZOOL, LOTUS 3, NIGEL MANSELL'S) V/386	16.99
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD V/386/2/MB	23.99
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS V/256C/386	26.99
INFERNAL V/486/4/MB	33.99
INTERPLAY TENTH ANNIVERSARY ANTHOLOGY (OUT OF THIS WORLD, STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY, CASTLES, LORD OF THE RINGS, BATTLECHESS, DRAGON WARS, WASTELAND, BARD'S TALE, TASS TIMES, MINDSHADOW) V/286 33.99	33.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND V/256C/286	9.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 V/256C/286	12.99
SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE EV/386	22.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER V/256C/286	5.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTERNATIONAL V/386	15.49
SETTLERS EV/386	24.99
SILENT SERVICE 2/E/286	11.99
SIM CITY 2000 SV/386/4/MB	26.99
SIMPLIX H/D V/386	28.99
SIM CLASSICS 3 IN 1 EV/286/2/MB (SIM CITY CLASSIC, SIM LIFE, SIM ANT)	23.99
SIM FARM V/286/4/MB	23.99
SLEEPWALKER V/286	8.99
SPACE LEGENDS (WING COMMANDER, MEGATRAVELLER, ELITE PLUS) H/D EV/286	11.99
SPEAR OF DESTINY (WOLFSTEIN 3D) V/256C/386	9.99
SPORTS MASTERS EV/386	11.99
(PG) GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992	13.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 V/386	13.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION (DISK 1-4) V/386	13.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA	18.49
CIVILISATION EV/286	22.99
CLASSIC COLLECTION - ACCESS V/386* (LINKS.GOLF, BOUNTIFUL FIRESTONE, BAYHILL, PINHURST)	16.99
CLASSIC COLLECTION - DELPHINE V/386* (FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE, ANOTHER WORLD, OPERATION STEALTH, FUTURE WARS)	18.49
CLASSIC COLLECTION - LUCAS ARTS V/386* (MONKEY ISLAND, INDY JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE, LOOM, MANIAC MANSION, ZAK MCKRACKEN)	19.49
CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER V/386	21.99
COLONIZATION V/386/4/MB	29.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 3 V/386* (HISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN, GUNSHIP 2000)	16.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE V/286	11.49
CYBERFACE V/386/4/MB	12.99
D-DAY (IMPRESSIONS) V/386	24.99
DAVID LEDBETTER'S 3D GOLF V/256C/386/2/MB	9.99
DAY OF THE TENTACLE V/256C/286	18.99
DESERT STRIKE V/386	21.99
DETROIT V/386	24.99
DOOM 1 (GAME OF THE YEAR) V/386/4/MB	24.99
DOOM 2 (GAME OF THE YEAR) V/386/4/MB	32.99
EARTH 2/EV/386/2/MB	26.99
ELITE (FRONTIER) H/D V/386/2/MB/NDS	14.99
ELITE PLUS EV/286	14.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) V/286	12.49
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 V/256C/286	12.49
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 3 V/256C/386/2/MB	12.49
F1 FIGHT DEFENDER V/386/4/MB	29.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 3 V/256C/386/2/MB	13.99
FIELDS OF GLORY V/256C/386/2/MB	16.99
FINA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER V/386	26.49
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX V/286/1/MB	8.99
GOA V/286	10.99
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CRICKET H/D/286	14.99
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 2 V/386/2/MB	26.99
GUNSHIP 2000 V/286	14.99
HARDWARE V/386	12.99
HEART OF CHINA V/386/2/MB	12.99
HEX V/386	23.99
HOKUM (WEREWOLF) KA-50 V/256C/286	18.99
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS V/256C/386	18.99
INDY CAR RACING HD V/386/2/MB	14.99
INDY CAR RACING TRACK DATA DISK HD	14.99
IRSHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS V/256C/386	11.49
KING'S QUEST 7 V/486/4/MB	26.49
KINGMAKER H/D V/386	25.99
KINGS QUEST 5 V/256C/386/2/MB	14.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 V/386	11.99
LEMMINGS C/EV/286 (DUAL)	9.49
LEMMINGS 2 HD V/286	9.99
LINKS 386 PRO HD V/256C/SV/386/2/MB	29.99
MICRO MACHINES V/386	19.99
MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIM 5 EV/SV/386/1/MB	32.99
MICROSOFT SPACE SIMULATOR V/386/4/MB	32.99
MONOPOLY EV/286	22.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 3 (HISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN, GUNSHIP 2000) V/386...	23.99

PC CD ROM GAMES

PREMIER MANAGER 2	7.99
SPACE LEGEND	11.99
WING COMMANDER MEGATRAVELLER & ELITE PLUS	26.99
SPACE LEGEND	11.99
SPORTS MASTERS	11.99
SPORTS MASTERS	22.99
CIVILISATION	22.99
TIE FIGHTER	29.99
REBEL ASSAULT	31.99
SIM CITY	74.99
MS - ENCARTA	74.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	26.99
SYSTEM SHOCK	28.99
UFO	29.99
FIFA INT. SOCCER	26.49

PC CD ROM GAMES

PREMIER MANAGER 2	7.99
SPACE LEGEND	11.99
WING COMMANDER MEGATRAVELLER & ELITE PLUS	26.99
SPACE LEGEND	11.99
SPORTS MASTERS	11.99
SPORTS MASTERS	22.99
CIVILISATION	22.99
TIE FIGHTER	29.99
REBEL ASSAULT	31.99
SIM CITY	74.99
MS - ENCARTA	74.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	26.99
SYSTEM SHOCK	28.99
UFO	29.99
FIFA INT. SOCCER	26.49

PC CD ROM GAMES

PREMIER MANAGER 2	7.99
SPACE LEGEND	11.99
WING COMMANDER MEGATRAVELLER & ELITE PLUS	26.99
SPACE LEGEND	11.99
SPORTS MASTERS	11.99
SPORTS MASTERS	22.99
CIVILISATION	22.99
TIE FIGHTER	29.99
REBEL ASSAULT	31.99
SIM CITY	74.99
MS - ENCARTA	74.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	26.99
SYSTEM SHOCK	28.99
UFO	29.99
FIFA INT. SOCCER	26.49

PC CD ROM GAMES

PREMIER MANAGER 2	7.99
SPACE LEGEND	11.99
WING COMMANDER MEGATRAVELLER & ELITE PLUS	26.99
SPACE LEGEND	11.99
SPORTS MASTERS	11.99
SPORTS MASTERS	22.99
CIVILISATION	22.99
TIE FIGHTER	29.99
REBEL ASSAULT	31.99
SIM CITY	74.99
MS - ENCARTA	74.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	26.99
SYSTEM SHOCK	28.99
UFO	29.99
FIFA INT. SOCCER	26.49

PC CD ROM GAMES

PREMIER MANAGER 2	7.99
SPACE LEGEND	11.99
WING COMMANDER MEGATRAVELLER & ELITE PLUS	26.99
SPACE LEGEND	11.99
SPORTS MASTERS	11.99
SPORTS MASTERS	22.99
CIVILISATION	22.99
TIE FIGHTER	29.99
REBEL ASSAULT	31.99
SIM CITY	74.99
MS - ENCARTA	74.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	26.99
SYSTEM SHOCK	28.99
UFO	29.99
FIFA INT. SOCCER	26.49

PC CD ROM GAMES

PREMIER MANAGER 2	7.99
SPACE LEGEND	11.99
WING COMMANDER MEGATRAVELLER & ELITE PLUS	26.99
SPACE LEGEND	11.99
SPORTS MASTERS	11.99
SPORTS MASTERS	22.99
CIVILISATION	22.99
TIE FIGHTER	29.99
REBEL ASSAULT	31.99
SIM CITY	74.99
MS - ENCARTA	74.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	26.99
SYSTEM SHOCK	28.99
UFO	29.99
FIFA INT. SOCCER	26.49

PC CD ROM GAMES

PREMIER MANAGER 2	7.99
</tbl_info

FULL MOTION VIDEO

WE STOCK A GOOD RANGE OF DIGITAL VIDEO CD'S
RREAL MAGIC LITE FMV MPEG CARD FOR PC 259.99
 FULL MOTION VIDEO ALLOWS FULL SCREEN PLAYBACK OF DIGITAL VIDEO
 CD'S (MOVIES OR MUSIC VIDEO). THIS CARD REQUIRES 386+ WITH 25 MHZ CPU OR
 BETTER, 2 MB OF FREE RAM, VGA OR SGA GRAPHICS CARD WITH STANDARD
 VESA FEATURE CONNECTOR, SOUND BLASTER COMPATIBLE SOUND CARD
 WITH 32KB RAM AND PANASONIC CR62B CARD. THE HORDE (REAL MAGIC
 VERSION WITH QUALITY VIDEO SEQUENCES), INSTALLATION SOFTWARE FOR
 DOS AND WINDOWS, DEMO CD AND ALL NECESSARY CABLES

RADIO

RADIO FX STEREO TUNER BOARD FOR PC. STEREO FM RADIO 37.99

ETHERNET

ETHERNET CARD FOR PC. FOR THIN ETHERNET. INCLUDES T-PIECE 59.99
 (READY MADE ETHERNET CABLING ALSO STOCKED)

LEADS

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLEX

EXTENSION LEAD 22.99

ANTI-SURGE PLUG 12.99

JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR PC (2 METRES, 15 PIN) 9.99

JOYSTICK SPANNER FOR PC (15 PIN) . 2 JOYSTICKS TO 1 PORT 10.99

MAIN CABINE - PC BASE UNIT TO MONITOR 7.99

MIDI CABINE - SOUND BLASTER TO MIDI KEYBOARD, MIDI IN, OUT & THRU 19.99

MONITOR EXTENDER CABLE FOR VGA/SVGA PC (2 METRES) 10.99

NUL MODEM ADAPTOR (25 PIN CABLE TO 9 PIN PORT) 6.99

NUL MODEM ADAPTOR (9 PIN CABLE TO 25 PIN PORT) 6.99

NUL MODEM CABLE (9 PIN) 9.99

NUL MODEM CABLE (25 PIN) 9.99

(CONNECTS TWO PCs FOR HEAD-TO-HEAD PLAYING ON CERTAIN GAMES. E.G. DOOM 1 & 2, KNIGHTS OF THE SKY, F1 GRAND PRIX AND FLIGHT SIM 5)

PARALLEL TRANSCABLE CABLE FOR USE WITH DOS 6.2 INTERLINK UTILITY 10.99

PC LEAD - PC SOUND CARD TO HI-FI LEAD (2 METRES, JACK TO 2 PHONE) 7.99

PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC 5.99

SCANNERS WITH OCR

MUSTEK GREY ARTIST HAND SCANNER FOR PC 89.99
 800 DPI HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION, 256 GREYSCALES.
 SCANKIT, EYE PHOTO AND PERCEIVE OCR SOFTWARE

MUSTEK COLOUR ARTIST HAND SCANNER FOR PC 149.99
 400 DPI HIGH QUALITY RES. 16.7 MILLION COLOURS.
 SCANKIT, EYE PHOTO AND PERCEIVE OCR SOFTWARE

GAMES CARDS

QUICKSHOT 113S PC GAMES CARD + JOYSTICK 17.99

TWIN PORT PC GAMES CARD WITH 113S PC ANALOGUE JOYSTICK (15 PIN) 12.99

QUICKSHOT 163 SMART GAMES CARD FOR PC 12.99

2 X 15 PIN JOYSTICK PORTS, CLOCK SPEED SELECT/SELECT, HOT KEY TUNING, SOFTWARE SELECTABLE. COMPATIBLE WITH 386 & 486

SOUND CARDS

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND MAX SOUND BOARD FOR PC (386+) 164.99

16 BIT STEREO SAMPLING AND PLAYBACK FROM 5 TO 48 KHZ.

32 VOICES, 3 CD-ROM INTERFACES, 3D HOLOGRAPHIC SOUND CAPABILITY, AUDIO UTILITY SOFTWARE, SOUND BLASTER COMPATIBLE

MEADIATION PROSONIC 16 SOUND BOARD FOR PC 59.99

16 BIT STEREO SAMPLING AND PLAYBACK FROM 4 TO 44 KHZ.

SOUND BLASTER PRO COMPATIBLE. INCLUDES PANASONIC CD-ROM INTERFACE AND AUDIO UTILITY SOFTWARE

PC VALUE STARTER PACK 64.99

SOUND BLASTER V2 COMPATIBLE 8 BIT SOUND CARD

WITH GS123 WARRIOR 5 JOYSTICK AND GS825 SOUNDMASTER 4 SPEAKERS

SOUND BLASTER 16 SOUND CARD BUNDLE FOR PC 89.99

16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD, SAMPLING AND PLAYBACK FROM 4 TO 44.1 KHZ. COMPREHENSIVE UTILITY SOFTWARE TO EDIT, MIX, RECORD AND PLAYBACK COMPOSITIONS. INCLUDES PANASONIC CD ROM INTERFACE

SOUND BLASTER AWE32 SOUND CARD FOR PC 224.99

32 VOICES, 512K RAM, 3 CD-ROM INTERFACES. CD QUALITY STEREO SAMPLING AND PLAYBACK FROM 5 TO 44 KHZ. ADVANCED WAVE EFFECTS

WITH 16 CHANNELS, 128 INSTRUMENTS AND 6 DRUM KITS. 10 AUDIO UTILITIES

SOUND BLASTER V2 SOUND BOARD FOR PC 49.99

ANALOGUE (15 PIN) JOYSTICK PORT, MIDI INTERFACE AND CD AUDIO INPUT SOCKETS. WITH LEMMINGS, INDY 500, ORGAN AND TALKING PARROT

SOund FX CLASSIC 3000 MCD SOUND CARD FOR PC 144.99

20 VOICES, 3 CD-ROM INTERFACES. CD QUALITY STEREO SAMPLING AND PLAYBACK FROM 5 TO 48 KHZ. ADVANCED WAVE EFFECTS WITH 16 CHANNELS, 128 INSTRUMENTS AND MULTIPLE DRUM KITS. AUDIO UTILITIES

SOund FX SOUND CARD FOR PC 37.99

ANALOGUE (15 PIN) JOYSTICK PORT, MIDI INTERFACE AND CD AUDIO INPUT SOCKETS. AUDIO UTILITY SOFTWARE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY

SPEAKERS FOR PC

WE ALSO STOCK A RANGE OF SONY SPEAKERS

LOGIC 3 CHAMPION STEREO SPEAKERS 109.99

2 X 50 WATTS, MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED WITH BASS, TREBLE, BALANCE AND VOLUME CONTROLS.

MAINS ADAPTOR SUPPLIED

LOGIC 3 SUBWOOFER STEREO SPEAKER CONSOLE 69.99

50 WATTS, MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED, TONE, BALANCE AND VOLUME CONTROLS. MAINS ADAPTOR SUPPLIED

QUICKSHOT SOUNDSTOR STEREO SPEAKER CONSOLE (PAIR) 17.99

4 WATTS, MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED WITH BASS, TREBLE AND VOLUME. BATTERY OR MAINS ADAPTOR (NOT SUPPLIED)

SCREENBEAT 3 STEREO SPEAKERS (PAIR) 14.99

4 WATTS, MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED, BASS AND VOLUME. BATTERY OR MAINS ADAPTOR (NOT SUPPLIED)

SCREENBEAT MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS (SUITABLE FOR ALL VERSIONS) 7.99

COMPUTER CARE

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER 5.99

CD WALLET (24 CAPACITY). STORES CD'S NEATLY AND SAFELY (NEW) 9.99

CD WALLET (48 CAPACITY). STORES CD'S NEATLY AND SAFELY (NEW) 12.99

CLEANING KIT FOR COMPUTERS (INCLUDES VACUUM) 18.99

DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR PVC) 5.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) 6.99

DISK AND CD STORAGE

DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (SHOWN) (120 CAPACITY, 3.5" WITH DIVIDERS) 9.99

DISK BOX (10 CAPACITY, 3.5") PLASTIC FLIP TOP 2.99

DISK BOX (120 3.5") LOCKABLE WITH DIVIDERS 9.99

MEDIA LIFE CD FILE DRAWER (30 CAPACITY) STACKABLE DESIGN 14.99

MEDIA LIFE DISK FILE DRAWER (240 CAPACITY), STACKABLE DESIGN 16.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE

SPECIAL RESERVE DISKS WITH LABELS

BRITISH MADE, ERROR FREE

PACK OF 10 HIGH DENSITY 3.5"

FREE PLASTIC FLIPTOP BOX 7.99

PACK OF 10 DSDD 3.5" + BOX 6.99

PACK OF 50 HIGH DENSITY 3.5" 23.99

PACK OF 50 DSDD 3.5" 19.99

PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2HD 3.5" DISKS (HIGH DENSITY BRANDED) 10.99

DYSAN DISKS

PACK OF 10 DYSAN HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS AND FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP BOX 7.99

PACK OF 50 DYSAN HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS 22.99



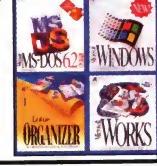
OLIVETTI 486 SX33

- SLIMLINE DESKTOP CASE
- 3 ISA 16BIT SLOTS • 2 VESA LOCAL BUS SLOTS
- 4MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 64MB
- 210 MB HARD DRIVE • 3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 14" 0.28 DOT PITCH LOW RADIATION MONITOR TO MPRII
- LOCAL BUS 1MB SVGA GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR CARD
- INTEL 486 SYSTEM (UPGRADEABLE)
- UK 102 KEY KEYBOARD & MOUSE
- 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

OLIVETTI PCS 42 SX33 4/210 PC WITH MONITOR

EX VAT = 765.95

899.99



HOME OFFICE SOFTWARE WITH OLIVETTI PCS

- MS DOS 6.2 & WINDOWS 3.1 • SOFTWARE TUTORIAL
- MICROSOFT WORKS 3" • LOTUS ORGANIZER
- (*INCLUDES WORD PROCESSOR, DATABASE AND SPREADSHEET)



COMPAQ PRESARIO 486 SX2/66

- ALL PRESARIOS FEATURE
- COMPAQ INTEL VESA LOCAL BUS
- 80486SX2/66 MHZ CPU
- 14" 0.28 DOT PITCH MONITOR TO MPRII
- 3 YEAR WARRANTY (1 YR ON-SITE)
- UK KEYBOARD WITH MOUSE
- PENTUM UPGRADABLE
- PLUG AND PLAY COMPLIANT

ALL PRESARIOS INCLUDE ONE OR MORE OF THESE HIGH VALUE PACKS

WORKS 3 PACK - MICROSOFT WORKS 3 FOR WINDOWS INTEGRATED OFFICE SUITE,

MS DOS 6, MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1, TABWORKS AND COMPAG TUTORIAL

HOME COMMS PACKAGE - ANSWERPHONE, MULTI-USER VOICE MAIL, FULL FAX FACILITIES,

2400 BPS MODEM, MICROSOFT MONEY, MICROSOFT ENTERTAINMENT 4

CD ROM PACKAGE - FITTED DUAL SPEED CD ROM DRIVE, 16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD,

SPEAKERS AND MICROPHONE. MICROSOFT ENCARTA ENCYCLOPEDIA ON CD

FREE QUEST PACK 10 CD'S INCLUDING DAY OF THE TENTACLE, WING COMMANDER 2,

RETURN TO ZORK, INDIANA JONES, ULTIMA UNDERWORLD AND HUMANS 1 AND 2

PRESARIO 460 2/70 WITH INTEGRATED MONITOR 999.99

2 ISA SLOTS, 2 DRIVE BAYS. 4 MB RAM EXP TO 20 MB, 270 MB DRIVE EX VAT 851.06

WORKS 3 PACK

PRESARIO CDS520 4/420 INTEGRATED MONITOR AND CD ROM 1439.99

2 ISA SLOTS, 3 DRIVE BAYS. 4 MB RAM EXP TO 20 MB, 420 MB DRIVE EX VAT 1225.52

WORKS 3 PACK. HOME COMMS PACK. CD ROM PACK. FREE QUEST PACK

PRESARIO 660 4/200 DESKTOP CASE AND MONITOR 1099.99

3 ISA SLOTS, 3 DRIVE BAYS. 4 MB RAM EXP TO 56 MB, 200 MB DRIVE EX VAT 936.16

WORKS 3 PACK. MICROSOFT PUBLISHER 2. MICROSOFT GOLF

PRESARIO 720 4/420 DESKTOP CASE AND MONITOR 1299.99

3 ISA SLOTS, 3 DRIVE BAYS. 4 MB RAM EXP TO 56 MB, 420 MB DRIVE EX VAT 1106.37

WORKS 3 PACK. HOME COMMS PACK

PRESARIO CDS720 4/420 DESKTOP CASE, MONITOR AND CD ROM 1549.99

3 ISA SLOTS, 3 DRIVE BAYS. 4 MB RAM EXP TO 56 MB, 420 MB DRIVE EX VAT 1319.14

WORKS 3 PACK. HOME COMMS PACK. CD ROM PACK. FREE QUEST PACK

PRESARIO 920 8/420 TOWER CASE AND MONITOR 1479.99

5 ISA SLOTS, 5 DRIVE BAYS. 8 MB RAM EXP TO 64 MB, 420 MB DRIVE EX VAT 1259.57

WORKS 3 PACK. HOME COMMS PACK

PRESARIO CDS920 8/420 TOWER CASE, MONITOR AND CD ROM 1699.99

5 ISA SLOTS, 5 DRIVE BAYS. 8 MB RAM EXP TO 64 MB, 420 MB DRIVE EX VAT 1446.80

WORKS 3 PACK. HOME COMMS PACK. CD ROM PACK. FREE QUEST PACK

DIY PC - IT'S EASY TO BUILD A REALLY GREAT PC



INTEL 486DX2/66 DIY PC TOWER UNIT 4/0 578.71 EX VAT 569.99

66MHz CLOCK SPEED, 256K CACHE, INTEL VESA LOCAL BUS (UPGRADEABLE)

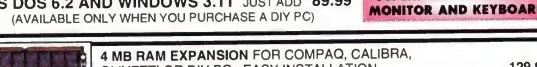
INTEL PENTIUM P60 DIY PC TOWER UNIT 4/0 851.06 EX VAT 999.99

60MHz CLOCK SPEED, 256K CACHE, INTEL PCI BUS SYSTEM

- 12 MONTHS WARRANTY.
- 3 BUS AND 3 ISA SLOTS
- 4MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 64MB
- REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE MODULE
- FAST 32 BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR
- CHOOSE YOUR OWN HARD DRIVE, KEYBOARD, MOUSE AND MONITOR

PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE MS DOS OR WINDOWS SOFTWARE
PLUS DOS 6.2 AND WINDOWS 3.11 JUST ADD 89.99
 (AVAILABLE ONLY WHEN YOU PURCHASE A DIY PC)

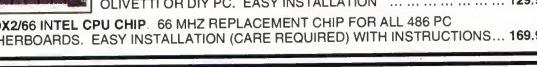
SUPERB DIY PC WITH 15" MONITOR AND KEYBOARD



4 MB RAM EXPANSION FOR COMPAG, CALIBRA, OLIVETTI OR DIY PC. EASY INSTALLATION 129.99

486 DX2/66 INTEL CPU CHIP .66 MHZ REPLACEMENT CHIP FOR ALL 486 PC

MOTHERBOARDS. EASY INSTALLATION (CARE REQUIRED) WITH INSTRUCTIONS... 169.99



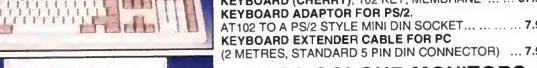
KEYBOARD (BASIC), 102 KEY MEMBRANE 22.99

KEYBOARD (TACTILE) 102 KEY, CLICK 29.99

KEYBOARD (CHERRY), 102 KEY, MEMBRANE 37.99

KEYBOARD ADAPTOR FOR PS/2 AT102 TO PS/2 STYLE MINI DIN SOCKET 7.99

KEYBOARD EXTENDER CABLE FOR PC (2 METRES, STANDARD 5 PIN DIN CONNECTOR) 7.99



SVGA COLOUR MONITORS COMPLETE WITH SIGNAL AND POWER LEADS AND TILT

AND SWIVEL STAND. 0.28 DOT PITCH RESOLUTION

LIGHT RADIATION TO MPRII STANDARDS

MICROVITEC 1438 MULTI-SYNC MONITOR SUITS ALL PC SCREEN MODES TO SVGA.

1 YEAR WARRANTY 295.99

INTERNAL IDE HARD DRIVES FOR PC

HIGH SPEED 3.5" IDE DRIVES, 1" HIGH, FITTING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

SAMSUNG 420 MB, 13 MS, 128K CACHE, 1 YEAR WARRANTY 174.99

WESTERN DIGITAL CAVIAR 420 MB, 12 MS, 128K CACHE, 3 YEAR WARRANTY 184.99

SAMSUNG 560 MB, 13 MS, 128K CACHE, 1 YEAR WARRANTY 204.99

CD ROM DRIVES EASY TO FIT

SLOT INTO SPARE DRIVE BAY OF PC TO RUN CD ROM SOFTWARE. HIGH

SPEED 320MSEC ACCESS, 300KB/SEC DOUBLE SPEED DATA TRANSFER RATE, CD ROM XA, MULTISYNC AND KODAK CD COMPATIBLE. 5.25" 1.44" HIGH DESIGN

DESIGN. AUTO LOADING CD TRAY. KIT COMPLETE INCLUDING INTERFACE

AND EASY TO INSTALL. PROVIDED FULL MPCII COMPLIANCE

BLUEPOINT ICD 300 CD ROM DRIVE FOR PC KIT COMPLETE 99.99

COAST CD ROM DRIVE FOR PC KIT COMPLETE 99.99

CREATIVE 562 CD ROM DRIVE WITH FREE GROLIERIES AND PHOTOSTYLE SE 124.99

CONNECTS TO SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE SOUND CARD. REAL MAGIC FMV COMPATIBLE

FREE GROLIERIES MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA AND ALDUS PHOTOSTYLE SE ON CD

PANASONIC CR562B CD ROM DRIVE FOR PC 137.99

CONNECTS TO SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE SOUND CARD. REAL MAGIC FMV COMPATIBLE

SONY CDU33A033 CD ROM DRIVE 129.99

SOFT EJECT TRAY, MANUAL LOADING. REAL MAGIC FMV COMPATIBLE



144.99

EX VAT 123.40

FREE EASYSTART SOFTWARE

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192CP5/64LQ, 5LQ/1

DRAFT FONT, 2 YEAR WARRANTY

THE EASY TO USE PRINTER

100 PRINTER, 24 PIN, 250 CPS/72 LQ, QUIET

156.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 900 COLOUR PRINTER, 9 PIN, 240CP5/5ANLQ

Blueprint

Chaos Control

PUBLISHER: Infogrames Multimedia

PRICE: tba (CD)

TELEPHONE: 071 738 8199

RELEASE DATE: April '95



When's a shoot-'em-up not just a shoot-'em-up?
When it's French and a man called Frank's done it, that's when. Jeremy Wells casts a bulging eye over what promises to be the shoot-'em-up of the century due for release early next year, some three years and approximately 45,000 foul-smelling French cigarettes later.



T

HERE'S A LARGE BROWN PATCH of nicotine-stained ceiling above game developer/programmer/Manga addict Frank Drevon's head, and just

like the contents of the *Blue Peter* cat litter tray, it's getting bigger, browner and thicker. In fact, it's almost as big as the one above our Production Editor's desk. Not that it worries Frank at all. He's proud of it. Deep within the corridors that house the hub of Infogrames' development just outside Lyon, the bigger the brown patch above your head, the slower you take the stairs, but the better your game is.

(Below) It ain't what you do, it's the way that you do it, and that's what makes *Chaos Control* special.

Absolute Chaos

Chaos Control has been something of a labour of love for Frank. When, almost three years ago, he actually sat down and started work on it, he had a white ceiling, approximately four million sketches and the desire to create the ultimate shoot-'em. Now it's almost complete, Frank's furiously polishing the Silicon Graphics until he can see his face in them, whilst they MPEG it all to make it run smoother. To say that Frank's well

chuffed with *Chaos Control* would be a bit of an understatement to say the least — as far as shoot-'em-ups go, it's got the lot. Fab real-time graphics, stereo sound track, Silicon Graphics arcade sequences, three different flight modes each with their own features, oodles of full-screen 3D and cinematic sequences and speech. If you're a Manga fan, you won't be disappointed. Frank's drawn a lot of inspiration from the Manga and Anime scenes and as a result, the whole look and atmosphere of the game is first class. Characters ooze personality, the ships look absolutely awesome whilst the player environment is dark, mysterious and absolutely stunning to look at. *Chaos Control* is the latest super model on the catwalk — it's got longer legs than Naomi, whiter teeth than Claudia and more curves than Cindy. It just doesn't get much better than this. Not yet anyway.

"It's got longer legs than Naomi, whiter teeth than Claudia and more curves than Cindy."

First You Take Manhattan

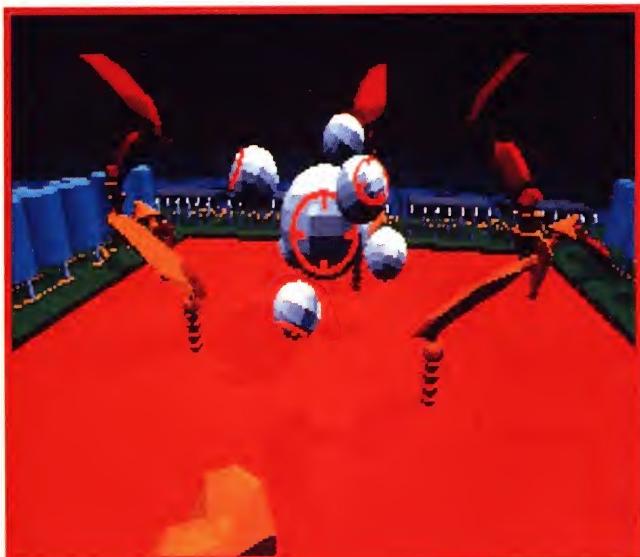
And the plot? Well, like just about every other sci-fi shoot-'em-up, you've got to blow up/destroy/infiltrate the enemy base/planet/mother ship and save the world/people/planet. Nothing new here, but it's the way it's done in *Chaos Control* that makes it special. You must take out various enemy ships/installations, flying one of three ships over various worlds/planets/motherships. You play the part of First Lieutenant Jessica Darkhill, leader of the Ares Interception Squads. You lead your rebels against the evil Kesh Rhan. Battle zones are detailed and range from a futuristic Manhattan city scape to the Red Planet and finally the Kesh Rhan mothership.

Whose Linear Is It Anyway?

Yes, we all know that a shoot-'em-up is just a shoot-'em-up and when you strip away all the fancy graphics,

cinematic sequences and sound you are left with a glorified *Galaxians*, but so what? People like shoot-'em-ups and *Chaos Control* is about as good they get. It may

be linear, but then so are all shoot-'em-ups. What's important is that it looks stunning, there's plenty to do and anyone can play — no 40-page manual to read, or a plot from an H.P. Lovecraft novel to wade through. Sit down, plug in and prepare to be amazed. **Z**



BATTLE ISLE

2 ★★



Scenery CD "Titan's Legacy"

After the destruction of TITAN-NET and decades of ferocious wars, the people and army of the Drullian Federation have become weary. Yet peace still eludes them.

Former allies of the Robot Empire representing many areas of its races are continuing to resist. Engulfed in political chaos, the Empire is threatening to collapse into martial law and civil war.

To counter the still influential cadres from the former era, STAG has been established. This pressure group of the now decentralised ROOM media organisations, has evolved into a powerful tool for the opponents of Val Harris, the Great Strategist. He can only watch helplessly as his powers are stripped from him. When he is kidnapped, following uproar in Parliament and riots in the streets, the Drullian Federation faces the most profound internal crisis it has ever encountered.

"Titan's Legacy" is a highly detailed Scenery CD ROM for the famous Battle Isle 2.

- ◆ Available on PC CD ROM
- ◆ Network function and null modem support
- ◆ New Intro Sequences
- ◆ Faster computer opponent
- ◆ Full integration of Scenery CD with Battle Isle 2 environment
- ◆ 10 new multiplayer maps
- ◆ 16 new computer maps
- ◆ 50 new intermediate sequences
- ◆ 6 extra new units
- ◆ Enhanced music and sound effects
- ◆ Scenery CD needs only 550 K main memory
- ◆ Enhances existing Battle Isle 2 main program



Spectacular aerial views of the Battle Isle World



A new dawn for Chromos?



The Great Strategist is accused of high treason



Mysterious events throughout the game



Those of you who have the disk version of the Battle Isle 2 can get a CD upgrade by simply sending us your disks (without the packaging and manual), together with the attached card and a cheque or postal order for £10, preferably by recorded delivery. This fee includes postage, packaging and administration.

Blue Byte Software Ltd.
Fulling Mill Barn
Fulling Mill Lane
UK - Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9NP

©1993 by Blue Byte Software GmbH
Text, Graphics, Package Design, Handbook
and Computer Software are protected by
copyright. All rights reserved.



Any dealers interested in Blue Byte products call David Bayliss at Blue Byte on 0438-716169

Blueprint

Descent

PUBLISHER: Interplay

PRICE: Tba

TELEPHONE: 0235 821666

RELEASE DATE: November

"Well, you have to zip through loads of tunnel-like passages avoiding all types of nasties, get to the epicentre and blast your way in." Sounds like a job for Siddy Sperm... Sadly, he wasn't available, so Jeremy Wells got the job.



HEN IT WAS debited at the Summer Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago earlier this year, you had to fight your way to get to see the monitor, let alone play it. *Doom* 2 was months away, a faint glimmer of sun nestling over a *Doom*-clone encrusted horizon and everyone was hungry for more. *Descent* fitted the bill perfectly: it was fast, texture-mapped, very easy to get into and you could even look up and down. At last, a *Doom* clone that at least had the potential to go a stage further.

A star is born

So, it's like *Doom*, so what's new? Well, it's more of a slippery fish than a trundling troll. Unlike just about every other 3D shoot-'em-up of this ilk (i.e. *Wolfenstein*, *Corridor 7* - and yes, *Doom*) that has you as marching marine masochist, armed with shotgun/machine gun/pulsar laser, you



pilot an Israeli-made Syssx PyroGX fighter craft equipped with 20 Syssx AV42 "Avenger" missiles and a pair of illegally modified AG435 industrial argon-cyanide lasers.

So what's the deal? Well, the year is 2169 and your provider/employer, PostTerran Minerals Corporation, is under a vicious surprise attack. You are their best Material Defender pilot (of course), but this time you're up against one tough cookie. There's something out there - nobody knows what it is, but it ain't Sooty and Sweep on vacation. It's already attacked and captured PTMC's lucrative mining operations on Pluto and expanded its powerbase rapidly; capturing more mines every day. Now it's heading towards Earth, and things look pretty crappy for humankind.

Worse still, you work for the biggest bureaucracy in history - this place has got more red tape than you need to make that sad *Blue Peter* mobile thingy. Your instructions are a self-conflicting jumble of terse orders. Your primary objective is to destroy the mines, but you are also ordered to rescue any survivors (whatta sweetie!) Additionally, your orders require you to wipe out the hordes of enemy robots and stop them from reaching Earth at all costs.

It's a dirty job...

However, it's not all bad. Some replacement weapons have been smuggled into some of the mines, and as far as your intelligence



The new local lighting system and fully-rendered, texture-mapped backgrounds make the game positively drip with atmosphere.



reports go, the enemy don't know your exact whereabouts so you've at least got the initiative. You are advised, however, that once you enter a mine, you can expect "It" to become aware of your presence and take every action to make your mission a failure.

The aliens have established sensitive control centres, deep within each mine (as they do). If you can find them, you must

destroy them using your missiles and get out of the mine before it self-destructs. Completing a mission successfully will earn recognition beyond your wildest dreams and the chance to go in

and do it all again - if "It" hasn't reached Earth yet!

A-Mazing!!!

The developers at Parallax (comprising the guys who brought us *Microsoft Flight Simulator*, *Car & Driver* and *Ultima Underworld I & II*) have concentrated on making the game engine as fast and flexible as possible. For starters, it incorporates a six-degree-of-freedom, texture-mapped



The nasties are very nasty, morphing into horrors (one up from nasties) as the game progresses.



AWESOME VALUE

Enter the world of PC sound with the best selling range of Sound Blaster sound cards. Guaranteed compatibility with games, education and business applications at prices that will suit everyone's pocket.

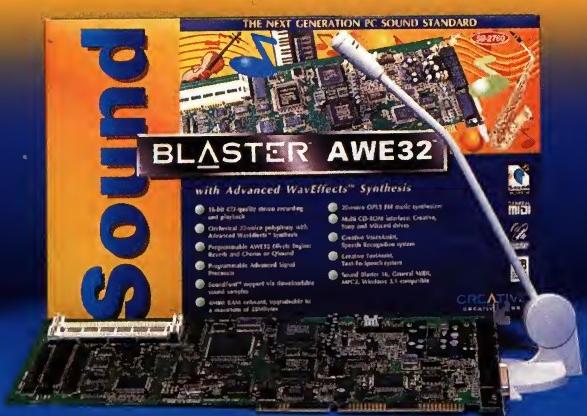
These low cost solutions are available in mono, stereo and CD quality versions that are ideal for the first time buyer.



AWESOME QUALITY

For high quality, 16 bit audio, the MultiCD and SCSI-2 versions of the world famous Sound Blaster 16 are fully featured and easily upgradable with the Waveblaster (Wave table synthesis) daughter board or CD-ROM drive.

Available with or without the Advanced Signal Processor they include a full complement of voice recognition/read back and authoring software.



JUST AWESOME!

The next generation Sound Blaster AWE32 is a state of the art, professional sound card for musicians. Featuring Advanced Wave effect synthesis for stunningly real instrument sounds or special effects for the ultimate games experience.

With Advanced Signal Processing, expandable memory, down loadable sound fonts and a full musical and voice control software bundle, the AWE32 is quite simply the new standard for PC audio.

All of Creative's multimedia products are guaranteed and fully supported by a free Technical Support Team. If you would like to know more about any of our Sound Blaster sound cards,

Multimedia upgrade kits or Video Blaster cards, please visit your local dealer, computer superstore or high street electronics outlet.

Or call our pre-sales and Tech Support Team on 0734 344744 for more information.



CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS



(Left) Something nasty has attacked PTMC's mining operations on Pluto - it's up to you to find it and blast it.



(Above) Lack of cockpit indicators means your craft might be armed to the teeth, but it's a bastard to control.

graphics engine and a revolutionary, new local lighting system to give the feeling of total immersion and depth. It also features fully-rendered, texture-mapped backgrounds, animated wall designs (spinning air-fans, flashing control panels and rotating beacons), as well as action-linked, digitally sampled sound effects and morphing nasties.

This translates into a very intense and graphic player environment that gives a great sense of freedom and control whilst at the same time being quite claustrophobic. As a result it absolutely drips atmosphere, like the slime oozing down the dank (and no doubt smelly) mine walls. The clever use of hundreds of texture maps (including glowing uranium rocks, graffiti-painted walls and moving access doors and ladders) turns what is in essence a simple 3D-maze/shoot-'em-up into a true action blaster that looks better than any 2.5 D tunnel trotter you've ever seen.



"instinctive", "intuitive" and "obvious" as possible. Top marks for effort, but when it comes to results the report card would without a doubt read "could do better". Players can either opt to use joystick and keyboard, mouse and keyboard or just the keyboard. It's also Thrustmaster compatible so you don't (in theory) have to use the keyboard at all, but in terms of simplicity it's akin to "death by twisted fingers".

It's not that there are thousands of keys to cram over, just the cut and thrust speed of it all. Certainly, your Syssx PyroGX can duck, dive, hover, pitch, roll, scroll left and right, making it one of the most controllable ships

imaginable. The only problem is that it's an absolutely swine to control at any kind of speed, especially when being hotly pursued and blasted at by numerous unfriendlys. The lack of cockpit instrumentation doesn't help either: there are no indicators of pitch and roll, altitude and swing, making it very difficult to establish which way up you are and where you're flying, especially in some of the darker mines. As a result it's very easy to

Control freaky

And so to the control system (ahem). Again, Parallax have tried to make it as

get lost or trapped in a corner wondering what the hell's going on. Performance (as they say) does improve with use, but if *Descent* is going to do itself justice, Parallax really should consider making it a little easier to control.

Apart from that, however, *Descent* is amazing. It's fast, fluid, beautifully rendered and very atmospheric. Even the sound seems to come at you from all angles – definitely a game to whack up the bass and stretch that super woofer! It's also refreshingly difficult: the nasties are very nasty indeed and get even nastier as the game progresses, morphing into "horribles" (one up from nasties) and "learning" strategies based upon previous encounters, making this more than your average shoot-'em-up.

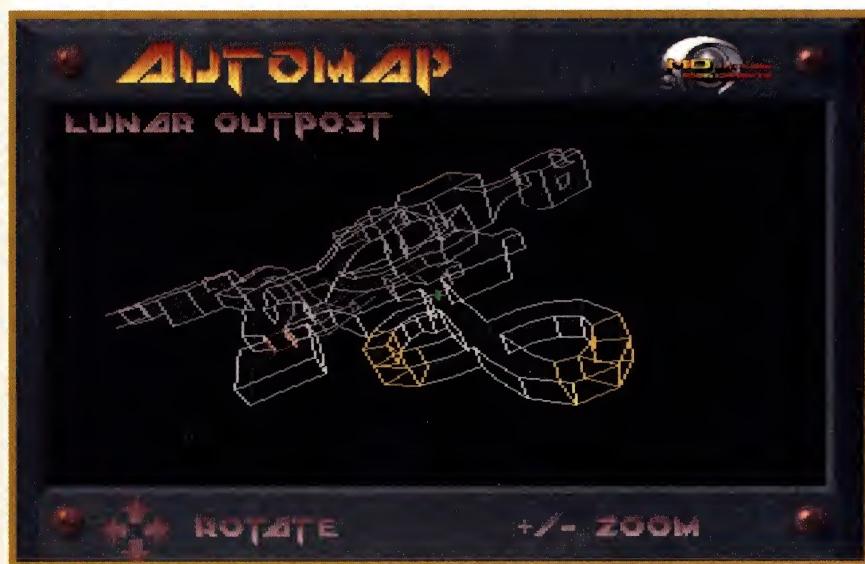
There are also going to be over 30 levels to complete, VR compatibility and even a four-player network option. *Descent* is in many respects what *Doom 2* should have been. □



(Left) Use the Automap facility to plan your attack and get the jump on 'It'.



(Right) At your fingertips – an Israeli-made Syssx PyroGX fighter equipped with 20 Syssx AV42 Avenger missiles and a pair of illegally modified AG435 industrial argon-cyanide lasers. No need to shout 'boo!' here.



The Last Emulation

«...looks very nice
indeed»

CD-ROM NOW

«...quite simply
looking fantastic!»
PC HOME

Available January '95 for PC CD ROM Windows



S I E R R A ®

Ask for our free Multimedia Catalogue:
Sierra-on-line, 4 Brewery Court, Theale, Reading,
Berkshire, Tel. : (0734) 303171

Blueprint

Dungeon Master II The Legend of SkullKeep

PUBLISHER: Interplay

PRICE: Tba

TELEPHONE: 0235 821666

RELEASE DATE: January



ET SOME 200 YEARS after the original game, DMII deals with a time where magick (with a 'k' for some reason) is more widespread than ever. As time has progressed since the period of Chaos, man has blended the art of magick with technology to develop... you guessed it - Techmagick. The secret behind this new art lay in the discovery of mana (the stuff in *Magic Carpet* and a squillion AD&D games) which is the energy that powers magick, and the fact that it can be employed to make objects take on a small amount of intelligence. The crowning achievement of Techmagick, though, is the Zo Link, an immense machine that can amplify mana to cast magic that can transport things through both time and space. The machine, and the keep that encloses it, took more than 50 years to build and the immense power that it created was the cause of much horror...

SkullKeep

As the game begins you learn that the mana machine at SkullKeep was first switched on more than 100 years ago. The effects of its use were apparently so intense that it had to be partially dismantled soon afterwards. The keep itself has now been totally sealed off and there are rumours of death and horror within... rumours based partly on fact, but used mostly to deter any would-be plunderers from entering the keep. All that remains as far as knowledge of the machine goes is that it opened up a gateway into the Void... an unspeakable place where nothing but evil dwells.

...And that's the background to the game. Your role (at first) is simply that of an

(Below) The graphics in DMII are very different to what we expect in a modern RPG - but hey! Graphics aren't everything... no, c'mon, looks aren't everything.



armed guard keeping watch over Skullkeep. The job is both dull and boring - mainly due to the fact that the whole place has been sealed for decades and it is in one of the most desolate places in the land. Strangely enough though, soon after you begin the game, an enormous amount of activity is detected within the keep and your job is to go in and find out what's going on - and then stop it.

More Dungeon Master?

As you can see from the screen shots, as far as the graphics go, DMII looks very similar indeed to its predecessor. It uses plain and simple graphics - although they are displayed in 256 colours this time as opposed to 16 - and the good old fashioned 'step-scroll' system that made the original so fast to play. None of your poncey 3D *Ultima Underworld*-y bits here. Oh no siree mateybobs. However, the similarities

Dungeon Master is arguably one of the best RPGs ever created. Commanding more respect than any other, the sequel has been a very long time coming. John Davison takes a sneaky look at what's in store.

between this and the first game pretty much end with the cosmetics. As far as the guts of the thing goes, it's a very different beast this time around.

For a start (and this is the reason that it's taken four years for the developers to get the thing finished) it uses some of the most advanced artificial intelligence (AI) ever employed in a computer game. All of the adversaries are 'individuals' as it were and roam around the environment with a certain degree of purpose. Give one a bit of

a whack and he'll run away with his tail

between his legs, but once he's had time to heal he'll be back, and he'll be pissed off.

Once you've got a few of these roaming around the game you'll find yourself being chased, trapped and generally stitched up by the bad guys.



(Right) The main new graphic enhancement is that all images are now presented in 256-colour VGA rather than 16 colours.

The other big difference this time is that the action doesn't all take place in dungeons. One of the very few criticisms that players had of DM was that the scenery was pretty much the same throughout - even the add-on 'sequel' *Chaos Strikes Back* was very similar graphically. DMII brings us lots of new environments, and (thankfully) it also allows the player to roam around 'outside'. There are villages and forests to explore and the effect which they manage to produce really adds to the atmosphere of the game.

To be very honest...

Now then... at the risk of being a bit controversial here, I must say that Dungeon Master II is one of those games that won't appeal to everyone. The original game inspired thousands of people to get into role playing and it had a die-hard core of fans who won't hear a bad thing said about it.

True, in its time it was the best RPG ever. Even now it stands up against the competition, but people who have got into CRPGs in the past couple of years will be in for a shock. The main reason for this is the way that the game is presented. The fact that it doesn't have silky smooth scroll bits, the fact that the graphics do look fairly simplistic and the fact that the control system is so

"DMII uses some of the most advanced artificial intelligence ever employed in a computer game."

simple... these are all elements which will take some getting used to.

If you love role playing though, this will be a game to get your hands on. It's extremely well scripted, is reputedly enormous, and most importantly it employs an AI system which makes it more akin to playing against 'real' characters than any other game yet developed. It's all in

the gameplay you see... role playing isn't just about pretty graphics - it's the way that player and adversary interact and how the puzzles are structured, and these are two areas where DMII will really wipe the floor with everything. Watch for a review in the February issue of PC Zone. 



(Above) Oh no! It's a big horrible scary monster... quick, run away, run away

(Left) Oh no! The big horrible scary monster has got even bigger and more horrible and scarier and monstrier...

THREE SOUND REASONS TO UPGRADE YOUR PC



ULTIMATE UPGRADEABILITY

Designed as an upgrade for existing Sound Blaster owners this kit features a Creative double speed, multi-session CD-ROM drive and the new Groliers Multimedia Encyclopedia on CD for a great value CD-ROM solution.



POWERFUL PLAYABILITY

This multimedia kit is designed specifically for the serious games player and it features the hottest and most up-to-date CD based games available today such as Theme Park, Sim City 2000, Rebel Assault, Syndicate and Strike Commander.

It also includes a high performance joystick, speakers and all the quality multimedia hardware required to take your PC to a new dimension in games playing.



COMPLETE CREATIVITY

This is a complete multimedia upgrade kit that has everything you need to transform your home PC into a fully functional multimedia PC.

It features a Sound Blaster 16, CD-ROM drive, speakers and microphone.

The bundled CD-ROM titles include educational software and games that make it a perfect solution for multimedia beginners of all age groups.

All of Creative's multimedia products are guaranteed and fully supported by a free Technical Support Team. If you would like to know more about any of our Sound Blaster sound cards,

Multimedia upgrade kits or Video Blaster cards, please visit your local dealer, computer superstore or high street electronics outlet.

Or call our pre-sales and Tech Support Team on 0734 344744 for more information.



CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS

PC ZONE



Games reviews are what **PC ZONE** is all about, and over the next 60 or so pages you'll find loads! All games receive an overall mark out of 100 and are scored according to the following guidelines:

90+ (PCZONE Classic)

Highly-original idea, expertly executed, utterly flawless in all departments and oozing long-term playability.

80-89 (PCZONE Recommended)

High degree of originality and extremely well executed in all but one department.

70-79

Strong idea and well executed, though not necessarily very original. Weaknesses do not impair playability and it has a reasonably long life.

60-69

Adequate. Games falling into the "If you like this style of game you'll like this, if not you won't" category.

50-59

Seen it all before. Take it or leave it. Not a terrible game, but definitely not exactly fab either.

40-49

Dodgy but playable (probably only once).

39 & Below

Seriously weak – avoid at all costs!

Specs Box

Check out the Specs Box for a guideline as to what memory, graphic and sound support you will need to run the game, and if you're still not sure what we're on about the In Perspective box should give you an idea as to how the game compares with others of its genre.

WHAT'S IN OUR DISK CADDIES?

Some PC games get played, others get nixed, some get binned. Here's what's on our harddrives/in our disk caddies this month:

Magic Carpet

Creature Shock

Discworld

Little Big

Adventure

Quarantine

Formula One

Grand Prix

56 DISCWORLD

63 ALL NEW ... LEMMINGS

66 CYBERWAR

68 POWER DRIVE

71 NOVA STORM

75 DARK SUN II

78 US NAVY FIGHTERS

84 ARMORED FIST

90 QUARANTINE

94 ACES OF THE DEEP

98 Warcraft

100 KLIK 'N' PLAY

106 CREATURE SHOCK

109 FRONT PAGE BASEBALL

110 LODE RUNNER

117 RETRIBUTION



TERRY Pratchett books are one of the few things in life that you can strike up a conversation with anyone about. Imagine the scenario: you're down the pub with some people that you don't know very well, and the most terrible thing in the world has happened. The conversation has dried up and someone has already used the current favourite: "Have you seen *Pulp Fiction* yet?". Horror scenario. What do you talk about? "Have you read the new Pratchett book?" is certainly something that has potential. There are few authors (especially British) who command such widespread appeal and chances are everyone has a strong opinion about Pratchett's work.

To say that the "officially approved" game based on the Discworld series is one of the most eagerly anticipated adventure games since *Monkey Island 2* would probably be an understatement. There are people who are quite literally drooling at the prospect but, unfortunately, there are also fears about how close the game will be to the books. What if the developers do a *Lord Of The Rings* on us and produce something that doesn't match our expectations? What if the characters don't look or act the way we expect them to? Wouldn't that be awful?

DISCWORLD





Fortunately, thanks to the intervention of Mr P himself, the chances of this being the case are pretty remote. Having spent considerable time with the game, I can safely say that this is one of the best adaptations of a work of fiction I have ever come across.

All the characters behave in a way that I'd expect them to (and I've read a fair number of Pratchett books in my time) and even the voices seem spot on.

It's a big one

It was a foregone conclusion that it was going to be a point and click adventure. What else could capture the spirit and style of the Discworld environment? Teeny Weeny Games has worked hard creating an accurate representation of the world and all its inhabitants. Working with Terry and collaborator Stephen Briggs (the chap who assisted with the recently published *Discworld Companion*), the team have created something which not only captures the essence of the description found in the books, but also manages to blend it with an artistic style that is not dissimilar to the excellent Josh Kirby artwork used on the book covers (and the cover of this issue).

As far as scale goes, this certainly appears to be a biggie. The guys at Teeny Weeny swear blind that it will take more than 100

"The variety of characterisations and the wit with which the characters are played are truly superb."

hours to complete and, as far as numbers of locations and puzzles go, it's about three times the size of a typical LucasArts game. So, if you finished *Day Of The Tentacle* reasonably quickly, this one's for you. Couple this sheer immensity with the fact that it has some absolutely blinding puzzles, and I'm sure that an average player will find that 100 hours is a pretty conservative estimate.

While I'm on the subject of puzzles, I feel that this is something worth dwelling on for a while. You know that really satisfied feeling you get when you've sussed a sequence of problems and you finally achieve something? Well,

Discworld is so chock-full of

puzzle sequences that you seem to have that sense of satisfaction throughout most of the game. I don't want to give too much away, but the gameplay structure is not only very involving, but it's also inspired. There are puzzles and sequences mercilessly pinched from all manner of sources, including a particularly amusing Indiana Jones scene – I won't spoil things by telling you what is involved, but the effects are hilarious. The overall feel of



the game gives you the impression of having a purpose pretty much all the time. There's very little meandering around doing nothing.

Puzzle sequences in many adventures are simply a case of performing a certain action with a particular object to create the desired effect. But a typical puzzle sequence in *Discworld* is quite different, demanding a series of events to take place which, in turn, develop the player's situation within a scenario. Only once all the elements are in place can you achieve your goal. In effect, many of the larger puzzles are almost like mini quests which

(Above) Recognise this scene? Remember the bit at the beginning of *Indiana Jones* with the statue and the bag of sand?

(Below) The sewage worker (played by Tony Robinson) fiddles with his finely tuned machine.



(Left) The artwork for the characters and some of the more bizarre objects in the game is absolutely fabulous.



involve a series of simple, less important puzzles to be solved. The net result is that you always feel as though you are working towards something.

The story of the game is divided into three separate acts which all involve our heroes, Rincewind and the ever-present luggage, with a central theme running throughout the entire game. The basic idea is that a dragon has been set loose (remember, dragons only exist if you believe in them – a vitally important theme in the game) and Rincewind has to get rid of it. Obviously, it's not that simple, but without completely ruining the whole plot, that's about as much as I can tell you.

The control system

One of the biggest problems we've had with British-developed adventures over the years is that, more often than not, they pale into insignificance next to the stuff that comes from LucasArts. One of the main reasons for this is that Lucas has SCUMM, its

intelligent user interface, which the rest of the world is still trying to match while not obviously copying it. Fortunately, things are changing and the system developed for *Discworld* is one of the best interfaces I've come across, rivalling even the superb system that appeared in *Sam & Max*.

Apart from the fact that the game employs a superb intelligent cursor which dispenses with the tedious process of trying to interact with things that don't want to be interacted with, it also makes use of a unique windowing system. Whereas most games either have your inventory on screen at all times (*Monkey Island*) or as a separate screen (*Sam & Max*, *Gabriel Knight*), *Discworld* employs a unique window which pops up whenever you click on either Rincewind or the luggage. This window can be moved anywhere on screen and can also be resized to anything from full-screen to teeny weeny (ahem... sorry). Objects can then simply be picked up from the inventory and dragged into the main

(Left) The Ladies of Negotiable Affection are the centre of one of the more amusing parts of the game.

(Below) Novice monks feel the suspense of Pass the Parcel.



playing area in true Windows style. After spending some time with this system, you'll wonder why no-one has ever thought of it before.

The dawn of the talkie

The initial launch of *Discworld* will be on CD as opposed to floppy, which is understandable when you consider the amount of production work that has gone into the project. While the game is one of the best point-and-click adventures as a standalone product, it really comes into its own when you hear the sound.

It's no secret that Psygnosis and Teeny Weeny have invested an awful lot of time and money in creating one of the best aural experiences so far in a computer game. And when you consider some of the talent used, it's obvious that this is going to be something special. With ex-Monty Python and all-round good egg Eric Idle playing the part of Rincewind the wizard and the remaining 77 characters all acted by voice talents like Kate Robbins (of *Spitting Image* fame), Rob Brydon (one of the UK's hottest up-and-coming voice talents) along with Tony Robinson and Jon Pertwee, it's safe to say that this is an extremely

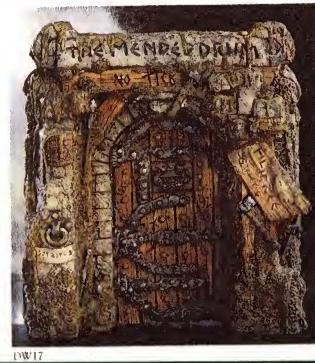
Next Month

To celebrate the impending launch of the game (which we're assured will be in mid-January) Psygnosis has kindly let us plunder the supplies of *Discworld* merchandise, and next month we'll be bringing you an awesome competition. Not only will we have a selection of the Clarecraft models, but we'll also have copies of the game and signed books to give away. Watch this space.

Door to the Mended Drum
"They clustered now around The Mended Drum in Filigree Street, foremost of the city's taverns. It was famed not for its beer, which looked like a moulder's water and tasted like battery acid, but for its clientele." Mort

Death
"It held a long scythe in one hand and one couldn't help noticing that what should have been fingers were simply white bone. The other skeletal hand held small cubes of cheese and pineapple on a stick." The Light Fantastic

The Librarian with Tankard
"What he thought was an old sack hunched over the bar was extending arms and – other arms except that they were its legs. A sad rubbery face turned towards the speaker, its expression as melancholy as the mists of evolution. Its funny lips curled back. There was absolutely nothing funny about its teeth." Wym Sisters



2



DW05



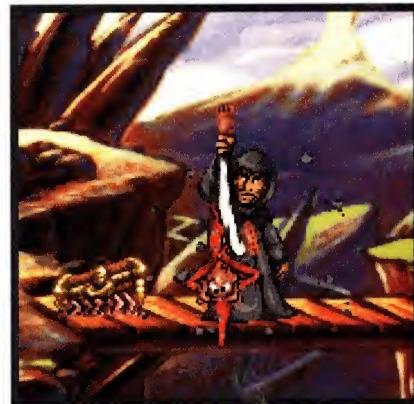
DW03a





(Right) Climbing onto the top bunk is hard when you have a body shaped like an ice-cream cornet.

(Below) The dining hall at the Unseen University is full of interesting characters.



(Above) The game begins with Rincewind snoozing in bed. The first puzzle is how to get the luggage off the top of the wardrobe.



professional sounding project. While previous "talkie" games have been of a good quality - although many of them have sounded simply like a bunch of people sitting around talking along to a game - Discworld is different. The quality of the voices and the talent of the actors used has produced something more akin to a radio play rather than a simple voice-over for a game. The variety of characterisations and the wit with which the characters are played are truly superb.

But is it really Discworld?

Okay, so the production is fantastic and it's a bloody good adventure game, but does it really capture the spirit of the books? People will buy it on its strengths as a game, but chances are there are more people who will want it simply because it's a Pratchett game.

To be frank, I must admit that they've done a bloody good job Pratchett-wise. The humour is in style, the use of voice is inspired and, most importantly, the game draws inspiration from the whole series of books. All the locations you've read about are there, as are most of the characters and many of the situations. It's definitely one

of those games that has you jumping up and down and going "Ooh, ooh, yes... that's that bit from... er, you know..." Many of the scenarios are recognisable, but situations aren't duplicated from the books.

Thankfully, there are very few moments in the game where just a sound knowledge of the novels will see you through. Teeny Weeny hasn't fallen into that trap.

The end bit...

It's not often that a game comes along that is brilliantly scripted, well executed and superbly produced. Discworld is such a game. The artwork throughout is of an extremely high quality, the characters are all drawn in a convincing cartoon style (in places they are reminiscent of the characters from Asterix) and the voice acting is brilliant.

To be honest, I can't really find many faults with this game. Obviously, if you don't like Pratchett, you won't really be into the humour, but if you don't at least snigger at some of the gags, you either don't have a sense of humour or have recently died.

The overall quality of this is almost certainly down to the fact that such a wide range of talent has been employed. The project has been overseen by Terry Pratchett himself, Teeny Weeny has made use of its best artists, musicians and programmers, and the actors used are all seasoned professionals. Not only is this a superb game in its own right, but it will be something to which future talkie-adventures will be compared. **Z**

96

SCORE

Discworld is possibly the best point-and-click adventure game ever made.

Minimum Memory: 4Mb

Minimum Processor: 386

Graphics Modes Supported: VGA

Sound Cards Supported: All Major sound cards

Controls: Mouse

Price: £49.99 Release Date: January 1995

Publisher: Psygnosis Tel: 051 709 5755



The E-mail interview

Terry

Always at the forefront of new technology, PC Zone brings you the first in an occasional series of innovative interviews. To begin with, Paul Presley joins leading fantasy author Terry Pratchett on the digital highway.



BEFORE I START, I should briefly explain what an "E-mail interview" is and how it differs from the usual one-on-one affairs. E-mail has been widely touted in the press as the "Next Big Thing". Anyone with a computer and a modem can gain access to an electronic mailbox and receive letters, text and graphics from people around the world, without having to worry about those annoying little things like finding a stamp, cutting your tongue while licking the envelope and picking bits

of your postman's trousers out from between your dog's teeth. Mail is received the very instant you send it, and you can often find yourself receiving replies within hours (some-

times just minutes) instead of after the next postal strike is resolved.

So what is an "E-mail interview"? Well, it's exactly what it sounds like. We get in touch with the interviewee, get their E-mail address and post a question. We receive a reply and we post our response. This questioning and replying continues until we've got all the information we need (or BT cut off our phone lines for not paying the bill). It's essentially interviewing by mail.

Now you're probably thinking, "Well that is great. Cutting-edge technology and all that. I can't see how this interview look any different to a normal one?" Well, that's the point. It doesn't. And nor should it. From a design point of view it should look just like any other interview, but the actual difference lies in the content. Because the interviewee isn't sitting directly opposite the interviewer, he or she has a lot more time to think about his/her reply, resulting (usually) in a more intelligent, honest and thought-provoking response. This also provides us with more time to consider our next question, thereby allowing us to properly analyse what has been said and to shape our line of questioning accordingly. In the end this means that, hopefully, we get a much deeper, and more interesting, interview to read which provides greater insight. There are also other benefits from

our point of view but they're mostly all time-related.

We hope you enjoy it. Please write in and let us know what you think, either on the idea as a whole or on some of the points raised by our subjects. For the meantime, let the questioning begin:

PC Zone (PCZ): Let's start with some history. Your "Author's Biography" says that before you started writing you worked for a number of nuclear power stations. It seems like quite a jump from that to the Discworld novels. How did it come about?

Terry Pratchett (TP): I don't think it's that amazing. I had a job as a Press Officer for what was then the CEGB. There were four nuclear power stations on my patch (and lots of other sorts, but they seldom made the news). And in my spare time I wrote. Within a couple of years of *The Colour of Magic* coming out it was obvious to me that I was losing money by going to work every day, and I quit. Quite amicably, really. I don't see it as being uniquely odd. I mean, you might just as well say it's a big jump from being a greengrocer to writing fantasy. It's probably a bigger jump than it is from being a nuclear Press Officer, anyway.

PCZ: Your most recent books *Only You Can Save Mankind* and *Johnny and the Dead*, as well as the *Truckers* series, appear to be targeted at a younger audience. Do you see yourself continuing in this direction or are you just experimenting with different styles now that the Discworld is behind you?

TP: I've never said the Discworld is behind me! I have said it'll probably slow down a bit. I'm not sure I have different styles - it's all my style, but with different types of spin to it.

PCZ: You're one of the few authors, certainly British authors, to inspire so many spin-offs, from miniature figures to an A-Z guide to the city of Ankh-Morpork. Of course there is one area that seems to be missing. We've had the *Truckers* animated series, does this mean that films are far behind?

TP: Mind you, once you've said the map and the figures, what else can you think of? The occasional promotional T-shirt, the *Unseen University Scarf* Stephen Briggs did as a joke (the poor bloke ended up flogging 100s of them at what turned out to be a rather low price)... that's about it. It's all been more or

less under my control, at least so far as the look of things is concerned.

Three separate UK organisations want to do *Discworld* (filmed) stuff. Something may happen. I'm a lot more confident that *Johnny and the Dead* will be made. That looks very promising. Big screen films... no. There's a lot of low-key interest but most of it is from Hollywood low-lives who just want to buy the rights because they're a "property". There are so many onanists in the film business that it's not true.

PCZ: I had heard (although I don't know how true it is) that someone once wanted to buy the film rights to either *Reaper Man* or *Mort*, but then wanted to change the character of Death. Is that true?

TP: Not exactly, but there was a deal coming together and it all looked promising, and then the Americans said, "...they didn't think the American public was ready for Death as an amusing and sympathetic character," and wanted it rewritten. This was about 18 months before *Bill and Ted's Bogus Journey*. No one in movies knows anything. If they're right, it's by accident.

PCZ: Yeah, that seems to be the general authors' view of film-makers. But how do you see this "new age" of technology affecting the way you do your job? Is "Terry Pratchett the Author" going to become "Terry Pratchett the Interactive Storyteller"?

TP: Careful... you're on dangerous ground. What is more interactive than a book? 26 characters and a handful of punctuation, arranged in various orders, but what you get in your head is your private film show.

PCZ: Am I to take it then that all this talk of super highways and CD-ROMs killing off the printed word doesn't scare you?

TP: No. 90 per cent of that stuff is media hype anyway. It's for Mondo 2000-types who couldn't read if you cut their index finger off. The people who gleefully talk about the death of the printed word are the ones who don't read it in the first place because they find it too difficult and it isn't cool.

I like computers. I like games. But if you lose sight of the fact that there's a real reality out there, you're going to end up in big trouble.

PCZ: Most authors usually have a specific goal to achieve before they start; an underlying message they want to put across. Are there things you've been attempting to say throughout your books or

"...the Americans said
they didn't think the
American public was
ready for Death as an
amusing and sympathetic
character."

Pratchett

have you simply been setting out to write entertaining stories?

TP: There's nothing "simply" about writing entertaining stories. If that's all an author manages to do, he or she has still done a fair amount. I'd certainly trust an author who set out to entertain far more than I would an author who set out with some high moral purpose. I write the books because I enjoy doing so. There's an element of "things to say", and an element of "entertainment" - a big one, I hope - and a lot of other stuff, too. I tend to clam up at this point.

PCZ: I've read that you are quite a computer games fan. Had you never considered bringing the Discworld series to this medium before?

TP: There was a game based on *The Colour of Magic* that came out in the late 80s. It was written by Fergus McNeill of Delta 4, was text only, and was published by a very short-lived computer games arm of Macmillans. I think they were a bit out of date and thought it was still 1983, where you didn't have to try to market games and you could make huge sums without effort. It earned out its advance and vanished without trace. It wasn't a bad game of its kind. Since then I've been nervy about game approaches - both electronic and straight RPG - because I learned from that experience that a good idea isn't enough. If you can't market the thing, it fails.

PCZ: It isn't just marketing that can spoil a game though, is it? Like a lot of authors, you must be protective of your work. How wary are you of allowing someone else to interpret - and potentially, ruin - your ideas?

TP: No, you're right, it's not just marketing, but that's a critical aspect. It's no good producing a great game that doesn't get into the shops because some twerp has done something wrong.

I am quite wary (regarding the interpretation of my work), but I think the TWG/Psynopsis game has the right "voice". It's a fun thing which has a lot of the feel of the early Rincewind books. I'm far more nervy of RPGs. I'd much prefer that fans make up their own games than there be an "official" Discworld game.

PCZ: How true, in your eyes, is the game to the books? The reason I ask is that humour has proved to be deceptively tricky to get across in computer games (only LucasArts really seem to get it right) and obviously a large part of the Discworld humour is literary-based.

TP: Well, look, it's a game. It can't be a book. Like I said before, it's got the feel of the early books, but it's based in the Discworld rather than being a Discworld story in its own right.

PCZ: So what was your role in the game's creation?

TP: Mainly to say, "Sure, go ahead". They've been pretty good at not getting things wrong, so I haven't had to shout at them too much.

PCZ: From your personal point of view, how important is the game? Is it just another piece of merchandising with your name on it, or will you gain something important by it?

TP: Hmm. Well, I don't feel magically fulfilled because there's going to be a game, I'm just happy that it's going well. If people like it, that's great. I hope they do.

Come to that, I don't think of stuff like the figures and the game as merchandising, although I know that's what they technically are. I suppose it's because the term is often used to mean "rubbish with no intrinsic value, but with a name attached", and I hope that's not the case here.

PCZ: Looking at the project with hindsight, or perhaps even thinking about the future, do you feel as though you might like to have been more involved with it? Maybe scripting a complete story yourself and experimenting with the medium more fully?

TP: I'd say I've already had far more involvement than many authors have had. I've done as much as I want to do. I don't think I'd find any computer game as satisfying to do as a novel, though. A man should know his limitations.

PCZ: Does this mean you don't have any ambitions beyond writing?

TP: What do you mean "beyond"? I'm a solo artist, I can't play a musical instrument, I can't program in anything other than Basic and tiny bits of z80 code, so I'm pretty sure that everyone, including me, would prefer that I endeavoured to be good at what I can do rather than make a pig's ear of something else.

PCZ: What I'm talking about is ambitions rather than specific plans, though. As a journalist you had the ambition to be a successful novelist. You've achieved that. Is there another step you've yet to take?

TP: To be honest, I never even had an ambition to be a successful novelist. Things just happened. I distrust definite ambitions. I mean, what do you do after you've walked on the moon? Once you're at the top of the mountain you've created, all other directions are down. I do find that I'm developing an interest in the theatre, though. You never know... 

Terry Pratchett is the highly successful author of the *Discworld* series of fantasy novels. Mixing a wry blend of humour with traditional fantasy themes has proved so popular with readers that Sony Psygnosis is producing a whole series of new games.





Patrick McCarthy's involvement with small furry animals goes back a long way. Longer than we care to remember, actually (especially after the *World In Action Special*). Let's move quickly on.



IT WAS with no little excitement that our hero loaded the brand new copy of *All New World Of Lemmings* onto his computer. Was he not, after all, the Clickmeister™? Did not puzzle games quake before the wrath of the LeftButtonKing ™? When he raised his mouse in anger, did not the very ground quail beneath his feet, the very seas part to admit him, his very cashpoint card allow him to take money out of his current account? Or was he thinking of someone else?

It was, as I was saying, with no little excitement that our hero loaded his copy of *All New World Of Lemmings*. He was particularly interested in the "All New" part. What could those cheeky games designers from north of the border, those Caledonian Conjurers possibly have come up with this time? Do you, perhaps, take command of a lone lemming, trapped in the depths of hell, surrounded by cacodemons and aggressive fruit, with only a lollipop stick and a rubber band to see you through the myriad levels of wanton homicidal frenzy?... Or maybe it's the world's first kamikaze flight sim, and you have to guide your Japanese lemming to his glorious death through a hail of anti-aircraft fire, taking out a destroyer in the process... Or perhaps it will prove to be a one-on-one beat 'em-up in which the winner is the first to lose all the feeling in his limbs.

"Now there's this, which really ought to be called Big Lemmings With Fewer Skills."



(Above) The cute little furries have mysteriously "got closer" to the screen.





The Plot

We couldn't be bothered to read it, though. Well, would you? Let's face it, whatever the reasoning behind it, the game's the same as it always has been and always will be. Gasp! - or is it?

Wee-ell...

All right, a few things have been changed. In previous versions the lemmings came piling out of tubes somewhere on screen and walked off at random; you selected a lemming ability from the icons at the bottom of the screen clicked on the lemming of your choice, and that's what it became, instantly, only changing into something else if you clicked on it with another ability, or it met an untimely end.

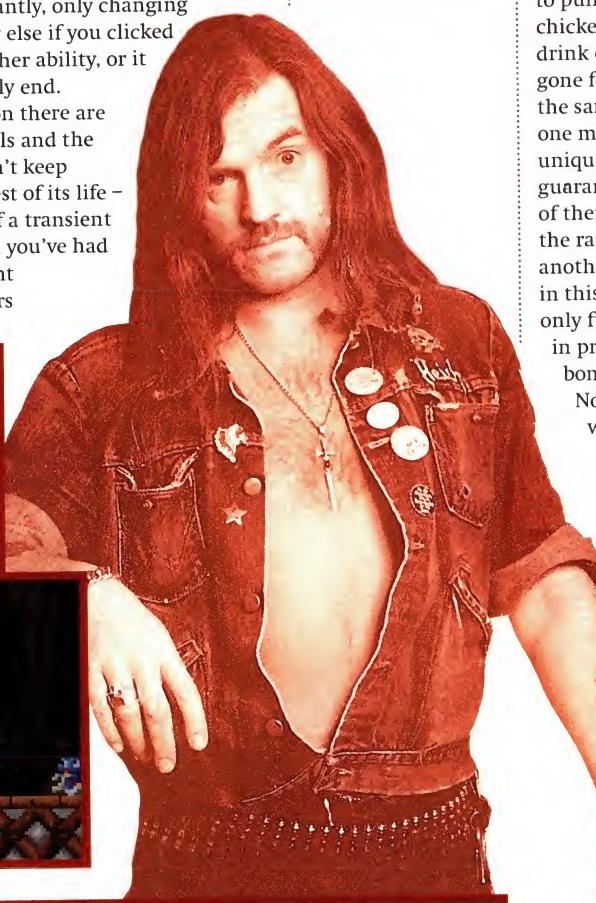
In this version there are fewer basic skills and the lemming doesn't keep them for the rest of its life - they're more of a transient skill, like when you've had exactly the right number of beers

(Below) Ancient Egypt provides the setting for lemming suicidal antics.



Not Quite "All New", Then

A cursory glance at the game reveals that it looks remarkably similar to the 2000 previous incarnations, apart from the fact that there are fewer icons and the lemmings seem to be bigger. But what's this? It says in the manual that they're not bigger at all. They're "closer". This may well be a joke, as it has an exclamation mark after it. The whole manual is very light-hearted, as every second sentence seems to have an exclamation mark after it. We laughed. Then we got to the several pages given over to the plot.



The History Of The Lemmings

First there was *Lemmings*, the first, and much imitated, save-'em-up. You had to get a specified number of the dreadlocked, fury, suicidally-inclined but strangely irresistible creatures to the exit of a puzzle-packed level, using the demonically-allocated number of skills made available to you. Then there was *Oh No, More Lemmings* which was exactly the same. Then there was *Christmas Lemmings*, which was exactly the same but with Father Christmas hats. Then came *Lemmings - The*

Tribes, which went a bit mad with billions of new skills to use on the different "concept" levels, and lemmings dressed up in silly clothes. Now there's this, which really ought to be called *Big Lemmings With Fewer Skills*. And there's another bloody *Christmas Lemmings* on the way, and apparently, next year, a *New Year Lemmings*, *First Sunday In February Lemmings* and an *Easter Lemmings*, where you finally get to crucify the little sods.

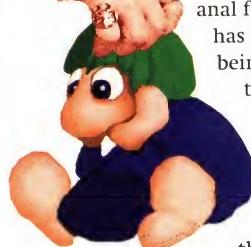
to pull off that trick with the rubber chicken and the cooking oil, then you drink one bottle more and the magic has gone for good (and the chicken with it). It's the same with the not-quite-new lemmings: one minute they're the possessor of a unique and crowd-pleasing talent guaranteed to win them the sexual partner of their choice; the next they're reduced to the ranks, part of the common herd, just another Joe Average. The chief beneficiaries in this, of course, are the blockers, whose only future after being appointed blocker in previous games was to be turned into a bomb and blown all over the screen.

Now, they can simply be made into a walker again.

The other thing (and this is new) is that there are special tool icons - digging, building, presenting breakfast TV, or whatever - dotted about the levels, waiting to be picked up by sweaty lemming paws. Once the lemming has picked it up, it has a certain number of uses of that tool (or skill), which you activate by clicking on the special tool button.

If it dies while in possession of the skill, the skill dies with it. Think of it as the world's sole surviving Peruvian anal flute player, who has expired before being able to hand the tradition down to his offspring.

The lemming can, however, pass the skill on: all it has to do is drop the icon and allow a fellow lemming to pick it up. Thus is the cycle of nature perpetuated and the world is a better place. Not.



The Other New Idea

Obviously, having all these lemmings dashing about with tools stuffed down their pants gets pretty confusing. Every time you click on the one you think has the skill you need, it turns out to be someone else entirely and the special skill icon shrugs at you insolently. So, to make things a little easier, you can highlight the one you want to keep an eye on by right-clicking on it. It turns a different colour and from that point on, even if it's in the middle of a rioting lemming mob, clicking on the mob will select the highlighted one. Electronic tagging: infringement of liberty, or handy help around the home?

Now read on...

The rest boils down to variations on a theme. Three of the tribes make an appearance in this game: the Egyptians, the Shadows and the Classics. There are 20 of each, with 30 levels for each to get through.



You start the game controlling 10 lemmings, with 10 held in reserve. The idea is to get all 10 to safety on each level this time – or more, if any are trapped in the level when you start it (you're supposed to rescue them). Monsters appear on some levels, which you can shoot if you have the right skill icon; if not, it's lemming pie for tea. Dead lemmings are replaced from the reserve, until you run out and it's all over, you hide your face in shame and retire.

Luckily for those of us who simply can't get enough of the lovable characters and miss the tribes who aren't represented here, we're promised that more data disks are coming. Clearly, Psygnosis are aware

of the marketing error made with the last Tribes release, in which all those different elements were put into the same game at the same time, when they could have strung it out over four, five – even six – games if they'd done their jobs properly. Thankfully for us all, they've now seen sense and reverted to accepted practice.

Remote control...

What else can I say? It's Lemmings. If you liked all the other Lemmings games, you'll no doubt like this one, too. The controls are a little finickier than before, thanks to all that messing about with skills. Clicking on a lemming to use its tool/skill can mean a lot more clicks. If you want to use a builder lemming to bridge over a gap, first you stop it walking over the edge of the gap by turning it into a blocker; then you right-click on the Use button to make sure the



(Above) By putting all their eggs in one basket, Psygnosis missed a heaven-sent opportunity for pyramid selling.

skill, not the picture of the lemming, is the one that's selected; then click on the Walk icon because you can't make it build from a blocking start; finally, you have to click on the building skill. But for all this faffing about, for all the essentially similar gameplay, it's still Lemmings.

I had to interview the chaps from DMA Design about a year ago and I asked them at the time how many more Lemmings games they thought they'd be foisting on the public. I tentatively put forward the idea that we might well see something along the lines of Lemmings 50 – Yet More Bastard Lemmings, in a few years' time. They seemed to think that as long as people kept buying them, they'd keep making them. So it's your own fault. ☺

**SCORE**

If you like all the other Lemmings games, you'll like this one too.

Minimum Memory: 8MB RAM

Minimum Processor: 486/33

Hard Disk Space Required: 2Mb

Graphics Modes Supported: VGA

Sound Cards Supported: SoundBlaster

Controls: Mouse

Price: £39.99 **Release Date:** March

Publisher: Digital Integration **Tel:** 0234 567890

(Left) This is supposed to be very scary, judging by the large skull hanging from a tree.



(Left) Look at these brilliant graphics. Er, what are they?

It's the sequel to the *Lawnmower Man*. It looks amazing and it sounds fab. Chris Anderson goes in search of the gameplay beneath the gloss.



(Above) Alas, poor Yorick, I knew him Horatio. When he started playing Cyberwar he weighed 12 stone - and now look at the poor bugger!



OR THOSE OF YOU who are wondering what prompted all those games and movies with people mowing their lawn while wearing extremely suspect dungarees, it's all Stephen King's fault. It was his superb original short story that started it all, but unfortunately the *Lawnmower Man* saga went rapidly downhill after that. The movie was pretty good but strayed too far from the original story-line and consequently was more Hollywood than horror. As for the game, oh dear. The graphics were impressive but way too blocky and the gameplay, er, wasn't there. There were minor puzzles for you not to tax your brain with and arcade sequences in which you occasionally pressed a key (or if you were really lucky, two). *Cyberwar* takes up the story from where the original game left off. Here's a brief recap.

The tale of dopey Jobe

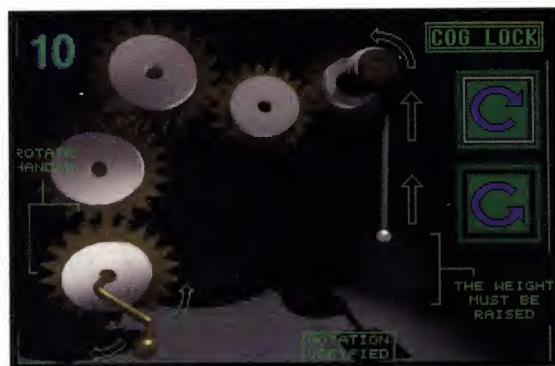
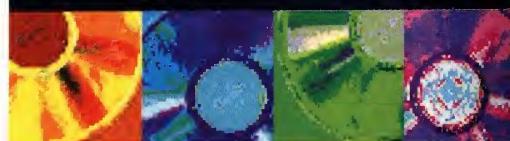
Dr Angelo, an enormously clever scientist, found a way of using virtual reality to stimulate the human brain. Full of enthusiasm, and egged on by all his scientist mates, he decided to experiment on Jobe, a thickie lawnmower person, to see what would happen. Jobe's IQ increased steadily and he developed telepathic powers. Eventually, Jobe went nuts and decided he wanted live in a quiet semi-detached abode inside the world's computer networks. He projected himself into a large computer network and then became Cyberjobe, the most powerful dude ever created. Dr Angelo followed him and, after a gargantuan struggle, Cyberjobe repented, freed the doctor and turned into Mr Nice Guy. In *Cyberwar*, the American military, thinking it would be useful for starting wars and things, make a clone of Cyberjobe which turns into a really nasty piece of work. Dr Angelo finds out and decides to hunt down the Cyberjobe replica. You play Dr Angelo and your objective is to guide him through a virtual world and destroy the Cyberjobe copy. So, the story-line hasn't changed much. What about the game?



True Stories

This is a conversation overheard during the course of the *Cyberwar* review.

Onlooker 'That looks amazing, doesn't it?'
 Chris 'Yes.'
 Onlooker 'The graphics are really brilliant, aren't they?'
 Chris 'Yes.'
 Onlooker 'I mean look at that ship-thing moving around, fab, isn't it?'
 Chris '(Bloody hell) 'Yes!'
 Onlooker 'Can you skip this bit and go on to the game?'
 Chris 'This is the game. It's me flying that ship.'
 Onlooker 'But you're not doing anything.'
 Chris 'Yes I am, I'm moving it by pressing arrow keys, look.'
 Onlooker 'No you're not, that's a bloody demo.'
 Chris 'F*** off!'



(Above) What do you get if you cross Lawmower Man with a Nike trainers advert? Hush Puppies that glow in the dark, stupid.



Cyberbore

Well, it looks better. The graphics in *Cyberwar* are absolutely stunning. They are still a little blocky when you see them close up, but they are a definite improvement over those in the first game. Unfortunately, the gameplay is exactly the same. There are more puzzles, some of them an absolute cinch and others quite cryptic, and there are more arcade sequences which look like variations on those seen in the first game. The puzzle-solving elements in *Cyberwar* are the closest you'll ever get to real 'gameplay' in the whole game. At least you have to think about them, albeit for only a short time. In total contrast, the arcade sections are at best an insult to your intelligence and at worst, profoundly frustrating.

A prime example of the non-gameplay in the *Cyberwar* arcade sections is a level called Mutation Storage. You are standing in a room and in front of you there are three doors. They open randomly to reveal either a barrel or Bernie, one of Cyberjobe's toughies. Your objective? Shoot Bernie before he shoots you. This does not pose much of a problem because a) Bernie takes an absolute age to come through the door and b) you can't possibly miss him when you shoot. What a challenge, eh?

Cyber Boogie is a level in which you have to jump into a Cybership thing and navigate your way through a series of tunnels, except you don't really get to navigate anything at all. As you fly through the tunnels you use the arrow keys on your keyboard to

tell the ship which way to go. For example, if you're coming to a left turn, you press the left arrow and off you go around the corner. You can use a joystick as well if you want but it's so easy it really doesn't make any difference. When you're not deeply engrossed in ascertaining whether the next part of the tunnel will veer up, down, left or right, you simply sit back and watch the pretty graphics. In fact, you do quite a lot of that in this game.

Ninety per cent of your time in the levels (and sometimes more) is spent admiring the scenery and animation of the characters in the game. Just as well, then, that they really are something worth looking at. In the office people were crowding around the PC to get a closer look at the stunning cut-in sequences that link up the game from one level to another. It doesn't do much for the gameplay though, which is as sadly lacking in *Cyberwar* as it was in the first game.

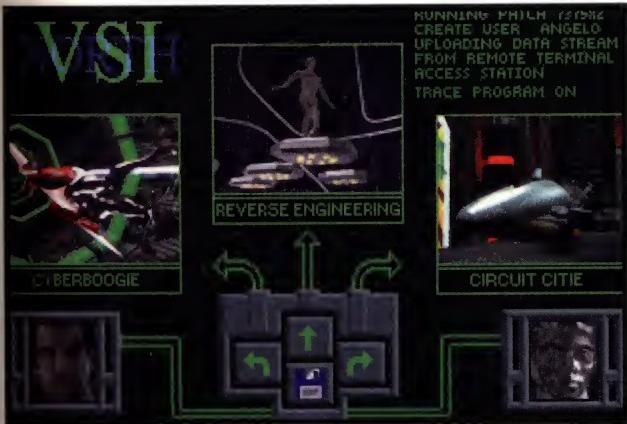
If you're unspeakably rich and money is no object, you might want a copy of this to impress your no doubt equally rich friends with when they come around. Otherwise, avoid it. □

SCORE

It looks amazing. The gameplay isn't.



Minimum Memory: 4Mb
Minimum Processor: 486SX 25 or better
Hard Disk Space Required: 900K
Graphics Modes Supported: VGA, SVGA
Sound Cards Supported: Entire SoundBlaster range, Pro Audio Spectrum, Gravis Ultrasound, Pro Sonic 16, Microsoft Sound System, Ensoniq Sound Scape
Controls: Joystick, Gamepad, Keyboard
Comments: Double-speed CD-ROM drive required
Price: £49.99 **Release Date:** Out now
Publisher: SCI Tel: 071 585 3308



(Left) Click on Circuit Citie if you want to find your way around Ikea Brent Park on a Sunday afternoon.

(Above) Watch that door - you might have to give Bernie a bolt before he shafts you instead!



Make sure you don't hit that blue arrow in the middle of the track - if you haven't won enough money, you can't pay for repairs!



POWER

Damon Hill might like the idea of a one-player rallying game where it's just you against the course, but Charlie Brooker wants a little more thrill for his spill.



CAN'T DRIVE. I haven't sat behind the wheel of a (real) car for about six years. Six years ago, I had 33 (yes 33) driving lessons, followed by a nightmarish test in which I nearly had a head-on crash... on a roundabout (don't ask). When it comes to driving, I'm as much use as a Neighbourhood Watch scheme run by Dennis Nielsen. I'm only telling you this so that if, at any time, during this review, you find me saying things like: "the cars handle just like the real thing", you'll know that I'm a lying little fib-face. Okay? Good.

All right then, *Power Drive* is a top-down view motor rallying game from US Gold, and it presents you with the opportunity to enter a World Rallying Championship, taking place in eight different nations. There are a total of 48 courses, with a variety of terrains and climates – sand and sun in Kenya, for instance, and ice and snow in Sweden. Furthermore, each of these courses falls into one of three categories – Time Trials (fairly self-explanatory, that), Rally Cross (basically another Time Trial, only this time there's a computer-controlled snotrag getting in your way all the time), and Special Stages (in which you have to perform a series of different manoeuvres, such as zig-zagging through a load of red cones without knocking any over – also against the clock). As you'd expect, the courses get increasingly harder as you near

"For a Megadrive game, Power Drive is fairly realistic; but for a PC game, it's unusually arcade-y."

knackered old jalopy around until you can scrape together enough prize money to pay for the repairs – which is a bit of a downer if you've smashed your headlights into a zillion bits just before undertaking a night time stage, meaning that you end up having to "use the force" to navigate your way along the track as perilous corners zoom toward you in the inky darkness.

The controls are fairly simple – there's no manual gear option, although you do have to toggle between forward and reverse gears yourself (I'd have preferred the "hold down the brake button" method of reversing) – and lend themselves perfectly to a PC gamepad; not surprising when you consider that *Power Drive* is also being released in SNES and Megadrive formats.

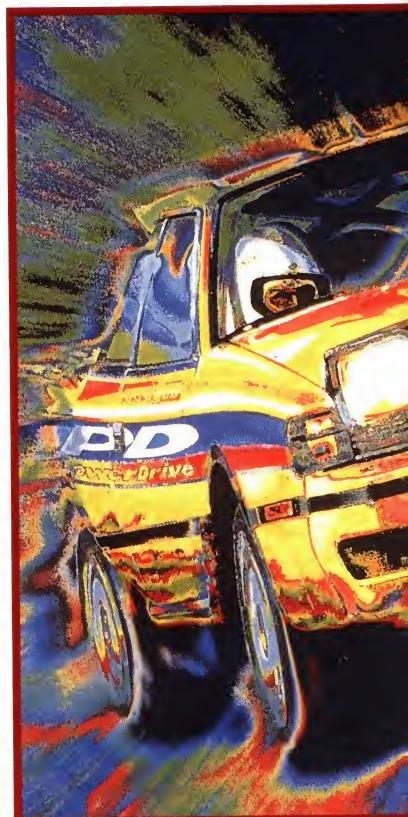


the end of the championships, until you'll find yourself "doing a Marc Bolan" every three seconds on the British forest trails.

Super sprint with knobs on

When you start the game, you're given some cash to spend: you've got to buy

yourself a car, of course, and entering each course costs you money as well. You'll also have to shell out for any damage you incur during a race, and if you haven't got enough then you'll just have to put up with driving your



(Below) One of the good things about a single-player mode is that you can ignore traffic signals and drive the wrong way around the circuit without hazard.



And therein lies the problem. *Power Drive* is a bit of an anomaly; it strives to convey a sense of realism, with the rendered car graphics, the repairs, the different terrains and the realistic (or so I'm told) manner in which the cars handle corners, and so on, and then it goes and bungs a load of "Turbo" power-ups onto the track,

Here Comes The Night

Power Drive's night stages are one of its few saving graces. Not because they're more fun than the daytime ones, I've just always liked night stages in any kind of game. I once spent an entire school holiday playing *Spy Hunter* on a ZX Spectrum, because someone had told me that eventually you'd get to a night stage (you didn't). And I kept *Stunt Island* on my hard drive for ages, just so I could fly the pterodactyl inside the baseball stadium at night. Night stages? I love 'em. But that's me. The saddest man in Britain.

DRIVE

Room For Improvement

Since *Power Drive's* excitement factor drops by about 90% as soon as you realise there's no two-player option, here a few suggestions on how you can make the game more exciting.

1) Drink four bottles of wine before you begin, thereby turning it into "Drink Driving Simulator" (despite my best efforts, I was unable to run over any of the spectators).

2) Pretend that the computer is your best mate and shout light-hearted abuse at it every time its car overtakes yours, just as you would if it was being controlled by a real person.

3) Add an element of hard-edged danger by holding a loaded revolver to your temple while you play, making an inward vow that you will pull the trigger should you fail to beat the clock.

However, that's more of a curiosity than a drawback, really. There's nowt wrong with an odd blend of realism and video game lore, as long as it's fun to play, say I. But the big problem, the one that killed *Power Drive* stone dead as far as I was concerned, the one that pulled out a crossbow and shot it right in the forehead with a shiny steel bolt, the one that pulled off a special "finishing move", ripping the opponent's arms off and beating them about the face and neck with them, was the lack of a simultaneous two-player mode. It's just not enough fun on your own. Most of the time yours is the only car on the track, racing against the clock, and when you do have some direct opposition, it's only a solitary CPU driver who seems to have graduated from the James Dean school of motoring, and demonstrates his prowess by repeatedly slamming into the sides like a total arsewit. There is a multi-player mode of sorts, in which up to eight would-be rally drivers can hold their own championship - but it's a case of "waiting your turn" unfortunately. Boo.

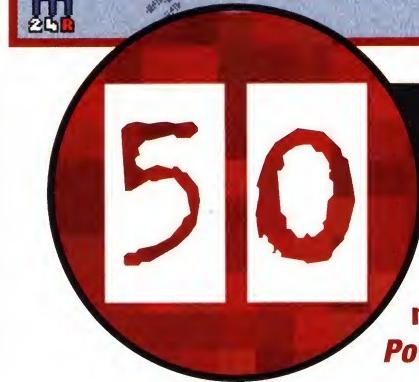
Must try harder

So, as a one-player title, there just isn't enough game for me. I'm sorry, okay. The graphics are fine, the sound's decent enough, the presentation's all right, the night time stages look cool... but that's about it. Nothing special. You drive round and round ad nauseum, with the occasional "driving test" interlude. If you drive round and round well enough, you might win enough cash to buy a slightly faster car, so you can drive round and round that little bit faster. The addition of

throwing, nay, hurling all aspirations of realism straight out of the nearest window and into the skip on the pavement outside: the one with "Void Concept Disposal Unit" spray-painted up its side in three-foot high Helvetica. For a Megadrive game, it's fairly realistic; for a PC game, it's unusually arcadey.



(Above) If you want to add some fun to your game, you could try a sub-routine of 'hit the unwitting spectator'.



SCORE

30 WHOLE POINTS off for no two-player mode. Sod off, *Power Drive*.

Minimum Memory: 580K base memory

Minimum Processor: 386SX

Hard Disk Space Required: 10Mb HDD

Graphics Modes Supported: VGA

Controls: Joystick: Yuk. Use a gamepad.

Notes: A special consolation prize to *Power Drive* for being the first game in ages that simply ran first time, without me having to juggle any memory about.

Price: £39.99 Release Date: December

Publisher: US Gold Tel: 021 606 1800



173.

Friday 3 September 1994

The gods had predicted we were about to unearth something powerful, when suddenly the Doctor returned. "Henry, look here ... I've found it ... an Orchid SoundDrive 16 EZ ... packed with features, they're practically giving it away. "What," I replied, "so little for 16-bit sound and upgradeable to wavetable too?". We were suspicious and sent him to explore further...

Wednesday 8 September 1994

The keeper of the pyramid has been talking in his sleep again tonight. Now we finally know the facts of the SoundWave 32+SCSI. He murmured tales of incredible expandability, crystalclear wavetable sound and a cache of bundled software. Could it be true ... those Orchid guys are again onto something big!

Saturday 11 September 1994

At last, the intrepid doctor returned late last night, shaken by his latest find. We probed him further to reveal the secret of wavetable upgradeability. "Orchid's WaveBooster daughter-cards", he disclosed, "and in three forms too", so it is possible to upgrade both the SoundDrive 16 EZ and SoundWave 32+SCSI.

But will anyone believe us!

P.T.O.



SOUNDDRIVE 16 EZ

- SoundBlaster Pro compatible
- Microsoft Windows Sound System compatibility
- Joystick/MIDI port
- Mitsumi CD-ROM interface
- Optional SCSI-2 CD-ROM interface
- Upgradeable to wavetable with WaveBooster daughtercards

SOUNDWAVE 32 + SCSI

- 20MHz DSP technology
- 8Mbit InVision wavetable ROM
- SoundBlaster compatible
- Microsoft Windows Sound System compatibility
- Roland MT-32 synthesizer
- General MIDI synthesizer
- Roland MPU-401 MIDI interface
- SCSI-2 and Mitsumi CD-ROM interfaces
- Upgradeable with WaveBooster daughtercards



ORCHID (Europe) Ltd - Unit 3, Woodlands Business Village, Coronation Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 2JX
Tel: (0256)479898 - Fax (0256) 64222



You don't have to join the Doctor and Henry to discover Orchid's latest treasures, simply complete and return this coupon and we will reveal all.

Name :

Address :

There are few things in life that get Patrick McCarthy as excited as an inflatable marmoset and a tub of I Can't Believe It's Not Butter. (Shouldn't this be tied in with the game a little? Ed.)



NOVASTORM



ANY YEARS AGO, in the early days of computer games appearing on the PC, I bought an into-the-screen shoot 'em up called *Silpheed*. There wasn't a single screen shot on the cover of the game - just loads of hard-sell quotes from American (and probably non-existent) magazines and endless reams of cover blurb about how it would have you flying about on gorgeous planets and through outer space, having the time of your life and shooting anyone who cut you up at the intergalactic lights. When I got it home - well, to work, to be honest - and started playing it, it turned out to be nothing of the sort, of course. It turned out to be a rather poor into-the-screen shoot 'em up. I felt much the same way that most Mac users probably do these days when they read the stuff on the box of the latest much-vaunted Mac game, which again is screen shot-free, and get it home to find it was a PC shareware game in 1985. Luckily, at the time I bought *Silpheed*, you only had to take a game back to the shop and say it didn't run on your



machine to exchange it for something else, so that's exactly what I did.

Why have I mentioned this?

...Because there are many elements in *Novastorm* that remind me somewhat of the

(Above) Look at that lovely background, the flames, the sound, the animation...

ancient PC version of *Silpheed*. You fly into the screen. You view your little spacecraft thing from behind. And horror of horrors, no matter where you move your craft to on-screen, be it far top left or deepest bottom right, your "bullets" are fired unerringly towards the centre of the screen. As you can imagine, this can be annoying if the thing you want to shoot happens to slide across to one edge of the screen, remaining there in complete safety because your shots are still aiming at the centre. And if it's also bombarding you with an array of unpleasant explosive devices at the time, it becomes doubly irritating.

But I'm getting ahead of myself. Before you get to see the wonders of this game in



The end of level
monsters... the burning
molten lava... the lava...
just look at it!





(Below) It's really fast and smooth... the animation is awesome... is this what CD-ROM's all about?



For all their glory, you must first experience the cinematic delights of a soul-suckingly endless, and totally pointless, introductory movie sequence that goes to great lengths to tell you the plot for the game. Actors act; bits of machinery fly about; actors die; special effects are used in dramatic ways, and eventually - after sitting in front of your monitor like a dummy until your legs go numb - you manage to piece together the complexities of the situation in which you find yourself. Gradually it becomes clear what you must do in order to succeed: shoot everything.

So, armed with this information, and now thoroughly aware of your motivation for this scene, into the game you go, gun blazing. Well, firing out little blue bits of laser-ish stuff, anyway. And that's it, for as

(Below) Shame it's all very samey, linear and just a bit boring. Really a case of 'nice presentation, shame about the gameplay'



long as it takes for you to get bored. It's straightforward, bog-standard shoot 'em up territory: a series of sections in which things race towards you or appear over your shoulder for you to fire at (and which, perspective-wise, are often hard to relate to the background at all) followed by the traditional end-of-level boss, in front of which you hover until you kill it or it kills you. Each time you reach the end of a section, you'll be treated to dramatic cut-scene footage of your ship zooming down through swirling landscapes, or climbing elegantly away into the clouds. Things explode, you crash, you fall asleep.

I know what you're thinking...

...You're thinking that the backgrounds look good, that the end-of-level bosses look impressive and that the thing might be a bit of a laugh. What you can't see, though, is that it doesn't matter where you fly in the backgrounds, you'll still be taken through the bits you have to go through - between rocky outcrops, down murky trenches, etc. Yes, if you fly "into" any jutting walls in the backgrounds you lose energy. But all this really means is that there's a box around the edge of the area you move in - you still just move about in a flat plane while the backgrounds whizz around you, and you get taken to where you're meant to go. The term for this type of game, I've just been told, is a "game on rails." And although the backgrounds certainly do look very pretty, they don't look a lot different to those made on landscape generation programs, where you can design a tract of land in any way you choose, and devise a fly-by route with which to view it. This game is essentially one of those with a flat, uninspired shoot 'em up game stuck over the top.

It's obvious. The games industry operates identically to the film industry, where any film that's successful generates a host of imitations (Bram Stoker's *Dracula* begets Mary Shelley's *Frankenstein*; *Doom* begets bloody everything, etc.). *Rebel Assault* had linear shoot 'em up sections in stunning landscapes, intercut with film clips taken from the movies and shifted a fair few units: here come the copies. Unfortunately, taking a tired old shoot 'em up engine, adding some cut scenes and a dash of acting and sticking sections of it in a trench doesn't make another *Rebel Assault*. See that score? Thirty of those points are for the background graphics. Avoid. □

It's a beautifully animated end-of-level baddy. Who would have thought it?



40

SCORE

Repeat ad nauseam:
"Pretty graphics doth not a game make."

Minimum Memory: 350K (Base) 4Mb

Minimum Processor: 486 (25mhz)

Hard Disk Space Required: Not installable

Graphics Modes Supported: VGA (Local bus)

Sound Cards Supported: SoundBlaster, Gravis

Controls: Keyboard, joystick

Price: £44.99 **Release Date:** Out now

Publisher: Psygnosis **Tel:** 051 709 5755

ACTION REPLAY

FREEZE POWER!

JUST IMAGINE THE POWER TO FREEZE ANY PROGRAM AT THE PRESS OF A BUTTON

Manipulate the frozen program and create special effects within games such as infinite lives, unlimited energy, special moves etc. Grab pictures, Music, hack programs and more!



V 4.0

£69.99
inc VAT



INFINITE CHEAT GENERATOR

Action Replay now has FOUR powerful CHEAT FINDER modes that actually scan through the game in its FROZEN STATE and finds the locations that control lives, ammo, objects etc. etc. The unique CHEAT GENERATOR then gives you a cheat code for that game. Simply press a key to restart the game and you are invincible!! Cheats can be saved to disk or entered again at a later date. Loads of ready made cheats are also supplied on disk. Very powerful - even CD titles.

PROGRAM SAVE

Freeze your program at any point and save entire contents of memory, including extended memory, to floppy or harddrive. When you reload the program it will resume at the point it was frozen. Ideal for saving a game at a difficult point or for programs with tedious 'password' loading systems.

NEW SCREEN GRABBER

At the press of the Action Replay freezer button you can grab a VGA screen from any program and save it out as a standard PCX file suitable for your graphics package. Now works with many non standard VGA, SUPER VGA and TEXT modes.

EVEN PROTECTED MODE PROGRAMS

PC Action Replay V 4.0 now works with protected mode programs including DOOM™, DOOM II™, UFO etc. in fact all DOS 4GW games and more. Lots of protected mode utilities!

THOUSANDS OF READY MADE CHEATS!

- +DOOM21B3B7C63 Bullets
- +DOOM21B3B8031 Shotgun Shells
- +DOOM21B3B84FF Plasma Cells
- +DOOM21B3B8831 Rockets
- +DOOM21B3BA401 Walk through walls
- +DOOM21B3BA402 Invincible
- +DOOM21B3BA403 Walk T Walls & Invincible
- +DOOM21B3BA404 1 Point walk
- +DOOM21B3B1C01 Get Computer Area Map
- +DOOM21B3B6001 Get Shotgun
- +DOOM21B3B6401 Get Chainring
- +DOOM21B3B6801 Get Rocket Launcher
- +DOOM21B3B6C01 Get Plasma Rifle
- +DOOM21B3B7001 Get Plasma Launcher
- +DOOM21B3B7401 Get Chainsaw
- +DOOM21B3B7801 Get Super Shotgun
- +DOOM21B3B2401 Get Blue Key
- +DOOM21B3B2801 Get Yellow Key
- +DOOM21B3B2C01 Get Red Key
- +DOOM21BBE002 Get Radar Map
- +DOOM21BBE000 Turn off Radar Map
- +DOOM21B3B1508 Partial Invisibility ON
- *+DOOM21B3BD801 Rapid Fire
- +DOOM21B3B2110 Get Light Amp Visor

PC Action Replay V 4.0 is also supplied with literally thousands of ready made cheats for all the latest block busters. Here are just a few for DOOM II™

System requirements
386/486 DOS 3.2
and above

SLO MO FUNCTION

Allows you to play a game at your own pace - about 10% to full speed.

MUSIC GRABBER

Now searches through memory for music in the Sound Tracker format. Save to disk and play back through one of players included with Action Replay. Ideal for creating your own demos

SOUND RIPPER

Scans through memory for sound blaster sound samples. Save to disk as .voc and .wav formats. Edit and playback. Ideal for Windows effects. Very effective, works with most programs.. even CD games!!

MONITOR FEATURE

Display the entire contents of memory in its frozen state. View as HEX or disassembly, includes a memory search facility which now works with all DOS memory. Output to printer available.

HACKER FUNCTIONS

Interrupt monitor displays contents of interrupt vectors and can monitor the activity of a particular interrupt. Register command shows where the program was when it was frozen. Graphics register command displays the contents of the VGA register set. The hackers dream!

ADVANCED USER MODE

New feature now allows the user to write powerful programs that use the advanced Action Replay operating system so TSRs take up NO system memory. Powerful virus scanner searches for viruses and alerts the user if detected. Now recognises even more viruses

The power to bust your programs wide open!



ACTION LINE BBS 01782 744 199

Full Action Replay support. Includes game cheats, Action Replay upgrades, update information, loads of shareware and P.D. files. All speeds to V32bis.



The ACTION REPLAY is easy to use with full MENU driven controls. AUTO INSTALL feature means that you are using ACTION REPLAY within minutes.



Custom hand held control - Freezer button & Slo-Mo enable available at all times.



UNLIMITED FREE UPDATES

ACTION REPLAY V 4.0 features on board FLASH ROM which means that it can be upgraded easily by the user from disk or online from the ACTION REPLAY BBS... absolutely FREE!

WHAT THE REVIEWERS SAY



"PC Action Replay is a sophisticated, multi-talented piece of equipment with more options than you can throw a stick at...beautifully simple to use." PC POWER JAN. '94

"The PC version is the best yet, combining powerful code crunching with lethal game busting" VIDEO GAME SHOPPER

WRIED OCT. '94

"Action Replay is the keenest peripheral I've bought since my CD ROM drive. Well worth the dollar for any serious PC gamer."

PC POWER NOV. '94

"Action Replay is well worth considering. It won't be long before everyone has one". PC POWER NOV. '94



24 HOUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
01782 744707

Send Cheques, Postal Orders or credit card details to:
DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

PATEL
DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT LIMITED
CALLERS WELCOME

THE UK'S MOST COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO WHAT'S NEW ON CD-ROM

CD-ROM

MAGAZINE

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW



Don't miss out on CD ROM Magazine. It's got something for everyone.

- Features on all the latest in interactive movies, games and music on CD
- A comprehensive guide to the top CD-ROM software titles available
- Reviews and features on all the latest hardware and software developments on Macintosh, PC, CD-i and 3DO

Packed with news analysis, previews, technology features, the latest entertainment products and much more. CD-ROM Magazine is your one stop guide to all that's hot in the world of CD-ROM and Multimedia Computing!

CD ROM Magazine is available from all good newsagents on the second Thursday of every month. Don't miss it!

FREE INTERACTIVE MAGAZINE WITH EVERY ISSUE

Dark Sun

Wake of the Ravager

At last Dark Sun – the only game especially designed for Paul Lakin, the man who flies north for the winter.



THE WORLD of Advanced Dungeons & Dragons (AD&D) is littered with clichés. But then so is the world of AD&D reviews. Each one starts with a long ramble about the world of AD&D – its highs, its lows, its rather nasty fish-paste sandwiches. Now that is all going to change. With reckless disregard for my word rate, I'm leaping straight into the Dark Sun review.

Dark Sun?

Certainly is, dad. Absolutely pitch. Not literally you understand, but when power-mad mages reduce a once fertile land to an arid desert things can hardly said to have landed sunny side up.

Desert Sun?

Yes, dad, a desert. The world of Athas is now a dry and dangerous place where even T. E. Lawrence would be loathe to tread. (Though the absence of delivery boys might tempt him into taking the bike out for a spin.) The land is full of the most vile creatures and safety (well, relative safety) can only be found in the city states, ruled over by the last of the mages. One of those cities is Tyr and it is here that the game starts.



You and your merry band of men/women/dwarves/small furry creatures called Eric have to find your way around the town in order to get a feel of what's going on. Initially, the emphasis is on making friends or contacts and not stepping on too many toes.

Steptoe son?

Of course, dad. You've got to see how the land lies before you start committing yourself to causes. This is classic AD&D territory.

Having generated the four members of your party, complete with the usual collection of characteristics and interbreeding, you don't just leap in with a quest. Instead, as you traverse the city, you pick up news, gossip and the odd mini quest. Even at an early stage of the game there are so many quests within quests that it's easy for the unwary to lose track. At one stage I got so overwhelmed by the various sub quests that I'd had to undertake in order to complete the more important quest of getting some documents for someone that, when I had finally got the ruddy things, I couldn't remember who they were for. Ah well, perhaps I'm just

getting old. (I seem to be going to the toilet an awful lot these days, too.)

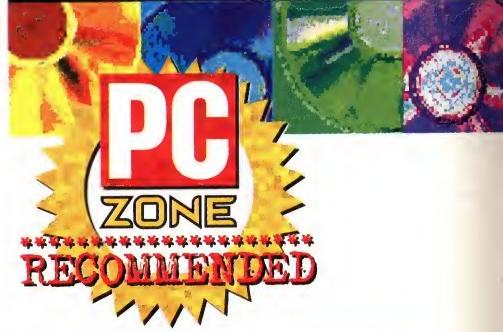
Anyway, as you progress you discover more of what's going on and get drawn into the plot. Provided you can avoid a sordid death up an alley at the hands of the various thugs who roam the city, then before you know where you are you've joined the underground

resistance and are up to your neck in a life-and-death struggle with the dragon kings. More than this I cannot say since at least half the fun of this game is uncovering the plot(s), but you should by now have got an idea of the way this sun is setting.

Setting sons?

No, dad, setting sun. Setting Sons is a classic Jam album from 1979, which you have gratuitously introduced into the review simply to a) prove you can even get a Paul Weller reference into an AD&D

game, and b) get you away from these irritating Sun-type sub heads and let you get on with the review. (And not before time. Ed.)



(Above) Typical – the hotel looks great in the brochure but when you get there it ain't got a roof.



(Above) Nice shagpile carpet though. (Is this strictly relevant? Ed.)





(Right) And some of the parquet floor is a joy. What has this to do with the game, pray? Ed.)



To what do we owe the pleasure?

Dark Sun - Wake of the Ravager is really *Dark Sun 2* (*Dark Sun 1* being *Shattered Lands*). However, as is the way with SSI games, the name remains the same; only the sub title has been changed to protect the innocent. I guess this is fair enough since it's a new story on an old engine. Before SSI come leaping down my throat, I know that somewhere in this office there is a press release listing the differences between this game and the original. But I can't find it, can I? (Pause, followed by frantic rustling of paper.) No, I can't. Based on my own hazy memories of *Shattered Lands* and the screen shots I've checked in the original review (PC Zone issue 9) it doesn't seem much different. Thing is, though, I don't mind. If it ain't broke don't fix it and *Shattered Lands* had a straightforward, relatively intuitive control system, fairly good use of magic and was easy to get into. All of which is true of *Wake of the Ravager*.

Above all, both games have a strong and addictive story line. Information comes to you gradually and you keep playing it much as you would keep reading a good book. The story is strong enough to overcome the weaknesses of the game itself.

Weak of the Ravager

The most immediate weakness of the game is its graphics, which are far from impressive, especially for a CD (but I'll come to that later). However, they're no worse than "okay" and (like *Shattered Lands*) they are an improvement on the old SSI fare. AD&D players have always seemed willing to accept less than outstanding graphics in return for what they feel is a greater depth of gameplay. But then, AD&D fans have always accepted

(Below) Of course one of the joys of parquet is its easy wipe quality - no messy blood stains. (Enough. Ed)



things we lesser mortals shy away from. An arcade addict is going to get pretty hacked off with the combat. (Ho, ho.) Me? I can stand the turn-based nature of it (the dramatic music makes it kind of exciting), but the splodges of colour with numbers on each time you make a hit are a bit trying, to say the least. It's like being on the set of the old *Batman* TV series.

The movement is a bit of a let down, too. At times it all gets a bit jerky, but there's worse than that. Although you can call up an overhead map, click where you want to go and let the computer do the walking, you're obviously going to spend most of the time moving your character(s) around the screen. Unfortunately, it can be a bit imprecise. On one occasion I had to go with some weird leather-clad character



to the public baths. Now, few people have more experience than me of going to public baths with weird leather-clad characters but I kept getting left behind. It took me nine attempts to actually arrive at the same time as my guide. Boy was I angry (well, a little bit huffy anyway.)

Shadow of the sun

(That's two Paul Weller references.)

Reading back I see I've written this review assuming that you all know what AD&D is about. Normally that would be fair enough since no one but an AD&D fan

would play an SSI game. However, with *Wake of the Ravager* I think the storyline and control system might even make for the odd convert. It's not going to win over the hardened hack-and-slash merchant but it is one of the best AD&D games to date.

The people who are likely to be disappointed, though, are (once again) the CD owners who expect something more than digitised voices and the odd cinematic sequence for their upgrade. That's all you get here and, even though the cinematic sequences and music are good, I still have a bit of a problem with American accents in "medieval" style games. However, if you forget your prejudices against AD&D I'll forget mine against Americans and we'll both have a quiet night in with a pretty smart RPG. Z



SCORE

80

Love it for its brains not for its looks.

(Below) And just look at all the storage space. (That's it, get out. You're fired. Ed)

Minimum Memory: 4Mb RAM

Minimum Processor: 386/33MHz req.

486/50MHz rec.

Hard Disk Space Required: 33Mb to 79Mb

Graphics Modes Supported: VGA

Sound Cards Supported: Aria, Sound Canvas, Soundscape, Wave Blaster, Soundman Wave, SW 32/GW32, Gravis Native Mode, SoundBlaster family (except AWE card)

Controls: Keyboard

Price: £44.99 Release Date: Out now

Publisher: Mindscape Tel: 0444 246333

KING'S QUEST VI

«...Truly impressive»
PC FORMAT

«Big, beautiful and
better than ever»
PC ZONE

«...With Disney-style
animated characters
and settings that go
way beyond anything
else in the graphic
adventure genre»
PC GAMER

Available on PC CD ROM Windows

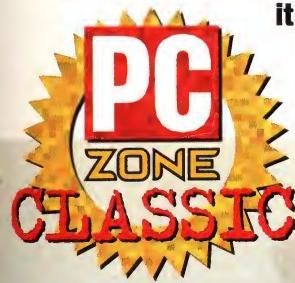


S I E R R A ®

Ask for our free Multimedia Catalogue:
Sierra-on-line, 4 Brewery Court, Theale, Reading,
Berkshire, Tel. : (0734) 303171



Remember Chuck Yeager's Air Combat? Or even, if you're an old fart like me, its predecessor, Advanced Flight Trainer? If you do, you'll no doubt have fond memories of sitting in front of your AT being harangued by this old, bald, fat git in CGA. And you loved it, didn't you. Well it's back. Bigger than before? You better believe it. Better than before? You'll just have to read on.



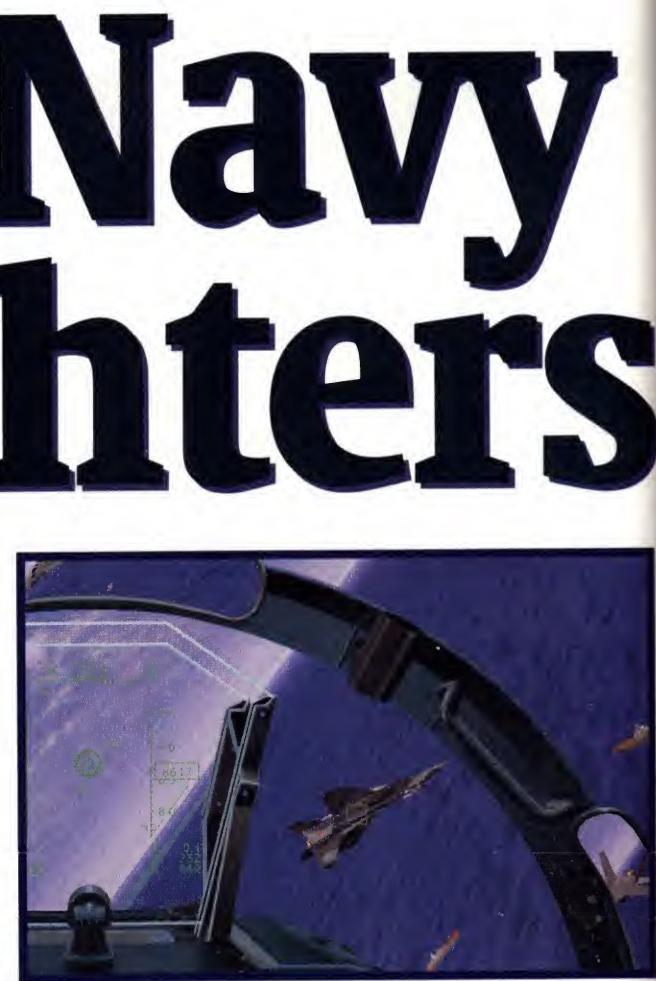
US Navy Fighters



(Right) Pick your weapons wisely and don't let the bogies get up your nose.



THE BAD NEWS for all you Chuck Yeager groupies out there is that the old sod doesn't even make an appearance here. More than that, in fact, he doesn't even get a name check. You see, *US Navy Fighters* is a spiritual, rather than genealogical (look it up) descendant of the likes of *Chuck Yeager's Air Combat* and *Advanced Air Trainer*. Although the concept of the game is familiar and a lot of the features seem to be lifted straight from the earlier games, there are many, many differences. Not least of these is the processing power needed. I thought that this bit should come in early so that, if you hate the way I review things and have anything even a little slower than a 486DX/33, then you can save yourself the trouble of reading any further and skip onto the next review. Gee, aren't I kind. Actually, that was a lie. You can play *USNF* on a 386. Apparently. It would be, what's the word? Crap. But it would run. Really, you've got to use a DX2 or better and at least 8Mb of RAM. Because it uses its own memory manager, you only have to load your CD, sound and mouse drivers - *US Navy Fighters* will make sure you have enough memory to be going on with and Electronic Arts have been generous enough to provide you with examples of sample config and autoexec files, so that even the least techie of players should have no problem in freeing up enough RAM to get by. But still, unless you are toolled up with the quickest and best PC on the block, you're not gonna see this game at its best resolutions. And that would be a bit of a shame.



US NAVY FIGHTERS

CD-ROM REVIEW

(Below) Eat missile, borsch munching Ruskie scum.



But what have they done with Chuck?

Whoever planned USNF used their heads, that's for sure. Although the best resolutions and highest levels of detail call for a Super-Ninja PC that most small countries would be unable to afford, it is still possible to get a pretty good result with a "cooking" DX33, as long as you have a decent graphics card. In fact, the graphics are bloody good. I reckon Chuck's been left out 'cos he's a fat, ugly git, and with the video quality that USNF gives you it would be too unpleasant for the delicate sensibilities of the public. There is a hardware configuration routine in the game which allows you to choose a base resolution anywhere from 300x200 right up to 1280x1024 for all you P5/100 owners, as well as an on-line detail selection screen which allows you to set both object and background details, from low and all options off, to ultra high with everything texture mapped and Goroud shaded. So, if you need a cuppa but don't want to pause the game, just crank everything up to full and go put the kettle on between frame updates. It looks great, and, hey, maybe the fact that you have time to admire the view while in the middle of a dogfight is a design feature.

So you reckon we'll like the view?

USNF looks good. No. That isn't enough. USNF looks bloody good. The sea looks like, well, sea really. The sky looks like sky. The ships look like, guess what, ships. The aeroplanes look like... well, I think you'll have got the picture by now. Unlike some of the other graphically rich games around - especially flight sims - USNF manages to look good without being too clean. It also manages to avoid the peculiar leaping around ground effects that we learned to love in *Strike Commander* and complain about in *Fleet Defender*. Basically, this is a really nice looking package that performs a thorough stress test on your video card and CPU and may be worth busting the piggy bank to get that Pentium board for. Then again, it may not be. Read on...

Just tell us if it's any good

Be patient. I'll tell you when I've told everyone what it is and does. USNF is in many ways, the descendent of Chuck Yeager's *Air Combat*. You get a choice of aircraft and missions (both pre-generated and DIY), as well as a new campaign option. As you may have guessed from the title, the action takes place on a carrier and involves (allegedly) US Naval fighters. It also includes the F-104 Starfighter (aka Widow Maker, Manned Missile etc.), which the USN never bought, and the Sukhoi Su-33 Russian naval interceptor, which the Pentagon doesn't want. The presence of the Ivans is explained in



(Left) Hello sky, hello clouds...

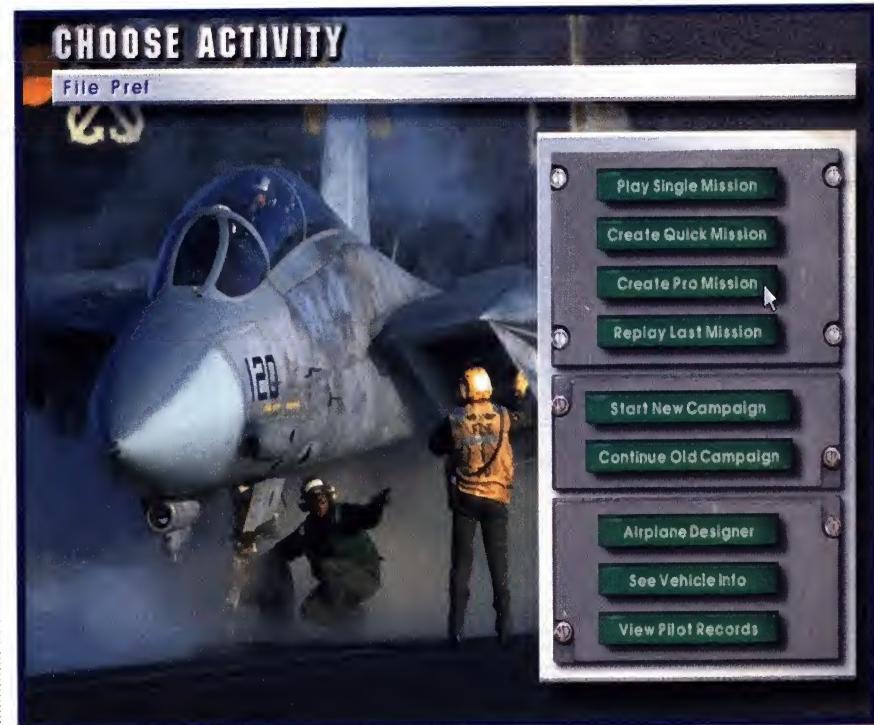
the neat video intro to the campaign, but we never find out what the Starfighter is doing there. There is presently only one campaign, although more are no doubt on the cards. Electronic Arts plan an expansion for early next year which will allow multi-(at least four-) player networking (allied and opposing), and will include more aircraft (including the Harrier) and at least one extra campaign. But not yet. Pressure to release the game before Christmas means that we have to wait (and pay) for the extras.

Look, tell us if it works

Okay, I will. Yes, it works. Nicely. Provided that you've got the power, that is. The pre-built missions are designed to give you a nice progression from hard to very hard to OmiGod. You get to learn to fly, take off, land (in fog and clear weather), do the Cobra (Sukhoi only), dogfight, ground strike, crash and eject. Oh yes, lots of ejecting. The ejection sequence is the best ever. Bar none. You'll almost want to get shot down just to see it. Well, perhaps not, but it is really neat. The campaign is nicely designed, although likely to offend some people with its tales of hard-line Soviet uprisings and plots against Mr Yeltsin, and packed full of real digitised clips that explain developments when needed (including why you have Russian pilots and aircraft with you). Unlike *Strike Commander*, there are no symmetrical faces and Thunderbirds lips. All the non-interactive bits are full motion video, and they look and sound great. But surprisingly enough, the best part of USNF, at least until the network version comes out, is the mission builder. If you remember the earlier packages, you'll remember the "There I was at xxxx feet when I came across/was bounced by/attacked..." section where you could build a mission from a limited number of variables. It was good and allowed enough variety without going into the *Tornado/Falcon* level of complexity where it takes longer to plan a mission than to fly it. Well, USNF has taken that and improved it. Now you can choose



(Below) Get well toolled up if you're gonna mess with the big Migs.





(Right) Picking up hitch hikers on the motorway hard shoulder is an endorsable offence.



the same basic things and also select ground targets, take wingmen, even choose the nationality of your allies and enemies. The package takes care of waypoints and so on, so you just pick the teams and go. It's easy and works really well. You can go up against an ace Russian pilot in a B-52 and you may well get shot down. Alternatively, you can make all your wingmen Sierra Hotel and you won't have to get your plane dirty by firing 'cos they'll do it all for you. Somewhere in there you'll find a happy balance. Hey, if you really want to be flash you can choose your nose and tail art and your callsign, either from a pre-generated list or from your own choice. And guess what. If you pick one of theirs (some of them are okay) then all radio and intercom calls to you use your callsign. Neat, huh?



What about the flying?

Well, that is what a flight simulation is all about, isn't it? And yes, it flies okay. It isn't Tornado or Falcon, but to be fair it isn't meant to be. It seems to be aimed at those of us who liked the idea of TFX but thought

it was kinda limited. So

you get a flight model that has distinct differences for the different

aircraft but which takes

some of the donkey work out of flying for you and removes

a little detail from what

otherwise is a fairly accurate

game. So you get an F14 which does bleed energy at a scary rate (not as much as the real thing), but which sweeps the wings for you and doesn't disintegrate when you put the wheels down at 600 knots. Most important of all, though, you get a GIB who does his job instead of expecting you to leap into his seat and work the radar and weapons for him as well as flying. This is one hell of a load taken off your

(Below) Make a real name for yourself by crashing into the carrier instead of the sea.





(Left) Johnny Red at 3 o'clock, tally-ho, see you back in Blighty, er, type stuff...

mind, and frees you to do the interesting things such as nailing your target and crashing into the side of the carrier instead of straight into the sea.

Now, we've all seen games where your back seater gives you advice and info, and pretty tacky they look too (Sierra's dire A-10 springs readily to mind). USNF doesn't ponce around with an inset picture of your ballast looking worried and a caption telling you what he's saying. No Sir. You get digitised sound with subtitles for the deaf/slow/foreign player which can be encouraging ("Let's nail this guy"), informative ("New waypoint 255, 54 miles"), worried ("This is not good") or just plain pointless ("Turn and burn baby"). Either way, they add to the atmosphere and you really start to appreciate the company when things are getting tight. Your wingmen talk to you as well, adding to things further, with extra chat from the carrier and AWACs on occasions, making the whole thing hang together nicely. Sound effects are there in abundance, including the best part of TFX as you and JAFO start to grunt as the G builds up and the world goes all dark at the edges. Pleasant it ain't. Atmospheric, however, it sure is.

What about the other sims?

There are several contenders for the "Most Worth Buying Flight Sim" crown. Comparisons are inviolable, although they will inevitably be made, so I may as well get in early. After all, there aren't that many proper flight sims around, and even fewer that use 150Mb of space on a CD. Because of the subject matter, *Fleet Defender* is the obvious first contender, although complexity and variety will call *Falcon Gold* into the picture, and graphics and storyline will involve *Strike Commander*. Family connections mean that Chuck Yeager gets a look in, and TFX

"The Tomcat pisses off energy almost as well as the Tornado and is a really crap close-up dogfighter."

completes the scene on the grounds of structure and some features.

Fleet Defender offers the opportunity to crash on a texture-mapped and Gouraud-shaded carrier while having the whatzits kicked out of you by enemy aircraft. It flies quite well and shows that despite what Tom Cruise would have you believe, the Tomcat pisses off energy almost as well as the Tornado, and is a really crap close-up dogfighter. It also shows why there are two crew members in the plane: 'cos the workload is ridiculous and this really impacts on the enjoyment of the game. *Falcon Gold* also gives you the chance to crash into a carrier, although nowhere near as prettily. Flight is spot on and the single-seater aircraft give you a sensible workload, although you still get shot down a lot. It shows how hard carrier landings are and also gives an excellent multi-player facility. *Falcon Gold* is still a

(Left) This damned war. Will it go on for ever? Or will it stop?



(Below) Choose your wingmen well and you can put your feet up and have a cup of Rosy.

VEHICLE INFO

? File Vehicles

Sukhoi Su-27 Flanker-B
Mission weight 60,000 lb
Length 67 ft
Wingspan 47 ft
Max speed Mach 2.3
Combat radius 800 nm
Ceiling 60,000 ft
 Powerplant
2 Tumansky R-32 turbofans, 35,000 lbs thrust.
 Equipment
GSh-30 30mmx1 cannon, 150 rds
4 AA-12 Amraamski
6 AA-11 Archer
large chaff/flare dispenser
pulse-doppler radar with 150 mile range
IR sensor
RWR
 Description
A long-range interceptor with excellent manoeuvrability and good combat endurance.

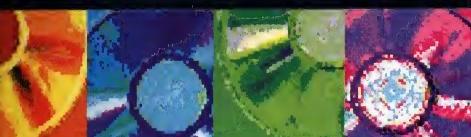
Page 1 of 2

FLY SINGLE MISSION

? File Pref

06 LANDSHARK
07 NIGHTPROWLER
08 FOG OF WAR
09 PINNED DOWN

PAGE 3 of 16 PREV NEXT OK Cancel



(Below) The sky looks like real sky, the sea looks like real sea, and you look like a real plonker until you get the hang of it.



(Right) Crank everything up to full and you'll have plenty of time to fix your make-up in the mirror.

Falcon 4 is a cracker but really showing its age now, but Falcon 4 is in the wings and should be worth waiting for.

Tornado is brilliant, but has all the disadvantages of Fleet Defender without the graphics or carrier. If you want a good flight model, and need to find out why the RAF are so keen to avoid air-to-air combat in Tornados, you need look no further.

Strike Commander is one of those games you either love or hate. It looks great, but needs serious processing to get the best out of it. The storyline is excellent and hangs the whole thing together, but the flight model was probably done by Airfix on an off day.

Chuck Yeager's Air Combat is great fun and highly playable for all the reasons that USNF is so good, but lacks on the graphics front. In fact, it will run quite acceptably on a 286!

TFX is a great idea that doesn't quite work. Graphically and conceptually it is pretty close to USNF, but gameplay is too limited and there are too many irritating bits for it to really cut it.

You just know what I'm going to say now, don't you? It pains me to say it, because I rank in the world's top ten Falcon 3 lovers and the top 20 Tornado fans.

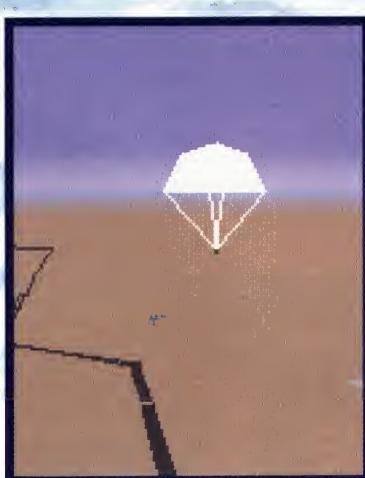
"Nothing that I've listed so far can hold a candle to USNF as far as gameplay and appearance go."

US Navy Fighters is better. I'll clarify. Nothing that I've listed so far can hold a candle to USNF as far as gameplay and appearance go (provided you're well toolled up with a serious PC), except for networked Falcon 3. You got loads of digital sound. You got graphics that are probably the best available – until something better comes out, that is. You got gameplay that means even a hardened old hack like me will keep it loaded and probably keep going back for more. You got

enough variety of aircraft to keep most propeller heads happy for ages. And you got enough demand on your PC to make your local retailer grin from ear to ear as he tucks you up with a nice little finance package on that Pentium he had on the shelf. All in all, you got all things to all people.

Does that mean you like it?

Yeah, it's not bad. In fact, I'd probably buy it. With my own money even. And that doesn't happen very often, 'cos I'm pretty tight. But I still want them to get the network version out now, because although playing with yourself is Okay, it's not like the real thing. **Z**



IN PERSPECTIVE

Big on gameplay, big on looks, big on appetite. This is as good as it gets – until something better comes along.

Falcon Gold

Fleet Defender

TFX

USNF

It's worth getting shot down just so you can check out the ejection sequence.



SCORE

If it had a multi-player facility, I'd give it 100. But it hasn't, so I won't.

Minimum Memory: 4Mb

Minimum Processor: 486SX25

Graphics Modes Supported: VGA, SVGA up to 1280x1024 resolution

Sound Cards Supported: All major soundcards

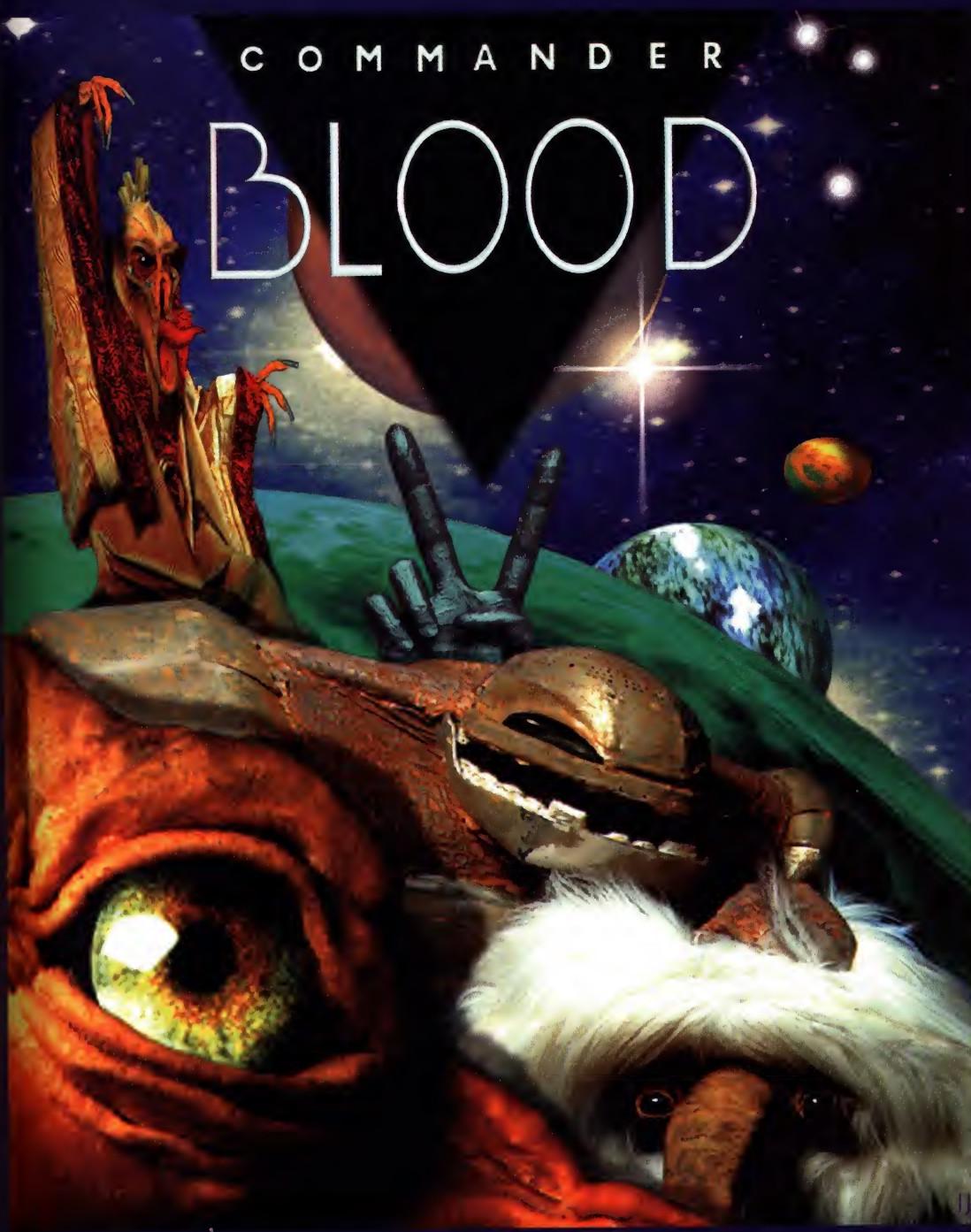
Controls: Keyboard, mouse, joystick, Thrustmaster Flight Control System

Price: £44.99 **Release Date:** December

Publisher: Electronic Arts **Tel:** 0753 549442

PC CD-ROM £44.99

COMMANDER
BLOOD



time and space you will be helped by Honk, the famous bio-conscience of the spaceship Arch, to defend the oppressed and answer the great questions of life...

What is at the origin of the Big Bang? • Who is Petit Piteux, the pirate of the Waves? • Who is benefiting from the trade of Bionium?
And why do the Scruters have cybernetic Mantas in their heads? • Who is behind the mysterious 'Gilde Des Membres'?
And the Ondoyantes, oh, the Ondoyantes... • And then who, really, is Bob?
The answer may be found in this crowd of stars...



PRIORITY HOUSE, CHARLES HOUSE,
MALTINGS PARK, BURGESS HILL,
WEST SUSSEX, RH15 9TQ
TEL: 01444 246333



Doodoo! You stranger... You come from SKY... FEAR... FEAR...

What would you like to splurge your creds on, Supra Comrade?



In the absolute and frozen silence of never-ending deep space, at the far end of the cosmos, the spiral of multicolour galactic cloud wraps up the planet Corpo with its volutes (at 40° of boreal latitude).

Bob Morlock, President of the Kanary Research Corp. has constructed you, Commander Blood, to carry out his last wishes - to see the birth of the universe. In this fabulous adventure through



(Left) Quelle surprise. The yankee hardware is all faster and tougher than the cheap foreign muck.



(Below) You can take control of any tank under your command, provided it has been wiped out already.



Tanks are gigantic, unsightly, 70-ton monsters that look ridiculously out of place in everyday society. So, coincidentally, is Patrick McCarthy.



HAT ON EARTH goes on in the heads of the people who name the more "macho" computer games? All right, they want something that sounds really hard, because they think the average mug punter will think he's being pretty hard just by buying it. They want something that's short and snappy

enough to put on the back of a nylon bomber jacket, so that the aforementioned punter can pretend he's practically a gimlet-eyed tank commander in real life. But what do they come up with?

"Armored" sounds tough, certainly, and "Fist" sounds threatening. But let's face it, put the two together and it sounds like a worryingly heavy-duty sex aid.

Whatever happened to straightforward naming conventions, the likes of which confronted our fathers when they made their consumer decisions in days of yore? In those days the designers would have called it "Tanko! - The Tip Top Tank Game", and everyone would be happy. No embarrassing boxes to carry home and no dodgy logos that inspire sweaty men to approach you on



Armored Fist

tube trains with lewd suggestions. We had a bit of a poll in the office to come up with some more suitable alternatives. I think you'll agree they manage to combine accuracy and evocativeness to a remarkable degree:

- a) Concrete Bunch Of Fives
- b) Structurally Strengthened Knuckle Sandwich
- c) Painfully Large Dildo

Maybe the last one doesn't quite have it. What do you think? Write in with your own suggestions - the best might even win a copy of the game. But more likely it will be plagiarised by one of us in a forthcoming review.

Barrel roles

There are two basic ways to play *Armored Fist*. If you're the type who doesn't like to get too committed, single battles can be selected from an enormous list, set in scenarios ranging from scorching desert wastes to freezing snowbound wastes. If, on the other hand, you're bang into long-term relationships, the campaign mode is for you, whereby a number of missions are played in order until a country is liberated, a dictator overthrown or a band of travellers routed. The first campaign is actually a series of training missions, which is handy.

The campaign mode doesn't provide a career mode as flight sim aficionados would recognise it. It's more a series of missions around a theme, taking place in one location and designed so that you can't play certain missions until you've completed certain others. There are no promotions, medals or any of that malarkey: you just fight the battles and bog off to somewhere else to fight

For your delectation...

On your left, the American vehicles' thermal vision. On your right, the Russians' image intensifier. Whaddya mean you don't give a toss?



The mission position

Where *Armored Fist* scores over its airborne cousin *Commander* is that you won't finish the campaigns quickly, because you can't save the game between missions. And when you do finish all the one-off battles and all the campaigns, fighting each from both sides, you don't have to lash out all over again for mission disks because there's a mission editor.

Missions can be locked or unlocked. Locked missions appear in campaign mode to stop you editing them to your advantage; unlocked missions can be edited and used as a basis for your own missions. You can even save your own missions as locked missions to stop you cheating.

There's a wide range of terrain. Once you've selected the map you want you have a free hand, placing vehicles, plotting waypoints and so on. You can place four types of trees, four types of strategic targets, artillery and air bases. You can also set friendly, enemy and rogue minefields, and dig trenches. The designer is well thought out, with a dragable floating tool-bar. Hours of fun for most people; weeks for the obsessive.



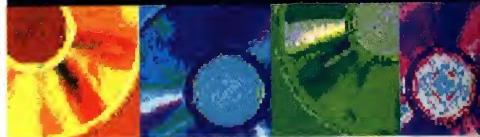
some more when you've finished. The only reason you have to save a player name is that it keeps account of the campaigns you've completed, the number of battles won and lost, and the number of times you've relieved yourself in your underwear during a surprise attack from an enemy helicopter.

Every battle and campaign can be played using the "Western" (i.e. American) Abrams M1A2 and the Bradley M3, or the "Eastern" (Russian) T80 and BMP-2. Remember to pick the one you find most ideologically acceptable before you start, kids, or your hearts won't be in it.

"Remember to pick the one you find most ideologically correct, kids, or your hearts won't be in it."

War of the monster tanks

The tank games usually fall into one of two distinct approaches: either you speed around shooting merrily at everything in sight with your thermo-nuclear cannon until your turret gets blown off, or you spend days plotting out dreary strategy game-style tactics on



a tiny map, finally get into your tank and your turret still gets blown off.

Armored Fist manages to combine a little bit of both. Although it certainly has a great deal of immediacy, there's also enough there for the tactically-orientated to get their yellow teeth into. There are missions that allow you to control anything from one to 16 tanks at a time, and since you have to do it in real time, you have to be pretty nifty with a mouse.

Despite the excellent cut scenes that punctuate the game, first

impressions of the game itself aren't that good. The external views of the tanks are a bit of a mess, especially when you watch one turn: it snaps from rear view to three-quarter view, and so on. There aren't that many soundcards to select from, so you're stuck with SoundBlaster effects and the in-game music is ropey, to say the least – but then nobody wants to drive a tank and listen to music anyway. You drive a tank to listen to the scary noises it makes.

The more you play the game, though, the more it grows on you. The sound effects turn out to be quite good, imparting atmosphere and no little satisfaction when you run a tree over, ram something solid and fire the guns (preferably all at the same time). Basically, if your tank's hit by a shell

and it makes you flinch, the game has atmosphere. The sampled speech helps: orders are shouted, information yelled and panicky warnings bawled over the constant noise. If you

choose to fight for the West it's all in American; if for the East it's in traditional film-style English with funny foreign accent.

Pop up enemy

What I call "the map screen" and what the game, in rather more militaristic manner, calls "the command and control vehicle", is

(Above) From the outside, tanks tend to look a bit of a mess.

Control freak

Your armoured death machine can be controlled by keyboard, mouse or joystick. I found the mouse best: it's more than satisfactory for everything except aim-locking and firing, which were handled more quickly by hitting the keyboard. If you wanted, you could play the whole thing by mouse – I just found it a pain having to click on the icons in a hurry. A normal joystick simply didn't feel right, but the game is Thrustmaster WCS compatible for those of you who are well off and not ashamed to show it.



(Below) You can think things through or drive around aimlessly whooping tank butt with your thermo-nuclear cannon.



THE CRYSTAL MAZE



CHANNEL FOUR TELEVISION

**Available
Now
on PC
£39.95
inc VAT**

SHERSTON
Sherston Software Limited,
Angel House, Sherston, Malmesbury,
Wiltshire, SN16 0LH.
Telephone 0666 840433
Fax 0666 840048

The Crystal Maze is a Chatsworth Television production for Channel 4 based on ideas by Jacques Antoine ©1990

MICROLAND BULLETIN BOARD

0891 990 505

To View

0483 725 905



Over 7 Gigabytes of Shareware to Download

All Speeds to V32bis - 8 Data Bits No Parity

Hundreds of File Areas To Choose From

Xmodem Ymodem Zmodem Kermit Sealink Protocols

Multi-line System - Usenet Email - Internet News

Terminal or IP Connections

Premium Rate or Subscription Service

Trevan Designs Limited. P.O.Box 13, Aldershot, GU12 6YX.
Voice/Fax 0252 25841 Email support@trevan.co.uk

Calls to 0891 990 505 charged at 39p per minute cheap rate and 49p per minute at all other times.

FULL POWER



Bulletin Board System

Online 24hrs
Electronic Mail

Unlimited Downloads
Technical Support
Bulk Data Supply Service



3000+ Megabytes of Online Files

01279 452452

THE GATES OF THE UNDERWORLD BBS

VIEW & SUBSCRIPTION LINES

0801-813-5003/5618/5641/5762/7633/5644/5796/5703/5796/5726/5635/

INSTANT DOWNLOAD & COMMERCIAL GAMES LINES

0891-318-417/414/412/406

NEW FILES ARRIVING DAILY FROM AROUND THE WORLD, THE VERY LATEST IN SHAREWARE, SPEEDS FROM 1200 TO 28,800 KBS, MULTI NODE CHAT, ADULT AREA, SELL AREA, INTERNET, FIDO NET MAIL (FREE TO ALL), SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM £12

**ABSOLUTELY NO "CD's" ON LINE - VOICE HELP, 0801-561-5040,
FAX 0801-561-8416**

NO MODEM??? WELL CALL THE VOICE LINE FOR A LIST OF ALL THE FILES THAT CAN BE PURCHASED ON A FLOPPY DISK...

THE GATES NOW CAN OFFER A CD BACK UP SERVICE, BACK UP YOUR SOFTWARE (LEGAL ONLY PLEASE) ONTO A CD, WE CAN BACK UP ONTO CD VIA TAPE OR DISK, PRICES FOR A 650 MEG BACK UP START AT £65, ALSO THE GATES GAMES CD AND

THE GATES EROTICA CD (ADULTS ONLY) WILL SOON BE RELEASED, CALL FOR DETAILS. CALL THE VIEW LINES TO PLACE YOUR FREE ADVERT (CLASSIFIED) IN PC MART

all 0891 calls charged at 38p min cheap 49p peak.

**HOME GROWN PRODUCTIONS LTD, PO BOX 193,
HAYES, MIDDX UB4 0RJ.**

Prompts

Prompts appear when you jump about between different tanks (you can switch them off from the options menu). They ask you whether you want the one you're leaving to continue under automatic control or not. A good way to move a platoon to a good strategic position and keep it there – without going to all the trouble of altering its waypoints or mission objectives – is to take over the platoon leader, move to where you want it to stay, then leave without switching on the auto control. It stays where it is until you tell it otherwise, and the other platoon members follow suit.



where you can get a rough overview of how the scrap is developing. You only get a rough idea because the enemy vehicles aren't all visible. Any that you do see are there because your chaps can see them, or have seen them, and told you about it. Sometimes they disappear from the screen. This, apparently, is because your men have "forgotten" they're there. Whether in real life you'd forget the fact that you saw a bloody great battle tank behind you a few minutes ago is questionable, but the upshot of it is that just because you can't see anything on the map, doesn't mean there's nothing there. If there's a ridge between the two armies, they'll appear from nowhere.

The lie of the land as seen on the maps reproduces well when you're in the tanks – you can creep along in gullies, pose on hilltops or drive along at funny angles to amuse your passengers. You can jump between any of the tanks under your control at any time (as long as they haven't just had a surprise visit from Mr Armour-Piercing), either taking over and generally having fun with guns, or just watching what happens. Each platoon will follow its waypoints, shooting the hell out of anything it doesn't like the look of. But it will also almost certainly lose the battle, such is the design of the game. So get in there.



(Right) What are you looking at, Dalek features?

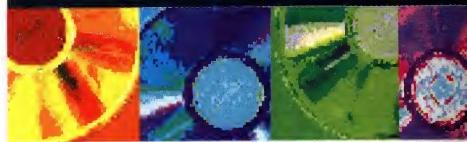


(Right) You can summon up help from the air at any time, though there's no guarantee it'll show up.

It's quite fast-paced. There's the expected range of weapons to chuck at your ideological opposite, with each side having a version of the other's weapons – although, quelle surprise, the Americans have more and their tanks are all faster. (Cue stacks of letters from indignant military experts: "But they are...") Both battle tanks and the more lightweight infantry carriers are equipped with thermal sights or image intensifiers, depending on which side you're on, which alter your view appropriately when selected and help you to pick out the enemy from where they're hiding among the washing lines (as long as the washing isn't straight out of the hot wash). There's an automatic aiming system, or you can do it yourself.

Both sides can summon air strikes and artillery bombardment, although there's no guarantee they'll turn up (sometimes they're on a tea break). If they do, the world suddenly seems to turn into the dining room scene from *Carry On Up The Khyber*. The infantry carriers also have SAMs, whereas the battle tanks have to rely on their machine guns to see off marauding helicopters. What it all adds up to, like *Commander*, is arcade fun galore – except this time

there's a lot more longevity. Z



(Above) Drive around at night and you get to see your enemy's thermals.



SCORE

Commander on wheels. Er, tracks. You know what I mean.



Minimum Memory: 512 base mem, 2.5Mb XMS
Minimum Processor: 386 (486 recommended)

Hard Disk Space Required: 1Mb (6Mb recommended)

Graphics Modes Supported: VGA

Sound Cards Supported: Keyboard, mouse, joystick, Thrustmaster WCS

Controls: MS-compatible mouse required

Price: £44.99 **Release Date:** November

Publisher: US Gold/Novalogic **Tel:** 021 606 1800

The savings

Whether you're shopping for computers, software or any kind of peripherals, upgrades or consumables, this is the only place to be!

Save time

The Computer Shopper Show brings together all the leading brands of computer hardware and software with the latest products on show.

It is a unique chance to buy direct from manufacturers or from the leading dealers – so you can do all your shopping around in a single visit!

Save hassle

Try out the latest kit and software before you buy and see many new products before they hit the shops! Make sure that what you are buying is right for you and get all your questions answered.

If you want the newest and the best, you can't buy better than at the Computer Shopper Show!

Save money

A visit to the Computer Shopper Show is also a unique opportunity to take advantage of some very special at-show deals and exclusive bundles.

And the savings start right here!

Phone for your ticket right now and you can save up to £2.00 off normal admission prices.

Call our credit card ticket hotline on 071 373 8141.



Don't forget to bring these vouchers with you to the show to claim these very special offers. These offers are exclusive to Christmas Computer Shopper Show visitors only.

FREE MOUSEMAT

With every purchase when you bring this coupon to the Simply Computers stand 416, at the

Christmas Computer
Shopper Show

SIMPLY
COMPUTERS

FREE

ADMISSION PRICE RETURNED

Purchase any printer from the Mannesmann Tally range, displayed on stand 346 and we will return your admission price up to a maximum value of £6.00

MANNESMANN
Tally

FREE

FREE T-shirt

Amazing FREE Tiger T-Shirt with EVERY purchase of Serif PagePlus 3.0! To find out more about the UK's leading desktop publisher, and to see a demonstration call in and see us on stand 486!

start here!



The biggest choice of the biggest brands

Buy your ticket now - and save £££'s

TICKET PRICES	FULL PRICE	ADVANCE PRICE	YOU SAVE
Adult	£8.00	£6.00	£2.00
Under 16	£5.50	£4.00	£1.50
OAP	£5.50	£4.00	£1.50
Family of 4	£22.00	£16.50	£5.50

Plus - tickets for groups of 10 or more cost just £5 each!

Book your tickets now on:

071 373 8141

HOW TO GET THERE

The Christmas Computer Shopper Show takes place at the Grand Hall, Olympia, Hammersmith Road, London W14 and can easily be reached by tube and bus.

Tube - Shuttle service from Earls Court to Kensington, Olympia.

Buses - Numbers 9, 10, 27, 28 & 49.

NEW - Visitor Hotline (Open on 1 November)

If you want to hear the latest news about the Christmas Computer Shopper Show - who's exhibiting and details of show features - simply call **081 742 2828** and ask for the Computer Shopper Hotline.



Sponsored by
Computer Shopper Magazine

£1.50
OFF

If you can't book in advance,
bring this voucher with
you and get £1.50 off
your entrance fee.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z



A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Quarantine

Quarantine is here and it's mega-violent, delightfully irreverent and, er, a bit like Chris Anderson, really. We gave it to him and jumped out of the way.

Quarantine



C

ABBIES OF THE WORLD UNITE and make merry. At last, your time has come and now you have a chance to get your own back. A chance to get that bastard who jumped out of the cab at Piccadilly Circus owing fifty quid in fare. A chance to mow down those tiresome old persons who take five million years to find their way to the other side of the pedestrian crossing. A not-to-be-missed opportunity to pull out a ridiculously over-sized machine gun and take bloody revenge on all those truckers who insist on beeping their horns incessantly and leaning out of their truck windows to shower you with personal insults and raise questions as to what your sexual preferences might be. All this, and more, can be yours in Gametek's new shoot-'em-up with a difference: Cabbies Fight Back, er, I mean *Quarantine*.

Make no mistake, this is a shoot-'em-up with a difference. There are no enemy soldiers, *Doom*-type mutants or space-like things to blow up in Gametek's new blaster. Your targets instead are futuristic vehicles, fellow cabbies, innocent pedestrians and, well, just about anything that moves really. Moreover, all this merry blood-spilling fun takes place from behind the wheel of your shiny yellow taxi. In that sense, I suppose you could almost call it a sort of driving sim as well.

Before going on to the plot, I may as well get the obvious question everyone's been asking about this game out of the way, i.e. is it just like *Doom* except you sit in a car? Well, you may have noticed

(Below) Oh no! I've been ambushed by a bunch of killer hover-type thingymebobs.



already from the screen shots that it looks a bit similar to iD's classic kill-'em-up. Yes, the scenery graphics are obviously inspired by *Doom*, the guns and weapons have a *Doom*-type feel to them, but *Doom-On-Wheels* *Quarantine* it most definitely is not. *Quarantine* has a completely different feel and an approach to gameplay it can call totally its own. That's the "is it a *Doom* rip-off?" bit out of the way. On to the plot.

21st century cowboy

The game is set in the 21st century. You play a cabbie (hover-cabbie actually, these things fly about, you know) in Kemo, a city on the east coast of the United States. Kemo has a somewhat erratic history to say the least. A soaring crime rate prompts the US government to commission a huge corporation, called Omnicorp, to wade in and clean the place up. Great big walls are built around the city and the whole place is quarantined off. The government decide Kemo is a perfect place to put all new criminal offenders as well as keeping the city's current criminals at bay. Then Omnicorp have a



(Left) If you get bored driving you can whip out your pistol and shoot things. Cool!

CD ROM

7th Guest and Dune	£31.95
Advantage Tennis	£23.95
Aegis Guardian of Fleet	£32.95
Al Qadim	£23.95
All new World of Lemmings	£29.95
Alone in the Dark	£16.25
Armoured Fist	£29.95
Battle Isle 2	£31.95
Beneath a Steel Sky	£29.95
Castles 2	£26.95
Colonization	£29.95
Companions of Xanth	£25.95
Conspiracy	£31.95
Cyber Race	£32.95
Cyclemania	£26.95
Dark Legions	£23.75
Dark Sun & Shat. Lands	£30.95
Dark Sun - Wake of the Ravager	£33.95
Dawn Patrol	£29.95
Desert Strike	£23.75
Doom 2	£39.95
Doom Utilities Plus	£16.25
DragonSphere	£25.75
Dream Web	£29.95
Ectostica	£34.95
Elite II	£25.75
Eric the Unready	£22.75
F14 Gold	£29.95
Falcon Gold	£33.55
FIFA International Soccer	£29.95
Formula 1 and David Leadbeaters Golf	£19.55
Goblins III	£31.95
Great Naval Battles II	£25.75
Hand of Fate	£32.95
Heimdall II	£25.75
Inferno	£36.95
Jack Nicklaus Signature	£12.75
Journeyman Project	£25.75
Kick Off III	£21.55
Kings Quest Anth. I-V	£29.55
Kings Quest VI	£16.95
Klik and Play	£29.95
Labyrinth	£25.75
Lands of Lore	£33.55
Laura Bow 2	£28.95
Leisure Suit Lorry VI	£29.55
Magic Carpet	£34.95
MegaRace	£25.75
Myst	£33.95
Nascar Racing	£29.95
NHL Hockey 95	£30.95
Novastorm	£34.95
Outpost	£31.95
PGA 486 Tour	£35.95
Police Quest IV	£28.95
Privateer	£33.95
Quarantine	£26.95
Return to Zork	£31.95
Reunion	£25.75
Robocore 3 & Dune	£13.95
SeaWolf SSN-21	£29.95
Sensible Soccer International	£12.75
Shadow of the Comet	£25.75
Sherlock Holmes III	£31.95
Shuttle	£22.25
Sim City Enhanced	£32.95
Simon the Sorcerer	£28.95
Space Quest Anthology 1-5	£29.55
Star Control Compendium	£13.95
Star Trek 25th.	£34.95
Strike Commander	£32.25
Syndicate	£32.95
The Horde	£29.95
Ultima VII Complete	£25.95
Ultima VIII	£39.95
Under a Killing Moon	£43.95
Who Shot Johnny Rock	£31.95
Wing Commander & Indy 500	£13.95
World Cup Golf	£29.95
World Cup USA 94	£21.55

REFERENCE

Ancient Lands (Microsoft)	£39.95
Art Gallery (Microsoft)	£39.95
Cinemania (Microsoft)	£39.95
Corel Draw 3.0 OEM	£54.95
Dangerous Creatures (Microsoft)	£39.95
Dinosaurs (Microsoft)	£39.95
Distant Suns 2.0	£44.95
Encarta 95	£61.95
Encyclopaedia of Science	£72.95
Gold Medal Vol 1 Shareware	£9.95
Gold Medal Vol 2 Shareware	£9.95
Gold Medal Vol 3 Shareware	£9.95
Interactive Space Encyclopedia	£38.95
J.K. Assassination	£33.95
Lover's Guide	£22.75
Oxford Concise Dictionary	£38.95
Oxford Dict. of Quotes	£38.95
Oxford Thesaurus	£38.95
Prehistoric	£49.95
Prince Interactive [PC CDM]	£37.95
Time Lord (PC CDM)	£29.55
Warplanes: Modern Fighting Aircraft	£31.95

EDUCATION

Arthur Teaches Trouble OEM	£19.95
Berlitz Think and Talk French	£99.95
Berlitz Think and Talk German	£99.95
Berlitz Think and Talk Italian	£99.95
Berlitz Think and Talk Spanish	£99.95
Biosphere	£38.95
Discoveries of the Deep	£26.95
Just Grandma and Me OEM	£19.95
Little Monster at School	£29.95
My 1st Incredible Dictionary	£38.95
Normandy The Crusade	£35.95
Ruffs Bone	£29.95
Stowaway	£38.95
Syracuse French 9-Adult	£22.75
Syracuse Spanish 9-Adult	£22.75
The Discoverers	£30.95
The Ultimate Human Body	£59.95
The Way Things Work	£59.95
Tortoise and the Hare	£30.95

SINCLAIR DIRECT**MAIL ORDER WITH INTEGRITY!**

We aim to offer the highest possible level of service to our customers with our unique money back guarantee, insured same day despatch, optional next day delivery (guaranteed - or £10 off your next order)

plus the new price pledge - simply put:

WE PROMISE TO BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE.

Add to this our helplines - manned by PC enthusiasts - and you can order with complete confidence, whilst saving an average 34% off

High Street prices.

SPECIAL OFFERS

CD SPECIALS	£18.95
7th Guest OEM	£18.95
10 Year Anthology	£19.95
Arthur Teaches Trouble OEM	£19.95
Bookshelf (Microsoft) OEM	£37.50
Capital Hill	£14.95
World Atlas 4, Chess 4000, Mavis Typing OEM	£19.95
Chess Master 4000 OEM	£19.95
Civilisation and Railroad Tycoon Deluxe	£19.95
Compton's Encyclopaedia 94 Int OEM	£19.95
Critical Path OEM	£18.95
Darkseed OEM	£19.95
Day of the Tentacle OEM	£19.95
Formula 1 Grand Prix and Golf	£19.95
Formula 1 Grand Prix	£12.95
Gabriel Knight OEM	£19.95
Groliers Encyclopaedia Ver6 OEM	£24.95
Indy, Fox of Atlantis OEM	£19.95
Iron Helix OEM	£19.95
Ishar II or III	£9.95
Just Grandma and Me OEM	£19.95
King's Quest VI	£15.95
Kodak Photo CD Access	£14.95
Mad Dog McCree I or II OEM	£19.95
Microcosm OEM	£18.95
Rebel Assault	£23.95
Red Shift	£39.95
Sam & Max	£23.95
Shadow Worlds	£9.95
Strip Poker	£14.95
Subwar 2050 OEM	£19.95
PC SPECIAL OFFERS	
Beneath a Steel Sky	£19.95
Championship Manager Italia	£9.95
Chess Master 3000	£9.95
David Leadbeaters Golf	£8.95
F15 Strike Eagle III	£12.95
Flight Sim 5	£19.95
Grand Slam Bridge	£16.95
Harrier Jump Jet	£15.95
Indy Car Racing	£18.95
Jimmy White's Snooker	£9.95
Legends of Valour	£12.55
NFL Coaches Club FB	£9.95
Pinball Fantasies	£20.95
Pool	£9.95
Premier Manager 2	£9.95
Sim City and Populous	£17.95
Star Lord	£24.95
TFX	£22.95
Theme Park	£22.95
Ultima VIII	£19.95
World Atlas IV	£13.95
X Wing	£22.95
Zool	£7.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CALL FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH OR TECHNICAL SUPPORT. MANY MORE ITEMS IN STOCK, ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

0171 263 2333

PC TITLES

1942 Pacific Air War	£24.95
Air Combat Classics	£29.55
Air Warrior	£9.95
Al Qadim	£23.95
All New World of Lemmings	£23.95
Alone in the Dark 2	£25.75
Alone in the Dark	£16.25
Armed Pool	£28.75
Armoured Fist	£26.95
AW8 Harrier Assault	£9.95
Award Winners Gold	£22.75
Battle Isle 2	£28.95
Beat Of Ent. Pack (Microsoft)	£15.95
Cannon Fodder	£19.95
Carriers of War 2	£26.95
Champ. Man. '94 End of Season	£10.95
Champ. Manager Compendium	£18.95
Chaos Engine	£22.75
Chuck Yeager's Air Combat	£9.95
Colonization	£29.95
Comanche Maximum Overkill	£29.55
Corridor 7	£21.25
Creative Writer (Microsoft)	£34.95
Dark Legions	£23.75
Dark Sun - Wake of the Ravager	£29.95
Dark Sun: Shat. Lands	£29.50
Down Patrol	£29.95
Day of the Tentacle	£28.55
Delta V	£29.95
Desert Strike	£23.75
Doom 2	£33.95
Doom	£22.95
DOS 6.2 + Flt. Sim 5.0	£49.95
Dream Web	£29.95
Dune 2	£22.95
Dungeon Hack	£25.75
Elder Scrolls Arena	£29.95
Elite II	£25.75
Evasive Action	£19.95
Eye of the Beholder III	£10.75
F14 Fleet Defender	£28.95
F19 and Mig 29	£9.95
Fantasy Empires	£19.95
FIFA International Soccer	£25.95
Fine Artist (Microsoft)	£39.95
Flight Sim 5 New York	£16.25
Flight Sim 5 Paris	£16.25
Flight Sim 5 Washington	£25.75
Flight Sim Toolkit	£9.95
Gabriel Knight	£25.75
Goal!	£16.95
Goblins III	£25.75
Great Naval Battles II	£25.75
Hand of Fate	£25.75
Heimdall II	£25.75
In Extremis	£24.55
Indianapolis 500	£9.75
Indy Car Circuits	£25.75
Indy Fate of Atlantis Adv.	£25.75
Ka - 50 Hokum	£26.95
Kick Off III	£19.55
King's Quest V	£22.95
King's Quest VI	£28.95
Klik and Play	£26.95
Lands of Lore	£24.95
Laura Bow 2	£25.75
Leisure Lorry VI	£26.75
Links 386 Firestone	£16.25
Links 386 Mauna Kea	£16.25
Links 386 Troon North	£29.55
Links	£10.95
Master of Magic	£29.95
Masters of Orion	£28.95
Mig 29 Fulcrum	£8.99
Monkey Island II	£11.95
NASCAR Racing	£26.95
OS/2 Warp	£69.95
Outpost	£27.25
Overlord	£29.55
Pacific Strike	£29.95
Pinball Dreams	£24.95
Planet Football	£19.95
Police Quest IV	£25.75
Populous and Promised Lands	£8.95
Power Monger	£8.95
Privateer	£32.25
Privateer: Righteous Fire	£12.75
Push-Over	£8.99
QEMM Games	£26.95
Quarantine	£25.75
Quest for Glory IV	£29.55
Return to Zork	£25.75
Reunion	£27.95
Sam & Max	£27.95
SeaWolf SSN-21	£28.95
Shadowlands	£6.75
Sim City 2000	£25.75
Sim City Classic	£11.75
SimCity & Lemmings	£16.95
Simon the Sorcerer	£25.75
Space Hulk	£28.95
Space Simulator (Microsoft)	£28.95
Star Wars Screen Entertainment	£19.95
Strike Commander Tactical Oper.	£13.95
Strike Commander	£32.25
Subwar 2050	£26.95
Syndicate	£28.95
System Shock	£29.95
Terminator 2	£16.95
The Immortal	£8.95
Tie Fighter	£25.95
Tornado + Desert Storm	£30.95
Transport Tycoon	£29.95
UFO Enemy Unknown	£28.95
Ultima Underworld II (Labyrinths)	£25.75
Ultima VII Black Gate	£11.75
Ultima VII Part II Serpent Isle	£28.95
Wolfenstein 3D	£2.95
X Wing B Wing	£13.95
X Wing Imperial Pursuit	£12.95

HARDWARE

CH Flight Stick Joystick (PC)	£34.95
CH Flight Stick Pro Joystick (PC)	£59.95
Gravis Analogue Pro Stick (PC)	£37.95
Gravis Joystick - Black (PC)	£29.95
PC Optix Joystick	£31.95
Warrior 5 Joystick (PC)	£10.95
Logic 3 Gamecard (B-20 or 25-60MHz)	£9.95
Mach 3 Stick (PC)	£26.95
Sound Blaster 16	£99.95
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe (PC)	£99.95

POSTAGE & PACKING
UK 1st Class Insured £2.50 per item, 2nd Class Insured £1.95 per item, UK guaranteed next day delivery £4 extra per order. EEC £3.00 per item, (Non EEC £6.00 per item + VAT exempt). All Prices include VAT. Send orders by mail to:
Sinclair Direct, P.O. Box 2601, London N19 3HW,
Fax on: 071 272 5553.

Special offer CD's marked as OEM are complete with instructions but are unboxed - our money back guarantee still applies, phone for more details if in any doubt. VAT is included. All items guaranteed for one year. Price guarantee is subject to stock availability and does not apply to trade or multiple orders, other conditions apply. Same day despatch and next day delivery applies to stock items only and to orders placed before 3pm Mon to Fri. With next day delivery orders placed Fri. are only guaranteed for Mon (but normally arrive Sat). Some 'Special Offer' items are available only whilst stocks last. Full terms and conditions available on request. E & O.E. All trade marks acknowledged.

Your statutory rights are not affected. Registered Office 15-16 Margaret St, London W1. Sinclair Direct has no connection with Amstrad plc. Clive Sinclair is a consultant to the company.

Quarantine



(Below right) You see that bottom, right corner? Well, there used to be a person there but I got bored and blew him up.



(Right) A pleasant drive through the park? Not for long...



brainwave. They decide to test a drug, which supposedly neutralises criminal tendencies, on the city's inhabitants. "Let's put our wacky drug in the water supply and see if it drives them all loopy," they shout playfully. Imagine their delight when all Kemo's inhabitants drink the water and turn into homicidal psychopaths whose fave pastime is killing things. So here you are, about to embark on your new career as a cabbie in an over-sized looney bin. That's the story then, here's the low-down on the gameplay.

Return of the Killer Cabbies

The gameplay in Quarantine is quite simple in concept and has been designed to get you up and running, blasting the hell out of everything as quickly as possible. At the start of the game, your first objective is to raise money to buy weapons. You build up your cash by taking people on taxi rides, but that doesn't mean they just hop in, you drop them off and everyone's happy, oh no. You are given a time limit to get your passengers to their destination. If you take too long, the fare they offered you goes down by the second. If the "fare-ometer" reaches zero they pay you nothing, even if you still get them to where they want to go. If you know this unfortunate situation is about to arise, you can simply eject them from your cab and splatter them all over the walls.

Driving the cab is pretty easy to handle, and you soon build up a healthy wad of cash with which you can purchase better guns and power-ups. You'll need these later in the game when people send you on missions to kill other people whom they don't like.

So that's what it's all about, but is it fun? For me, the answer is a



GO AND GET 'EM



Figure 1:
Before

All you London cabbies out there will recognise figure 1 as a picture of the good old London taxi. Boring, isn't it? It won't be, though, if you buy loads of guns and electric chainsaws and

things and strap them on to the front of it. Apart from looking really cool, it will also mean you can have hours of endless fun zooming around the place blowing everyone you don't like to pieces. Go on, go for it, you know you want to.

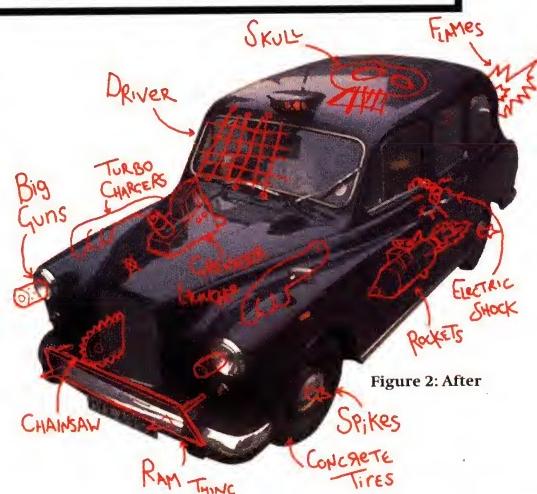


Figure 2: After



definite 'yes'. The graphics are excellent, the sound effects are superb, and the cab is a real hoot to zoom around in. And for added entertainment you can mow down innocent pedestrians and blow up fellow motorists if you don't like the colour of their cars. There's a cool full-motion video intro with people shooting things in it, a CD soundtrack with songs by some Australian blokes, which is crap but it doesn't matter because you can use your own CD and still have the sound effects from the game over the top of them (Elastica come highly recommended by us). The only major niggle I have with the game is that the crap copy protection from the disk version has sneaked its way onto the CD. Apart from that, if you like your arcade action fast, hectic, and unspeakably violent, Quarantine is the game for you. □

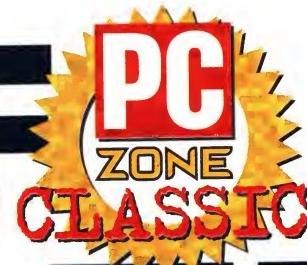


SCORE

An excellent blast and it looks good too.

Minimum Memory: 4Mb
Minimum Processor: 486DX or better
Hard Disk Space Required: 1Mb
Graphics Modes Supported: VGA
Sound Cards Supported: Roland, AdLib, SoundBlaster
Controls: Thrustmaster Wheel, joystick, keyboard
Comments: Double-speed CD-ROM drive required
Price: £39.99 **Release Date:** Out now
Publisher: Gametek **Tel:** 0753 553445

ACES OF THE DEEP



When **Duncan MacDonald** was five his mum read him a book called *Simon the Submarine*. This, naturally, makes him the PC Zone resident authority on U-Boat simulations. *Aces of the Deep*, from Dynamix, now comes under his professional gaze.

R

ATHER THAN WRITE this review in a clump and then tag on an arbitrary score once I've finished (i.e. the usual way), I'm going to award points (both plus and minus) after every paragraph, and then, when I've finished, all I have to do is add them up. Simple for me and illustrative for you. So let's go.

Thought one...

I'll tell you the first thing that made me shout "hooray" after firing up *Aces of the Deep*, and it was this: the sight of the Northern Atlantic Ocean in the main overview map. Why so happy about that? Well, this being yet another American game, I was rather stupidly assuming it would be the same as in *Silent Service* i.e. American subs against the Japs in the Pacific. But, like I've suggested, it's not. It is in fact German submarines against the Brits, the Yanks and the allied merchants in the Atlantic. And what this adds up to, rather obviously, is that you already "know your way about", geographically speaking (unless you're Australian). Want to get from Holland to Gibraltar? (You go down, easy.) From France to Nova Scotia? (You go left for a few thousand miles, maybe skirting up through the Irish Sea en-route to see what's about.) And so on. In other words, setting potentially fruitful waypoints is a piece of piss and you're never going to find yourself saying "Where the f*** are the Woop-Woop



Islands?" and studying the map for 26 hours. Thank Christ for that.

Score: 10 points.

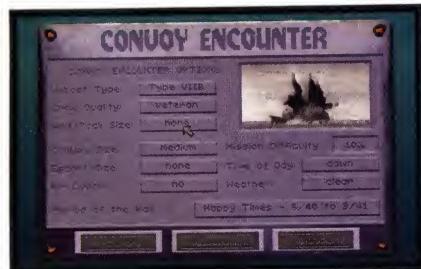
Thought two...

The *Aces of the Deep* manual is smart, and makes a really great read for when you're sat on the bog. For instance, did you know that there was this U-boat captain called Adalbert Schnee who, during the very last few days of the war, managed to pop his periscope up, undetected, slap bang in the middle of an anti-submarine convoy? (Talk about "The Bitter Bit", eh?) And in his sights, and ripe for a sinking, was the infamous (to a German) HMS Norfolk. Schnee was just about to let rip with tubes one and two when a radio message came through

from his superiors back in sausage land: the war was over and all U-boats were to cease hostilities immediately. What would you have done? Personally I would have given HMS Norfolk a chinning anyway - and then I'd have pottered off to Rio De Janeiro for a life of sun, chicks and booze, renting out the sub as a fishing boat or something. Schnee, however, simply cursed (apparently), lowered the periscope, and slipped away, back to Europe. But anyway, back to the point... a lengthy read of the *Aces of the Deep* manual is guaranteed to turn even the silliest of people into an unadulterated submarine bore. Erm, for instance, did you know about the neutral buoyancy inherent in (...Snip, Ed.).

Score: 10 points.

(Top) The temptation to surface and watch your kill sink is irresistible, even if you've got a destroyer and two cruisers breathing down your neck.



(Right) Cue blindingly obvious joke... Through the hatch is the toilet, and as usual you've forgotten to flush it.

Thought three...

Also included in the *Aces of the Deep* package is a flyer for an organisation called Shark-hunters. They're trying to flog something called *KriegsTageBuch* magazine. It's hard to tell whether Sharkhunters is a neo-nazi affair or just a celebration of submarine warfare in general, but I'll tell you something for nothing... it's bizarre. Here's the Sharkhunters' slogan: "Yesterday's enemies are today's friends". And here are a couple of quotes from current Sharkhunters' members, talking about *KriegsTageBuch* magazine...

"I find it interesting. Let's get submarining back to what it truly is: teamwork, persistence, and determination. Keep up the good work. God bless you." - Eugene Fluckey, Skipper, USS Barb.

"Many thanks for the KriegsTageBuch. Be sure that my best wishes for your health and happiness are on their way across the Atlantic with the velocity of light." - Otto Kretschmer, C.O. of U-99.

See? I told you it was bizarre. I'm going to send my Shark-hunter coupon to the local BNP offices - I expect they'll be interested for one unspeakable reason or another.

Score: 0 points.

Thought four...

The game system is exactly the same as the game system in all those other Dynamix sims we know and love i.e. *Red Baron*, *Aces Over the Pacific*, and *Aces Over Europe*. In other words, you can choose from any one of a zillion real-life historic one-off missions or you can opt for an on-going war career (in which hardware improves as the war progresses). The fully tinkerable realism panel is in evidence too, meaning you can be as authentic as you like regarding dud torpedoes, your field of vision, your vulnerability, your enemy's detection capabilities, and so on. When in an on-going war career, as usual, the rewards come in the form of promotions and medals. You know the drill by now though, so I won't go on at length,

"The Aces of the Deep manual is smart and makes for a great read for when you're sat on the bog."

consecutive facts: "HMS Invincible has been sunk." Next. "The Italians have now joined the war." Next. "The British have a new weapon." Next. And on and on. Snooze City.

Score: 2 points.

Thought five...

I have finally seen guru shading and textured bitmaps doing a good job rather than merely being clever techniques for slowing a game's frame rate. Yup, just look at the *Aces of the Deep* screenshots. The ocean swells - you rock up, down and every which way. The weather changes. The stars come out, and are accurately mapped, so seriously-boring folk can say "Look, there's Ursa Minor, we must be travelling south south east". Experience storms, fogs, everything. And all the time you're bobbing about like some kind of treacle-covered retard on a slow-motion trampoline. In fact



but I'll add that this standard old approach works well enough, so why fiddle with it? The only thing missing is more interaction in-between the missions in the Career Mode. It would be nice if Dynamix had included "talky bits", where you could interact verbally with other officers, *a la Pacific Strike*. All you get, however, is a single characterless screen called "Nightclub" where you click on the "Next" icon and are then told certain



(Above) The submarine's navigator suffered from an appallingly bad case of Parkinson's disease.

- and it's a point well worth mentioning - the manual claims that the in-game option called Stationary Horizon (accessed from the realism menu) was put there because some Dynamix game testers actually became seasick while playing. Whether this is the truth or not I can't say, because I don't suffer from motion sickness myself, but nevertheless, you have been warned.

Score: 40 points.

Thought six...

While using the binoculars, the periscope or while simply standing on the bridge bobbing up and down (and becoming seasick, if the claim's true), you have full 360-degree rotational powers. "So what?" you say, "You have full rotational powers in all submarine games." ☺



(Right) PC Zone "Funny Caption Competition": Think of a humorous caption for the picture to the right and you could win a PC Zone "I am very clever" badge.



And yes, so you do, but in *Aces of the Deep* it somehow feels just that tad more realistic. Especially when you're standing on the bridge, because as you turn you see the different parts of the sub - so you don't have to check the compass bearing to tell that you're looking at the stern, because you can see the stern. That sort of thing. And as for the times when you're not at the periscope, the bins or on the bridge, the graphics are equally excellent. The screens are static, sure (apart from the top-down map), but the dials move, there are "hot" areas for the mouse pointer and so forth.

I think what I'm trying to say here is that, as well as doing the aesthetics job pleasingly enough, everything, control-wise, is keenly intuitive. So whether you use the mouse pointer or the relevant quick keys, it's all much the same and is dead easy to get to grips with.

Score: 30 points.

Thought seven...

When you use the Torpedo View (i.e. the external camera), the hitherto superb graphics fall apart somewhat... tiny, distant ships appear "nearer" than larger, "closer" ships do. It's like you've suddenly taken a strange drug of some description (let's for arguments sake say Jimson Weed: available from Kew Gardens, or, failing that, Peru). Also, when you use the external camera on a targeted object - say an aircraft - and you're close enough to be visible yourself, er, you are... even though you might be 100 metres below the surface. It's best to steer clear of the F10 key altogether as it happens, purely because it's capable of shattering the overall illusion. Oh, and while I'm at it, on the overhead moving-map screen you'll very occasionally see a ship travelling

on land. I tell you, it's that bloody Jimson Weed again!

Score: minus 30 points.

Thought eight...

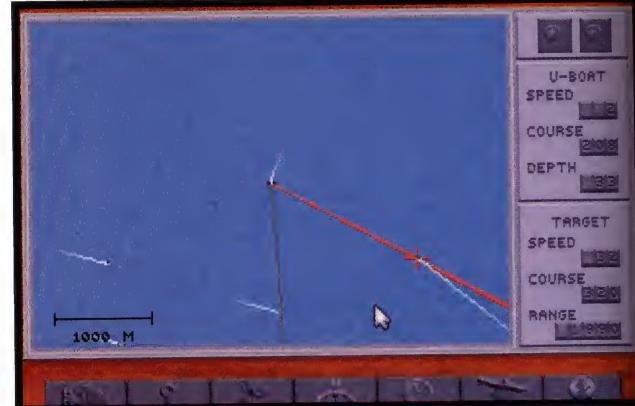
Tension! That's what submarine games are all about, just like those numerous black and white Sunday afternoon WWII films starring Dickie Attenborough, John Mills and Gordon Jackson. Will your torpedoes strike home? You can't hang about to see, because just like Dickie, John and Gordon Jackson, you've got an urgent appointment with the ocean floor... on silent running. But then there's a distant "boom". You punch the air in a mixture of joy and relief. Silence. Silence. Boom! Yes! Silence. Silence. Silence. Silence. Damn, must have missed. Then "ping". Oh no! Then "ping" again. And again. And again, only this time it's somehow louder, and 15 times more scary. And, like any submarine sim worth its salt, *Aces of the Deep* hasn't been at all stingy with the sound effects. There's the digitised crew speech in either German or English (with cheesy kraut accents and a brace of bad acting), and the whole gamut of undersea noises: splashy ones, explodey ones, hull creaks and chopping propeller sounds (at various volumes) from the ship or ships above you.

Oh, and something I've forgotten to mention, but must, is that the artificial intelligence of the enemy is absolutely first rate. You'll be absolutely cacking yourself, take my word.

Score: 30 points.

Final thought...

I've been saying for ages (and you may disagree, but bear with me) that there aren't any "definitive" submarine games.



The Silent Service duo had the atmosphere, for sure, but they also had shitty bitmap graphics when you looked through the periscope. Bummersville. 688 Attack Sub and its sequel, Seawolf, suffered similarly - although the latter earned itself a very temporary PC Zone "definitive" tag by default, due, basically, to its sound effects. But now, at last, we do have a "definitive" sub sim. And I doff my cap to it. But even so, I feel it's taken more than its time in coming, and should, by rights, have appeared at least a year ago.

So what else can I say? Well, if I was a games designer, here's how I'd beat *Aces of the Deep* to become the next "definitive" sub game: (1) More "reward screens" between sorties, with a bit of pseudo human interaction - as mentioned earlier; (2) Tighten up the depth queuing for even more visual realism; and (3) Doom-style, first-person stuff for inside the sub: you're at the bottom of the ocean, listening to the sonar blips of an incoming destroyer. It'd be nice to be able to at least pace up and down, wouldn't it?

Score: Minus 2 points. □

(Above) This is when you start shitting bricks, because the red line means your sound man has picked up "high speed screws" (a fast ship). In other words: you're about to be given a present, which generally comes in the form of about three hundred thousand zillion depth charges.

"...all the time you're bobbing about like some kind of treacle-covered retard on a slow-motion trampoline."



SCORE

The graphics, gameplay, sound and atmo combine to make this the best sub game available.

90

(Left) The graphics sometimes appear a tad dodgy i.e. tiny, distant ships appear "nearer" than larger, "closer" ships.

Minimum Memory: 4Mb

Minimum Processor: 386 DX33

(Recommended: 486)

Graphics Modes Supported: VGA

Sound Cards Supported: SoundBlaster and 100% compatibles, Pro Audio Spectrum, Roland MT-32 and compatibles, General MIDI

Price: £39.99 Release Date: Out now

Publisher: Dynamix/Sierra Tel: 0734 303171

FOR THE
HARD DRIVE

Armoured Fist	£25.99
Colonization	£32.75
Crystal Maze	£27.99
Dawn Patrol	£27.99
Desert Strike	£23.49
Doom	£28.49
Doom 2	£33.99
Dreamweb	£26.49
FIFA Soccer	£25.99
Flight Sim 5	£28.99
Indy Car Racing	£20.99
Indy Car Tracks pk	£13.99
KA-50 Hokum	£24.99



Micro Machines	£19.99
Out Post	£25.99
Overlord	£27.99
Quarantine	£24.99
Rise of the Robots (VGA)	£26.99
Rise of the Robots (SVGA)	£28.99
System Shock	£28.75
Theme Park	£28.99
TIE Fighter	£31.99
TFX	£28.99
Transport Tycoon	£27.99
Wing Commander	£28.99
Armada	£28.99

FOR THE
CD-ROM DRIVE

Armoured Fist	£28.99
Ancient Lands	£37.49
Cyclemania	£24.99
Creature Shock	£33.99
Doom 2	£36.99
Dreamweb	£28.49
Ecstatica	£30.99
FIFA Soccer	£27.99
Falcon Gold	£23.99
Hell	£28.99
Inferno	£33.99
Little Big Adventure	£30.99
Myst	£36.49



Magic Carpet	£33.99
Nova Storm	£30.99
NHL Hockey '95	£30.99
Out Post	£31.49
PGA Tour 486	£33.99
Quarantine	£24.99
Rebel Assault	£31.49
Rise of the Robots	£31.49
Rise of the Robots (Ltd Edition)	£36.99
Theme Park	£30.99
TFX	£31.99
Under a Killing Moon	£39.99



OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE. PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR DETAILS

COMING SOON.....

HARVESTER · KYRANDIA BOOK 3 · RETRIBUTION · CREATURE SHOCK · DARK FORCES · X-WING ENHANCED · 11th HOUR · LOST EDEN



0206 385830 24 HOURS FAX: (0206) 383931 VISA



Prices include VAT, add £1.95 post and packing. To order using Barclay or Access cards call any time, day or night, 7 days a week or send your order and cheque payable to Micro Max to: Micro Max, 8 Yorick Road, West Mersea, Essex, CO5 8HT. Cards are debited/cheques cashed as goods are dispatched.

LOOK! NO
VAT TO ADD
NO CREDIT
CARD
SURCHARGE

ONLY THE BEST
COMPUTER SOFTWARE
7 CLEEVE WOOD ROAD, DOWNEND, BRISTOL, BS16 2SF.
TEL: 0117 9401315/9401316

**CALL FOR
PRICES ON
OTHER
SOFTWARE**

MON-FRI 10am-7pm SAT 10am-5pm SUN TIMES VARY. ANSWERPHONE AT ALL OTHER TIMES.

All prices include VAT. U.K. postage add £1.50 per item. Prices subject to change. Access and Visa accepted. Please allow 7 days for cheques.

PC TITLES

ACADEMY OF WAR	£27.99
ACES OF THE DEEP	£27.99
ADVENTURE EUROPE	£27.99
ADMIRAL'S CHIEF	£27.99
ALIEN LEGACY	£27.99
ALONE IN THE DARK	£27.99
ANARCHY: THE GENES' CURSE	£27.99
ANARCHY: ULTRA	£27.99
ARMED FIST	£27.99
ARMED FIGHTER	£27.99
ARTISTS & CRAFTSMEN	£27.99
AVIATION WORKSHOP	£27.99
AWARD WINNERS 2	£27.99
BATTLES OF BIRDS	£27.99
BATTLESHIP	£27.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	£27.99
BLADE RUNNER	£27.99
BLONDEY	£27.99
BLUES AND GREY	£27.99
BUDGE: CHAMPION - OMAR SHARIFF	£27.99
CLIMB	£27.99
LAMPADINIA	£27.99
LORDS OF THE REALM	£27.99
LOST VIKINGS	£27.99
MASTER OF CHAOS	£27.99
MASTER OF MAGIC	£27.99
MASTER OF MAGIC 2	£27.99
MASTER OF MAGIC 3	£27.99
MASTER OF MAGIC 4	£27.99
MASTER OF MAGIC 5	£27.99
MASTER OF MAGIC 6	£27.99
MASTER OF MAGIC 7	£27.99
MAYIS BEACON TYPING V2	£27.99
MICRO MACHINES	£27.99
MICROSOFT BEST ENT PACK	£27.99
MICROSOFT BUSINESS CENTER	£27.99
MICROSOFT FINE ARTIST	£27.99
MICROSOFT GOLF	£27.99
MICROSOFT SIMULATOR	£27.99
MIDWAY	£27.99
MIGHT & MAGIC 4 - LEGEND OF KRYANDIA	£27.99
MIGHT & MAGIC 5 - DARK SIDE OF KRYANDIA	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 2	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 3	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 4	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 5	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 6	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 7	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 8	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 9	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 10	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 11	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 12	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 13	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 14	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 15	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 16	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 17	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 18	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 19	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 20	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 21	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 22	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 23	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 24	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 25	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 26	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 27	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 28	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 29	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 30	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 31	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 32	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 33	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 34	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 35	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 36	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 37	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 38	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 39	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 40	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 41	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 42	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 43	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 44	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 45	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 46	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 47	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 48	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 49	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 50	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 51	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 52	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 53	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 54	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 55	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 56	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 57	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 58	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 59	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 60	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 61	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 62	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 63	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 64	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 65	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 66	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 67	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 68	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 69	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 70	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 71	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 72	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 73	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 74	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 75	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 76	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 77	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 78	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 79	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 80	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 81	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 82	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 83	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 84	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 85	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 86	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 87	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 88	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 89	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 90	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 91	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 92	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 93	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 94	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 95	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 96	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 97	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 98	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 99	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 00	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 01	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 02	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 03	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 04	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 05	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 06	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 07	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 08	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 09	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 10	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 11	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 12	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 13	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 14	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 15	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 16	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 17	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 18	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 19	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 20	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 21	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 22	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 23	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 24	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 25	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 26	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 27	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 28	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 29	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 30	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 31	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 32	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 33	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 34	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 35	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 36	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 37	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 38	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 39	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 40	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 41	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 42	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 43	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 44	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 45	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 46	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 47	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 48	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 49	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 50	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 51	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 52	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 53	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 54	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 55	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 56	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 57	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 58	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 59	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 60	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 61	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 62	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 63	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 64	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 65	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 66	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 67	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 68	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 69	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 70	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 71	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 72	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 73	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 74	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 75	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 76	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 77	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 78	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 79	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 80	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 81	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 82	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 83	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 84	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 85	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 86	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 87	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 88	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 89	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 90	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 91	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 92	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 93	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 94	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 95	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 96	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 97	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 98	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 99	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 00	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 01	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 02	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 03	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 04	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 05	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 06	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 07	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 08	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 09	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 10	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 11	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 12	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 13	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 14	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 15	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 16	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 17	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 18	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 19	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 20	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 21	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 22	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 23	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 24	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 25	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 26	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 27	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 28	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 29	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 30	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 31	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 32	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 33	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 34	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 35	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 36	£27.99
MILITARY SIMULATOR 37	£27.99</td

Warcraft: Orcs and Humans

Neither an orc nor a human, Chris Anderson is perfectly placed to take an objective look at Interplay's new strategy game.



NE OF THE PROBLEMS with RPG-based strategy games is they inevitably have RPG-type plots. Almost without exception, these unlikely tales tend to be unimaginative, sleep-inducing, two million-page bores. Enter Warcraft with its tale of the mythical land of Azeroth (oh gawd, here we go).

All was well in the land (hurrah) until nasty conjurer bloke Medivh came along (boo) and opened up a gateway from another world. From this gateway came millions of ugly orcs who didn't like anybody and decided to prove it by clonking everyone they came across. The King of Azeroth immediately sat up and said: "Something must be done." Unfortunately, he didn't mean that he was personally going to sort it out; he was talking about you. "Get on your hoss and do the lot of them," he probably said. And so it came to pass that you, protector of the land of Azeroth, brave baddie-clonking do-gooder, are tasked with sitting in front of a computer screen, looking at lots of little people moving around in it, and, er, killing lots of orcs. There's also a game stuck in here somewhere too. Let's move on to that then.

Orcs and more orcs

The game is played out over a series of increasingly difficult scenarios. At the beginning you have to decide which side you want

to be on. You can be on the humans' side and go into battle with folk sporting the same fair features as yourself, or if you're really ugly, you might feel happier teaming up with a bunch of orcs. Either way, the gameplay is more or less the same. You are given an objective at the beginning of each scenario. Mission



types vary from rescuing people and building lots of stuff to simple kill-them-all-immediately affairs. As was the case with Dune, the key to success in each scenario is to build places to make weapons as quickly as you can and, when you've got enough heavy-duty weapons together, you wade into your opponent's area and hope he hasn't had enough time to do the same thing.

There are only two resources you need to get hold of in Warcraft: lumber and gold. You get these by sending peasants to chop wood in

the forests and trundle backwards and forwards from gold mines with loads of money for you. Once you have enough resources, you can start



(Below) There's orc-clonking galore in this totally awesome scrap.





building a barracks to train soldiers and a church to train clerics (wizards). And so it goes on. You build things, you train people, you send them off to kill lots of orcs. In the early missions, you only get puny footmen or, if you're really lucky, an archer. But as the game progresses you get to train knights and wizards and use great big catapults for chucking heavy objects at people. Just like Dune, all the action is played out in real time (i.e. the little people on the screen don't stand about, they move about) so the battles get really hectic, with people chucking arrows about and casting mega-spells all over the place. Before you can get into any serious scraps, though, you have to explore the playing area for each scenario. This is done Civilisation style, where the play area is blacked out until you move into it. The more of the play area you explore, the more gold mines and forests you'll find and, of course, the more orcs you'll come across.

That's about it as far as gameplay is concerned. On to the crux of the matter, i.e. is it any good? Well, like so many games of its type, Warcraft has its good points and bad points. Let's get the downers out of the way first.

Going Down

The main problem with Warcraft is that, although it's quite addictive to start with, it eventually becomes a tad repetitive, despite the variety of the missions. For the first half of the scenarios, you're doing exactly the same thing you've been doing in all the others: building and searching. It turns out to be not so much a race against time as a battle against boredom. Also, you have to play really far into the game before your wizards get to have

any serious spells to play with. The other problem is one of personal taste, really. In the CD version, when you click on one of your units, they acknowledge you in

digit-speak by saying things like "your bidding my lord?" and crap like that. Frankly, after a very short time, the whole thing began to drive me up the wall. If, however, you're a power-crazed lunatic with a penchant for patronising olde English-type gibberish, you'll probably love it. Anyway, you can't turn it off, so you have to either get used to it or you have to play the game with the sound off. Blimey, I didn't realise quite how many problems I had with the game until I started to type up this review.

Fortunately, the game has some plus points to make up for the aforementioned probs. Namely...

Going back up again

... It's fun. I played it for ages and ages. Some of the later missions are really hard and had me vowing resolutely I'd "beat that bastard" if it killed me. Also, some of the spells the clerics get to use in the later stages are a real laugh: like when you see four or five of them together blowing the whole playing area to pieces. Warcraft is not particularly original, and the graphics won't win any awards, but it's reasonably playable, and it's big (there are lots of scenarios) so if you like it you'll be playing it for ages. Also, Dawn (one of Interplay's PR persons) says it's great, so it must be.

IN PERSPECTIVE

Warcraft ain't brilliant, and it ain't particularly original. But at least there's plenty of it, so if you do get hooked you'll be hooked for ages.

Dune

Megalomania

Warcraft

Ambush at Sorinor



(Above) This is a demo bit. Why don't my men stand in impressive formations like that?

(Below) At the heart of every successful campaign lies a pretty village. Here's one I made earlier.



75

Good, simple, addictive strategy game.

Minimum Memory: 4Mb

Minimum Processor: 386 or better

Hard Disk Space Required: 1.3Mb

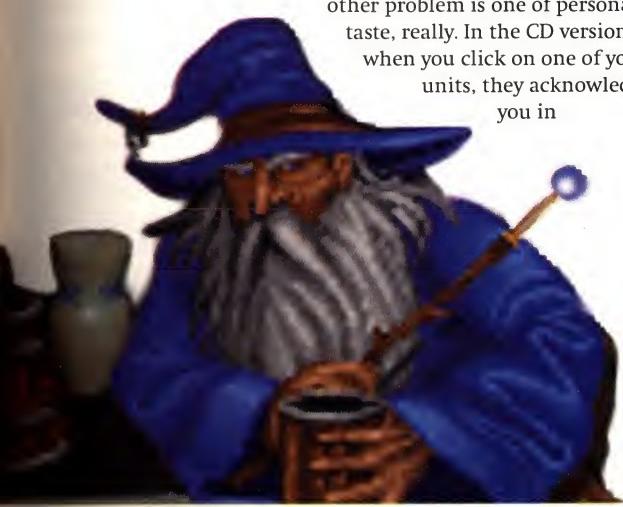
Graphics Modes Supported: VGA

Sound Cards Supported: General Midi, SoundBlaster, AdLib Pro, Pro Audio Spectrum and compatibles.

Controls: Mouse, keyboard

Price: £39.99 CD & Disk Release Date: Out now

Publisher: Interplay Tel: 0235 821666

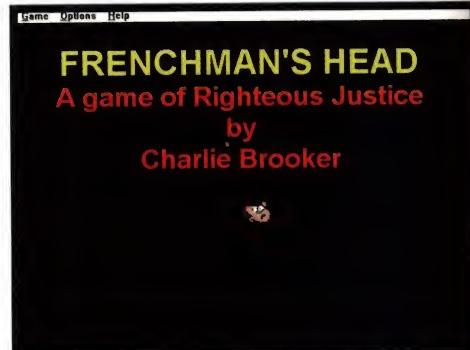
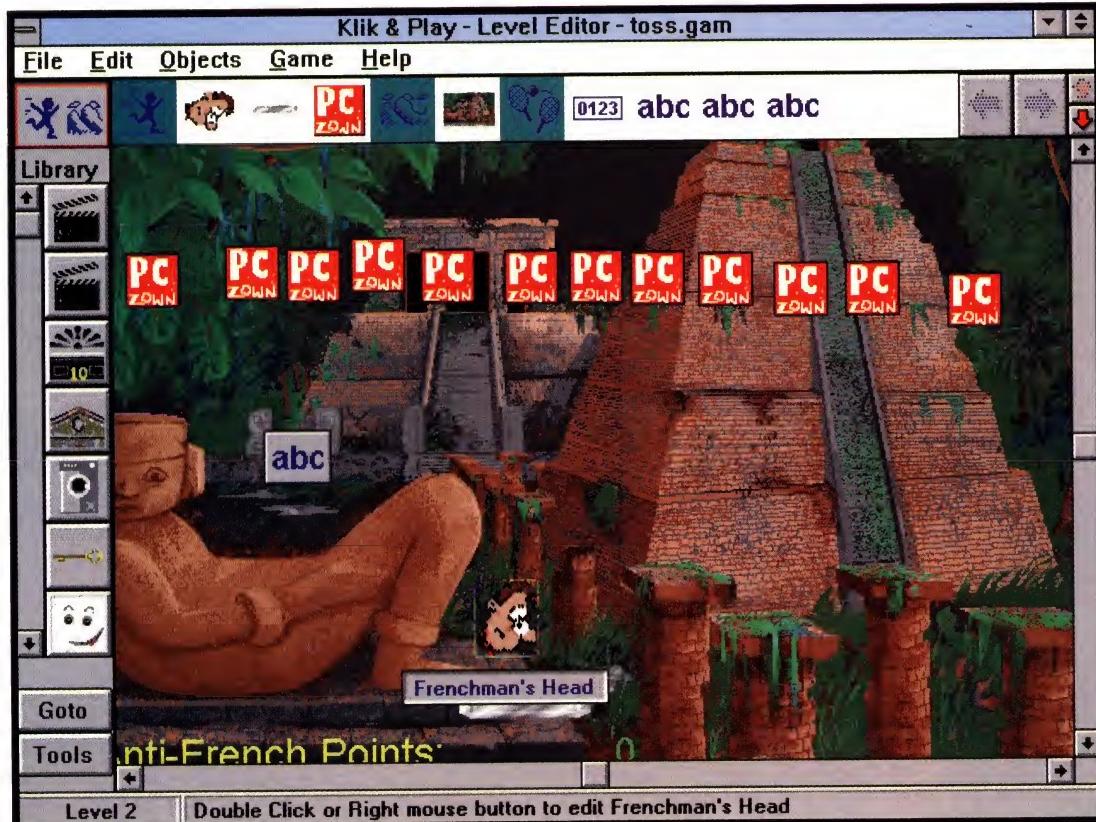




Now you can bore your friends, humiliate Frenchmen and save money with your own crappy, homemade games. And that's gotta be a boon for the generosity underendowed xenophobe in a hurry. Charlie Brooker does his bit for European harmony.

KLIK 'N' PLAY

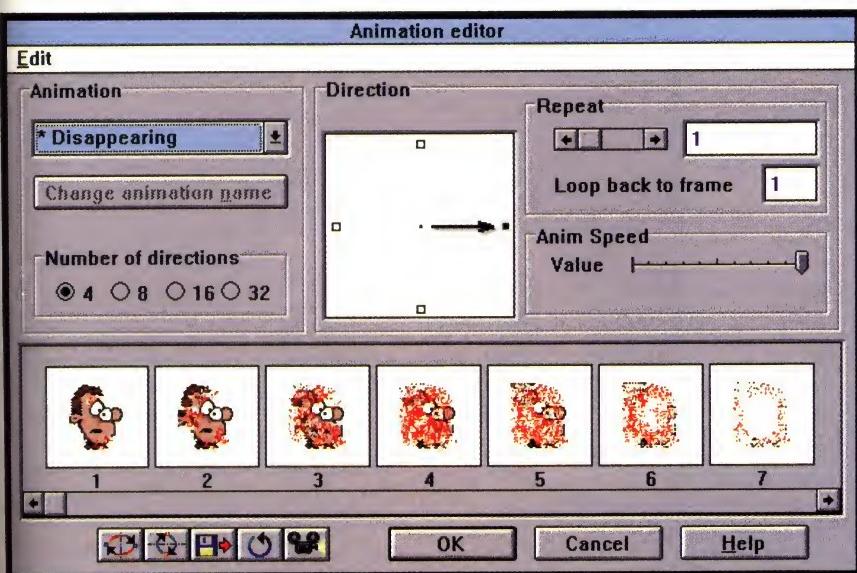
(Below) Pick your sprite, pick your boxes, sit back and watch Anatole manger merde.



ARE YOU the sort of person who actually bothers to use those 10p off coupons that are sometimes printed on the sides of catfood tins? Do you recycle used tea bags to save money? When you go to the toilet, do you use all six sides (yes, I said all six sides, since the slender edges count as sides in my house) of the toilet paper? Do you sew plastic eyes on to your old, worn out socks, and give the result to your little nephews and nieces for a present at Christmas, explaining that it's a glove puppet (the lovable, sniffable Cheese Monster)? Are you, in short, a tightwaddled skinflint little bastard?

If so, then *Klik 'n' Play* is going to appeal to you immensely. It's an easy-to-use game designer for Windows. Once you've bought a copy, you could ostensibly use it to create games for yourself, instead of buying them, for the rest of your life, saving you tons of cash and putting all the major software houses and magazines like PC Zone out of business completely. *Magic Carpet*, *System Shock*, *Doom*, *Little Big Adventure*... pah! Who needs 'em? You can do your own stuff now.

That's ridiculous, of course. The truth of the matter is that *Klik 'n' Play* won't enable you to knock up a technologically dazzling,



(Left) Making Jean-Paul disappear is pleasantly simple using Klik 'n' Play's intuitive step-by-step sequences.



thunderous epic that will change the face of gaming history overnight. No matter how hard you polish the games you create, they'll never have a rendered intro sequence, never have wonderous ellipsoid shuffling around in 3D, never have a padlock view or a bucketful of Gourard shading. They'll mostly be single-screen shoot-'em-ups, Breakout clones, or relatively simple platform games. And they'll all have to run under Windows. So there.

Wait! Wait! Come back! I know it all sounds a bit pointless. It sounds like the video game equivalent of trying to write, film and direct 2001: A Space Odyssey with a camcorder in your kitchen, using Lego for the spaceships and your old Vic 20 as Hal, instead of going out and renting the video itself. Well, in some ways it is. But it's also a heck of a lot of fun to use. In fact, for my money, it has an addictive quality similar to that of Sim City 2000 or Theme Park. Think of it as a God game in its own right and you've got the right idea. You'll probably end up getting more fun out of designing and tweaking your game than you will out of playing it.

So how's it work then?

Klik 'n' Play, as its title suggests, is almost entirely mouse driven. There are icons here, and icons there, all ready for clicking and dragging. Menus pop up and pull down all over the shop, and there are more dinky little tick boxes than you can shake a stick at.

There are so many options at your disposal, it'll make your head spin around like a pinwheel. This isn't as daunting as it sounds; the blurb on the back of the box states boldly that there is "absolutely NO knowledge of programming required", and for once that's absolutely correct – all you need is the ability to work out a sequence of logical problems. With a bit of practice, and a fair bit of ballsing everything up, it wasn't long before I'd grasped the basic gist of what everything did, why it did it, and how you could apply it. It's pleasantly user-friendly, too – it sort of holds your hand and leads you gently through the Valley of Game Design, with a charming smile on its face the whole time.

"You'll probably get more fun out of designing and tweaking your game than you will out of playing it."

There are three main segments you'll have to use. The Storyboard Editor basically dictates the sequence of levels in the game, the Level Editor lets you set up each stage (the backdrops, sprites, and general layout). There's also an Events Editor.

I decided to make a simple Breakout game, using a

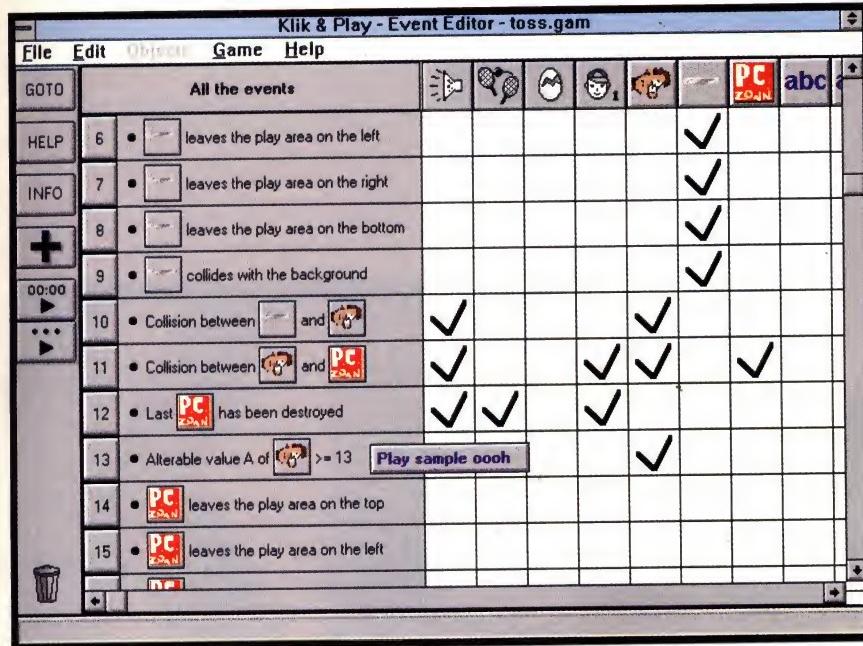
Frenchman's severed head instead of a ball. (Not that I've got anything against the French, it's just that... oh, all right then, I

(Below) Hon hi hon. En Paris in ze Spreeng, everyone is en lurve, ie etc, le etc...



CREEPY

The CD version of Klik 'n' Play includes a QuickTime video tutorial. This is all very well, but the bloke who hosts it is a little too scary for my liking. He's wearing an unpleasant light green shirt for starters, and he comes across like a 1970s children's television presenter. And once he starts yapping you can't interrupt him at all. I didn't trust him an inch.



(Left) Klik 'n' Play's so simple you'd have to be a complete arsewipe to be baffled by it.

I hate the lot of them. Even the beautiful, talented and intelligent ones. Just because they're French). First I went to the Storyboard screen and clicked on a blank panel representing Level One. It prompted me for a name. I decided to call it *Frenchman's Head* since I am unbelievably imaginative. Double clicking on the Level One icon sent me to the Level Editor. OK, time to pick a few sprites and things. There's a wide range of fully animated ones at hand in the various libraries that come with it, but none of them were quite good enough for my purposes. It seems that no-one at Europress Interactive thought that severed Frenchman's heads would be in demand. So I created my own little sprite representing the obnoxious Gaul's foul little noggin, including a few frames of animation so that he'd be blinking in confusion as he rebounded off the walls. I drew this using the limited drawing utility included with the program, although you can always import graphics you've created on other packages if you're fussy.

Shattering Heads

Next, I decided how the head would move. I wanted it to be computer controlled and use the bouncing ball movement pattern. If I'd wanted, I could have defined a path for it to move around, and had it spitting out globs of French phlegm at me, but no, this is *Breakout*, not *Space Invaders*, so it was bouncing ball or nowt. Then I selected a graphic for the bat with which I was going to deflect him; this I took from the library. I placed it under player control, limited its movement to left or right only (objects are capable of moving in 32 directions if you want them to), and set its speed, acceleration, and deceleration rates. Then I quickly knocked up a block graphic, (an imbecilic approximation of the PC Zone logo will do), copied it a few times and set its movement to static. This far it had taken about ten minutes. On to the Events Editor.

The Events Editor is where you'll be fine-tuning the heart of your little creation,

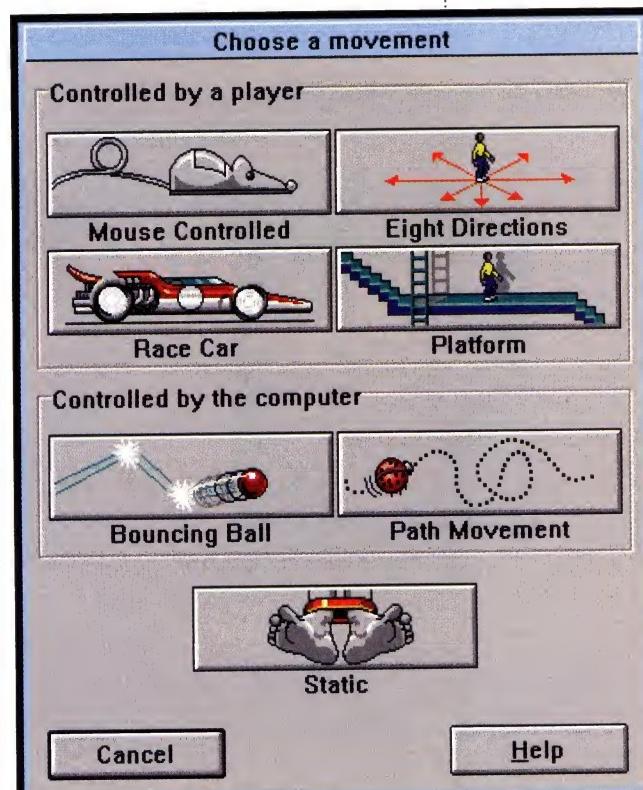
deciding what happens when your laser bolt collides with the Space Invader, controlling the sound effects, scoring system, etc. Since this is the hardest bit to work out – even my simple *Breakout* clone had tons of events happening all the time, such as the head hitting or missing the bat, the blocks being destroyed whenever poor Pierre's head ricocheted off one, points being scored, increases in speed, the whole kaboodle – they've simplified the process by including a work-it-out-as-you-go-along mode, known as the Step Through Editor. This is the coolest thing in the world. You start your game and as soon as something happens for the first time, it stops and asks you what you want to happen next. So, as soon as I started and Jean-Claude's bonce

thumped into my bat for the first time, a little Collision message appeared, together with a range of options. Did I want his head to shatter into a million bloody chunks? Did I want it to stop moving, or to transform into another object? No, all I wanted it to do was to rebound, speed up a little, and make a sound. A few clicks later, and voila! Henri rebounded off the bat, accompanied by a sampled Oof noise from the in-game library (if I'd had the time, I could have rigged a mike up to my soundcard, and sampled the sounds of a genuine Frenchman grunting in pain, just to personalise things even more). He hit the side of the screen. The menu popped up again. Did I want him to reappear on the other side, start shooting fire at me, or anything like that? I settled for another rebound, and a different Oof noise.

The process continued until I'd established the basics: head bounces around, blocks

disappear, head falling off bottom of screen equals death. Okay.

So it's up and running, but it's not much of a game so far. I hadn't set a finite number of lives, for instance, so the game went on and on ad nauseum – not such a bad thing if you find watching Frenchmen's heads bouncing off walls as funny as I do. There was no scoring system. When you destroy all the blocks, it carries on running. Time to go to the serious, meaty Event Editor. This section is reminiscent of those Logic Problem puzzles that were all the rage a few years ago.



'SNOT STOS

Klik 'n' Play comes from the same stable as *STOS* and *AMOS*, two very successful games creation programs for the Atari ST and the Amiga. It couldn't be more different, however. Both of those were basically simplified programming languages; being a total arsewit I couldn't make head or tail of either of them. *Klik 'n' Play*, on the other hand, is so simple to use and understand that only Britain's stupidest arsewit wouldn't be able to get to grips with it on some level. So we won't be seeing any games created by Nick Owen then. Tops.

Premier Mail Order

E&OE

Please send cheque / PO (Made out to Premier Mail Order)/Mastercard/Visa/Switch No. (incl issue number) and expiry date to:
Dept PCZ01, 9-10 The Capricorn Centre, Cranes Farm Road, Basildon, Essex SS14 3JJ Tel: 0268-271172 Fax: 0268-271173
 Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year

P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only at £4.00 per item.
 Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press

Dates	CD Rom 29.99	Detroit	26.99	Lugions	22.99	Secret Weapons Data Disk HE1&2 & DO335.	14.99	X Wing Collection	26.99	Disk Box 10 Cap.	1.99
Delta Air War	£27.99	Discworld	CD Rom 27.99	Leisure Suit Larry 1 to 4 Compilation	CD Rom 29.99	Secret Weapons Of The Luftwaffe	12.99	Zephry	26.99	Disk Box 40 Capacity	4.99
Delta Europe	27.99	Dominus	3.5'/CD Rom 27.99	Leisure Suit Larry 6	27.99	Sensible Soccer International Edition	13.99	Zeptron	27.99	Disk Box 80 Capacity	6.99
Delta USA	27.99	Dooms	25.99	Lemmings 1 & 2	CD Rom 26.99	Sim City 2000	25.99	Zork 1-3	16.99	Disk Box 100 Capacity	7.99
Deep	3.5'/CD Rom 27.99	Door 2	26.99	Lemmings 3	22.99	Sim City 2000 (DOS or Windows)	25.99	Zorro	26.99	Freesite Analog Throttle	15.99
Deep Space	26.99	Door 2 Cheats	4.99	Lemmings Double Pack	27.99	Sim City 2000 Scenario Volume 1	22.99	Grohs Analog Joystick	29.99	Grohs Dual Eliminator PC Game Port	24.99
Deep Space	26.99	Door 2 Cheats	4.99	Links 856 (S VGA)	3.5'/CD Rom 29.99	Sim City 2000 Scenario Volume 2	22.99	Grohs PC Gamepad	19.99	Grohs PC Gamepad	19.99
Deep Space	16.99	Door 2 Cheats	4.99	Links 856 (S VGA)	27.99	Sim City 2000 Scenario Volume 3	22.99	Logic 3 Controller JT255 (Digital)	14.99	Logic 3 Controller JT255 (Digital)	14.99
Deep Space	16.99	Door 2 Cheats	4.99	Links 856 (S VGA)	3.5'/CD Rom 29.99	Sim City 2000 Scenario Volume 4	22.99	Logic 3 Controller JT251 (Analog)	12.99	Logic 3 Controller JT251 (Analog)	12.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Logitech Mouse	17.99	Logitech Mouse	17.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Magnavox Nylon 14" Monitor Filter	1.99	Magnavox Nylon 14" Monitor Filter	1.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Mousenet	1.99	Mousenet	1.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Day Of The Tentacle (OEM)	19.99	Day Of The Tentacle (OEM)	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Dogfight	3.5'/CD Rom 12.99	Dogfight	3.5'/CD Rom 12.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Dune (OEM)	15.99	Dune (OEM)	15.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	El Cajon 2 (OEM)	19.99	El Cajon 2 (OEM)	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Encore 1994 (OEM)	49.99	Encore 1994 (OEM)	49.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	F1 Strike Eagle 3	3.5'/CD Rom 12.99	F1 Strike Eagle 3	3.5'/CD Rom 12.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Flashback	19.99	Flashback	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Freddy Krueger Frontier Pharmacist	19.99	Freddy Krueger Frontier Pharmacist	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Gods Knight (OEM)	16.99	Gods Knight (OEM)	16.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Indy Force Of Aliens (OEM)	16.99	Indy Force Of Aliens (OEM)	16.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Jack Nicklaus Courses (Royal Birkdale etc.)	7.99	Jack Nicklaus Courses (Royal Birkdale etc.)	7.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Jack Nicklaus Courses (St Andrews etc.)	7.99	Jack Nicklaus Courses (St Andrews etc.)	7.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Jester (OEM)	19.99	Jester (OEM)	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Kick Off 3	3.5'/CD Rom 9.99	Kick Off 3	3.5'/CD Rom 9.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	King Quest 6 (OEM)	14.99	King Quest 6 (OEM)	14.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Lemmings 6: The Tribes	19.99	Lemmings 6: The Tribes	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Lord In The Rings	19.99	Lord In The Rings	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Mad Dog Moore (OEM)	16.99	Mad Dog Moore (OEM)	16.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Microsim (OEM)	12.99	Microsim (OEM)	12.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Monkey Island 1 (OEM)	7.99	Monkey Island 1 (OEM)	7.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Outerworld Commander	21.99	Outerworld Commander	21.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Pirates Gold	16.99	Pirates Gold	16.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Premier Manager 2	7.99	Premier Manager 2	7.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Rebel Assault (OEM)	19.99	Rebel Assault (OEM)	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Red Baron Datadisk	9.99	Red Baron Datadisk	9.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Return Of The Phantom	16.99	Return Of The Phantom	16.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Sensible Soccer	14.99	Sensible Soccer	14.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Shaddowforce	19.99	Shaddowforce	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Synapse Plus (OEM)	19.99	Synapse Plus (OEM)	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	TDX (OEM)	19.99	TDX (OEM)	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	The Journeyman Project	16.99	The Journeyman Project	16.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	The Lawnmower Man (OEM)	19.99	The Lawnmower Man (OEM)	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Tornado & Desert Storm	3.5'/CD Rom 9.99	Tornado & Desert Storm	3.5'/CD Rom 9.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Ultimo 8 (Pagan)	19.99	Ultimo 8 (Pagan)	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Vikings	9.99	Vikings	9.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Wing Commander 1 (OEM)	9.99	Wing Commander 1 (OEM)	9.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Wing Commander 1 (Five Nations)	9.99	Wing Commander 1 (Five Nations)	9.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	Zool	9.99	Zool	9.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	3.5' BLANK DISKS		3.5' BLANK DISKS	
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	TDK VERBATIM		TDK VERBATIM	
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	PRECISION		PRECISION	
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	UNBALANCED		UNBALANCED	
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	(BOXED)		(BOXED)	
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	(HIGH)		(HIGH)	
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	(LOW)		(LOW)	
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	10	4.99	10	4.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	12.99	6.99	12.99	6.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	14.99	5.99	14.99	5.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	16.99	7.99	16.99	7.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	18.99	9.99	18.99	9.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	20.99	11.99	20.99	11.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	22.99	13.99	22.99	13.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	24.99	15.99	24.99	15.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	26.99	17.99	26.99	17.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	28.99	19.99	28.99	19.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	30.99	21.99	30.99	21.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	32.99	23.99	32.99	23.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	34.99	25.99	34.99	25.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	36.99	27.99	36.99	27.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	38.99	29.99	38.99	29.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	40.99	31.99	40.99	31.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	42.99	33.99	42.99	33.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	44.99	35.99	44.99	35.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	46.99	37.99	46.99	37.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	48.99	39.99	48.99	39.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	50.99	41.99	50.99	41.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	52.99	43.99	52.99	43.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	54.99	45.99	54.99	45.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	56.99	47.99	56.99	47.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	58.99	49.99	58.99	49.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	60.99	51.99	60.99	51.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	62.99	53.99	62.99	53.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	64.99	55.99	64.99	55.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	66.99	57.99	66.99	57.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.99	Space Federation	22.99	68.99	59.99	68.99	59.99
Deep Space	19.99	Door 2 Cheats	8.99	Links Big Horn (S VGA)	16.9						



There's a row running down the side of the screen, listing all the conditions that take place in the game, and another row along the top listing all the factors that this condition can change. The conditions are user-definable - I decided that I wanted the Frenchman's head to shatter into bits as soon as it had rebounded off eight blocks in a row, for example.

To achieve this pleasing effect, I simply had to assign a variable to the Gaul's nut, then add one to it each time the game registered a collision between head and block. So, at the start of the level variable A equals zero. Bang! Antoine collided with a block. Now A equals one. Next I had to add a new condition for *Klik 'n' Play* to watch out for; in this case, I wanted it to play a new animation sequence showing the head exploding as soon as A equals eight, and then play a congratulatory

fanfare. It was simple - just find the row of events which take place whenever A equals eight, and then click on the sound icon, add the sample, click on the Head icon, and tell it to change the animation sequence.

I know that all sounds horrendously complicated, not to mention dull. When you're doing it for yourself, however, it's neither of those things. And the best thing about it is that as soon as you've worked out how to achieve the effect you're looking for, you'll be itching to try out something else. You'll feel your creative juices coursing through your veins. Why not make the blocks move? Or shoot at you? Or try to dodge the severed head each time it gets near them? Why not add another bat at the top and turn it into a two-player game of *Frenchman's Head Pong*? Or change it completely by removing the



(Far Left) Le hurrah. *Klik 'n' Play* will give you a pat on the back when you achieve your goal.

(Left) Papa, Nicole, Agincourt, Waterloo, Garlic.

bat and replacing it with a racing car, creating a top-down *Super Sprint*-esque game in which you run over Frenchmen's heads for points? You could even try a point and click adventure if you wanted - there's no reason at all to limit yourself to action games. The possibilities are virtually endless.

Basically, if you like a bit of a challenge, (and if you don't, then what kind of goddamn WUSS are you? I challenge you to a FIGHT. With FISTS.) and you're looking for something different, or if you're just interested in understanding how video games work, then give *Klik 'n' Play* a spin. It probably won't turn you into a Bitmap Brother, but it will give you a lot of fun. And, if nothing else, at least you'll be able to knock up puerile little versions of *Space Invaders* featuring clumsily-drawn nob firing rude stuff at naked things. If you want to, that is. **Z**

TAKE NOEL EDMONDS... PLEASE

If you can get your hands on a scanner, then you're in for a right royal laugh with *Klik 'n' Play*. Why not scan in a photo of Noel Edmonds and use it as a sprite? Think of the fun you'll have shooting him in the face at close range, making him topple off platforms onto spikes, getting run over by cars, etc. The first reader to send in a *Klik 'n' Play*-created point and click adventure starring Noel Edmonds, in which he finds himself out of work and decides to commit suicide (the final goal of the game), wins ten Pentiums. And a holiday. And some shoes.



SCORE

Neat, intuitive, and loads of fun.



Minimum Memory: 4 Mb RAM

Minimum Processor: 386 or higher, Windows 3.1 or later

Graphics Modes Supported: VGA SVGA

Sound Cards Supported: Anything that will run under Windows

Controls: Mouse required

Notes: Running it with 4Mb was a bit of a pain. I'd recommend 8Mb. It uses its own display driver to speed up the action in Windows

Price: £39.99 **Release Date:** Out now

Publisher: Europress **Tel:** 0625 878888

A division of
SOFTWARE PLUS

Britains's largest independent
specialist retailer of
computer games.

SOFTWARE FIRST

Established
1981

PC TITLES

1942 Pacific Air War	£28.99	Fantastic Dizzy*	CALL	Navy Strike	£28.99	Super Hero League Hoboken*	£26.99	Ancient Lands	£34.99	Microcosm	£40.99
A320 Airbus Approach Trainer	£19.99	Fantasy Manager	£19.99	NCAA 9*	CALL	Super Street Fighter 2*	£31.99	Arcade Pool*	£10.99	Microprose Grand Prix	£10.99
A Train	£10.99	Fields of Glory	£7.99	NFL Football	£25.99	Swap!	£9.99	Armoured Fist*	CALL	David Leadbetter	£19.99
A Train and Construction Set*	£14.99	FIFA International Soccer	£5.99	North and South	£4.99	Syndicate	£39.99	Assassin*	CALL	Microsoft Dinosaurs	£49.99
Abrams Battle Tank*	£12.99	Flight of the Amazon Queen*	CALL	Off Shore Warrior	£4.99	Syndicate Data Disk	£13.99	Battle Isle 2	£19.99	Microsoft Cinemania	£49.99
Across the Rhine*	£9.99	Flight of the Intruder	£7.99	On the Ball League Edition	£29.99	System Shock	£99.99	Beneath a Steel Sky*	£34.99	Microsoft Encarta	£95.99
Aces Over Europe	£14.99	Frankenstein	£10.99	Operation Combat 2	£7.99	Tactical Manager	£29.99	Birds Of Prey	£13.99	Mr Blobby*	CALL
Air Bucks 1.9	£10.99	Frontier Elite 2	£24.99	Operation Stealth	£7.99	England or Italy or Scotland	£29.99	Blofroge*	CALL	Myst	£46.99
Avaldin	CALL	Gothic	£26.99	Ost Warp	£39.99	Tank	£6.99	Bloodnet*	£26.99	NHL HOCKEY 94	£39.99
Alien Breed	£17.99	Front Page Sports Football*	£26.99	Out Post*	£26.99	Test Drive 3	£10.99	Bloodstone*	£11.99	Out Post*	£34.99
Alien Legacy*	£26.99	Gabriel Knight	£26.99	Overdrive*	£19.99	TFX	£39.99	Blue and the Gray*	£27.99	Pagan Ultima 8 & Speech Pack	£44.99
Alien 3*	£19.99	Games	£11.99	Overlord*	£28.99	Theatre of Death*	£19.99	Central Intelligence	£27.99	Petrician*	£39.99
All New World of Lemmings	£39.99	Gateway 2	£16.99	Pacific Strike	£32.99	Theatre of War	£11.99	Castles/Seige and Conquest*	£27.99	Patriot	£19.99
Alone in the Dark 2	£39.99	Gateway 2 & Homeworld	£15.99	Pacific Strike SAP	£13.99	Their Finest Mission	£9.99	Civilization/Railroad Tycoon	£19.99	PGA Tour Golf 486	£37.99
Amazon Queen*	CALL	Genies Curse*	£26.99	Pagan Ultima 8	£32.99	Theme Park*	£27.99	Pinball Dreams Deluxe	£27.99	Pinball Dreams Deluxe	£27.99
Amberon*	£29.99	Graham Gooch Cricket	£19.99	Pagan Ultima 8 Speech Pack	£13.99	Thomas the Tank Engine Coll.	£10.99	Christmas Lemmings 94	£24.99	Pirates*	£10.99
Another World	£11.99	Grandest Fleet*	£29.99	Perfect General 2*	£29.99	Tie Fighter*	£32.99	Civilization & Railroad Tycoon*	£20.99	Pirates Gold*	£11.99
Archie Pool	£9.99	Great Navy Battles	£9.99	Peter Pan	£29.99	Tornado & Falcon 3*	£27.99	Classic Casino*	£10.99	Ravenloft*	£31.99
Archer McLean's Pool	£12.99	Great Navy Battles 2	£25.99	PGA Golf Tour Plus	£9.99	Total Carnage*	£17.99	Corridor 7	£20.99	Rebel Assault	£34.99
Armada Wing Commander	£39.99	Greatest	£31.99	Pinball Dreams 2 Data Disk	£13.99	Transport Tycoon	£9.99	Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia	£62.99	Red Ghost*	CALL
Armoured Fist	£6.99	Gunship	£7.99	Pinball Fantasies	£25.99	Trolls	£9.99	Encyclopedia	£105.99	Reverie	£34.99
Assassin*	CALL	Gunship 2000	£10.99	Pinball Magic	£4.99	UFO	£28.99	Cruise for a Corpse	£10.99	Quarantine*	£36.99
Award Winners Gold Edition	£29.99	Hand of Fate	£31.99	Pirates	£10.99	Ultima Underworld*	£29.99	D Day 100 Days*	£30.99	Quest for Glory 4*	CALL
Badminton - Metal Tech*	£29.99	Hannibal*	£8.99	Pirates Gold*	£10.99	Ultimate Body Blows*	£19.99	D Day Cradle Liberty*	£30.99	Ravenloft*	£31.99
Battle Isle 2	£35.99	Hardball 4	£19.99	Pizza Tycoon	£29.99	Ultimate Body Blows*	£34.99	D Day Normandy*	£48.99	Rebels of Arakan 2*	£34.99
Battle of Britain	£14.99	Harpoon Ver 1.2	£19.99	Play & Learn	£7.99	Ultimate Pinball Quest*	£19.99	Dangerous Creatures*	£27.99	Rebel Assault	£39.99
Battle Siege*	£29.99	Harpoon 2	£29.99	Police Quest 1	£12.99	Ultimate Black Gate	£19.99	Dark Legions*	£34.99	Red Ghost*	CALL
Beneath a Steel Sky	£25.99	Heart of China	£10.99	Police Quest 2	£12.99	Ultimate Warriors*	£19.99	Dark Seed*	£30.99	Red Shift*	CALL
Birds of Prey	£11.99	Heimdal 2*	£14.99	Police Quest 3*	£12.99	UMS Compilation*	£29.99	Day of the Tentacle	£27.99	Return of the Phantom	£19.99
Black Hawk	£29.99	Hex Wizard	£29.99	Powergamer	£24.99	Unnecessary Roughness	£26.99	Deathgate*	£27.99	Robinsons Requiem*	£30.99
Boddy Blows	£14.99	Hired Guts	£25.99	Powermonger	£11.99	Unnecessary Roughness '95	£26.99	Delta 8*	£31.99	Sabre Team*	£10.99
Breakin*	£16.99	Horde*	£25.99	Premiership	£7.99	Victoria at Sea*	£10.99	Desert Strike	CALL	Saga of the Aces*	£30.99
Brutal Sports Football	£26.99	Horde*	£26.99	Power Drive	£26.99	Video Jam*	£19.99	Diggens*	CALL	Sam & Max	£38.99
Butting*	£19.99	Hoyle Book of Games Vol 1	£12.99	Power Slider	£7.99	Vital Light*	£19.99	Doom 2	£39.99	Sensible Soccer Int'l Edition	£13.99
Cesar Deluxe	£29.99	Hoyle Book of Games Vol 2	£12.99	Premier Division manager	£7.99	Walls of Rome	£14.99	Draconis Unleashed	£35.99	Shadow of the Comet	£27.99
Centurion Fodder	£29.99	Inca	£12.99	Premier Manager 2	£12.99	Wing Commander Armada	£39.99	Dragon Lore Legends*	£27.99	Shadowcaster*	£28.99
Centurion Fodder 2*	£29.99	Inca*	£12.99	Privateer	£34.99	Wings of Glory*	£19.99	Dragon Tales*	£19.99	Sim City	£36.99
Car and Driver	£11.99	Incredible Machine 2*	£29.99	Privateer Righteous Fire	£12.99	Winter Challenge	£10.99	Dragonsphere	£19.99	Space Quest 1	£10.99
Cars at War 2	£28.99	Iron Maiden	£24.99	Promotion X*	£13.99	Winter Gold	£19.99	Dragonshere	£27.99	Space Quest Series 1 to 5	£29.99
Castle Conquest*	£26.99	In Extremis	£24.99	Quest for Glory 1	£13.99	Winter Olympics	£25.99	Dreamweb*	£27.99	Star Control Compendium*	£13.99
Castles Data Disk	£5.99	Inca 2*	CALL	Raiden*	CALL	Wizard*	£25.99	Dungeon Master 2*	£30.99	Star Crusader	£30.99
Championship Manager End of Season DD	£12.99	Indiana Jones Atlantis Adv	£24.99	Reach for the Sky's	£19.99	Wizzid	£10.99	Dune/7th Guest	£33.99	Star Legions*	£11.99
Championship Manager Italia	£19.99	Indy Car Racing	£19.99	Realms	£10.99	Wolfenstein 3D	£10.99	Dune & Robocop 3	£14.99	Star Trek	£39.99
Chaos Engine	£29.99	Indy Last Crusade Graphic	£19.99	Realms of Arkania 2*	CALL	Wolfsbane*	£13.99	Fleet Defender*	£30.99	Star Trek Next Generation*	CALL
Chessmaster 4000 Windows	£29.99	Inferno*	£19.99	Red Ghost*	CALL	World Class Leaderboard Series	£29.99	Fight*	£21.99	Star Trek	£34.99
Chessnet	£29.99	International Ice Hockey*	£19.99	Red Hell	£29.99	World Cup USA 94	£29.99	Fight*	£21.99	Space Quest 1	£10.99
Christmas Lemmings 94	£29.99	International Manager*	£19.99	Red Hell	£29.99	World Cup Year 94	£13.99	Fight*	£21.99	Space Quest Series 1 to 5	£29.99
Civilization	£29.99	Ishar 3*	£26.99	Return to Zork	£30.99	X Wing Data Disk 8 Wing	£13.99	Fight*	£21.99	Star Control Compendium*	£13.99
Classic Collection Access	£15.99	Isles of the Dead	£10.99	Retribution	£25.99	X Wing Mission Disk Imperial	£13.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£13.99	Star Crusader	£30.99
Classic Collection Delphine	£15.99	Jack the Ripper*	£29.99	Reunion	£6.99	Zak McKracken	£19.99	Frontier Elite 2	£39.99	Star Legions*	£11.99
Classic Collection Lucas Arts	£19.99	Jeffjet 2*	CALL	Robinsons Requiem*	£29.99	Zepplin	£29.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£13.99	Star Trek	£39.99
Classic Collection Velocity	£11.99	Jigsaw Pinups	£7.99	Robot's Drift	£29.99	Zool 2*	£29.99	Frontier Elite 2	£39.99	Star Trek Next Generation*	CALL
Club Football	£29.99	Jungle Strike*	£27.99	Salon Team	£19.99	Sim Design for Windows	£29.99	Goblin 1*	£27.99	Syndicate Plus American Revolt	£37.99
Clue	£29.99	Kick Off 3	£19.99	Sam & Max Hit the Road	£27.99	1st Press for Widnows	£29.99	Falcon Gold	£30.99	Star Control	£34.99
Colonization	£29.99	Kids Rule OK	£19.99	Scrabble	£29.99	BBC Gardeners World 3D Designer	£15.99	Flight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Subwar V9 & Scenario Disk*	£30.99
Comanche Mission over the Edge	£16.99	Kingmaker	£24.99	Secret of Monkey Island	£19.99	Creative Writer	£15.99	Fist*	£27.99	Summer/Winter Challenge	£19.99
Cool Spot	£16.99	Kingpin*	CALL	Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	£19.99	GTS Pictures Collection 1	£19.99	Hand of Fate	£39.99	Super All Stars Collection	£88.99
D-D Day	£13.99	Kings Quest 2	£19.99	Secret Weapons of OTL Mission 1	£28.99	GTS Pictures Collection 2	£19.99	Goblin 1*	£27.99	Terrorist Assault*	£11.99
D-Generation	£10.99	Kings Quest 3	£19.99	Secret Weapons of OTL Mission 2	£28.99	GTS Fonts	£15.99	Goblin 2*	£27.99	TFX	£39.99
Dark Legions*	£26.99	Kings Quest 4	£12.99	Sensible Soccer	£19.99	Key Home Designer	£29.99	High Gaia Trader*	£27.99	Theme Park*	£30.99
Discovery*	£29.99	Knight of the Sky	£12.99	Secret of the Realms	£29.99	Maze Beacon ver 2	£25.99	Incredible Machine 2*	£27.99	Tombola	£39.99
Dogfight*	£10.99	Lands of Lore	£24.99	Settlers	£25.99	Maze Beacon ver 3	£25.99	Gunship 2000*	£10.99	Tombola	£34.99
Doom	£29.99	Legend of Kyrianda*	£10.99	Shanghai 2 (Windows)	£19.99	MS DOS 6.2...	£25.99	Gunship 2000 & Island of Ice Data D	£19.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Doom 2	£29.99	Leisure Suit Lary 1	£9.99	Shuttle	£10.99	Microsoft Arcade (Dos & Win)	£17.99	Hammer of the Gods*	£30.99	Techigan	£24.99
D Day of the Tactile	£27.99	Leisure Suit Lary 2	£11.99	Silent Service 2	£12.99	Microsoft Creative Writer	£12.99	Hand of Fate	£39.99	Telogs Mercenaries*	£11.99
Dawn Patrol	£29.99	Leisure Suit Lary 3	£11.99	Silent Star Classic	£12.99	Microsoft Fine Artist (Windows)	£13.99	Heimdall 2	£39.99	Terriorist Assault*	CALL
Delta 5	£30.99	Leisure Suit Lary 4	£11.99	Sim City 2000	£29.99	Microsoft Paint (Windows)	£13.99	High Gaia Trader*	£27.99	TFX	£39.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	£6.99	Leisure Suit Lary 5	£12.99	Sim City 2000 Scenarios 2*	£29.99	Softkey Calendar Plus (Windows)	£45.99	Incredible Machine 2*	£27.99	Theme Park*	£30.99
Desert Strike	£29.99	LinkedIn Course*	£16.99	Sim City 2000 Scenarios 3*	£29.99	Softkey Draw Plus (Windows)	£45.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola	£39.99
Detruit*	CALL	Linkopolis Course*	£16.99	Space Federation*	£16.99	Softkey Fonts (Windows)	£45.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Discovery*	£8.99	Links Belfry Course	£16.99	Space Quest 2	£12.99	Wordperfect Infocentral (Windows)	£76.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Dogfight*	£10.99	Links St Andrews Course*	£16.99	Space Quest 3	£12.99	Wordperfect Clip Art (Dos & Win)	£88.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Doom	£29.99	Little Devil	£26.99	Space Quest 4	£10.99	Wordperfect Clip Art Office	£76.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Doom 2	£29.99	Loderunner*	£29.99	Space Simulator	£29.99	Quickshot Python 5	£10.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
D Day of the Tactile	£27.99	Lords of Midnight*	£26.99	Spaceball 2	£9.99	Quickshot Starfighter 5	£10.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Dawn Patrol	£29.99	Lost Vikings	£12.99	SSN21 Seawolf	£29.99	Quickshot Super Warrior	£18.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Dreamweb	£29.99	Manchester United Premier League	£17.99	Star Crusader	£29.99	Screenbeat 3 Speakers	£16.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Drought of the Serpents	£12.99	Manhunter New York	£11.99	Star Reach*	£12.99	Soundblaster 16 Value Pack	£10.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Dune 2	£33.99	Manhunter San Francisco	£12.99	Star Trail*	CALL	Soundblaster Pro Value Pack	£82.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Dungeon Master 2*	£29.99	Maniac Mansion	£10.99	Star Trek	£29.99	Speechpad 2 Logic 3	£14.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Earth Siege	£26.99	Master of Magic*	£29.99	Star Trek 2 Judgement Ties	CALL	Speechpad 3 Disk Box holds 40	£4.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Elder Scrolls Arena	£29.99	Master or Orion	£29.99	Star Trek Next Generation*	CALL	3.5" Disk Box holds 80	£6.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Emire Soccer	£19.99	Micro Machines	£19.99	Star Trek SX Pack	£13.99	Unbranded 3.5" blank disks x 10	£5.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
European Champions*	CALL	Microprose Grand Prix	£10.99	Stardust*	£29.99	Zydeck HD disk 10	£9.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Evacuation Lost in Time*	£29.99	Midway Super Fulcrum	£11.99	Space Federation	£29.99	Yoddy's Guardian Fleet	£16.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Eye of the Beholder	£19.99	Monkey Island 2	£23.99	Space Federation	£29.99	Yoddy's Star Fleet	£16.99	Fight Sim CD Compendium*	£27.99	Tombola & Twin Pack*	£34.99
Eye of the Beholder 2	£19.99	Monkey Island									



(Left) Show this one to your mother next time she complains, 'Do you think I've got eyes in the back of my head?'

CREATURE



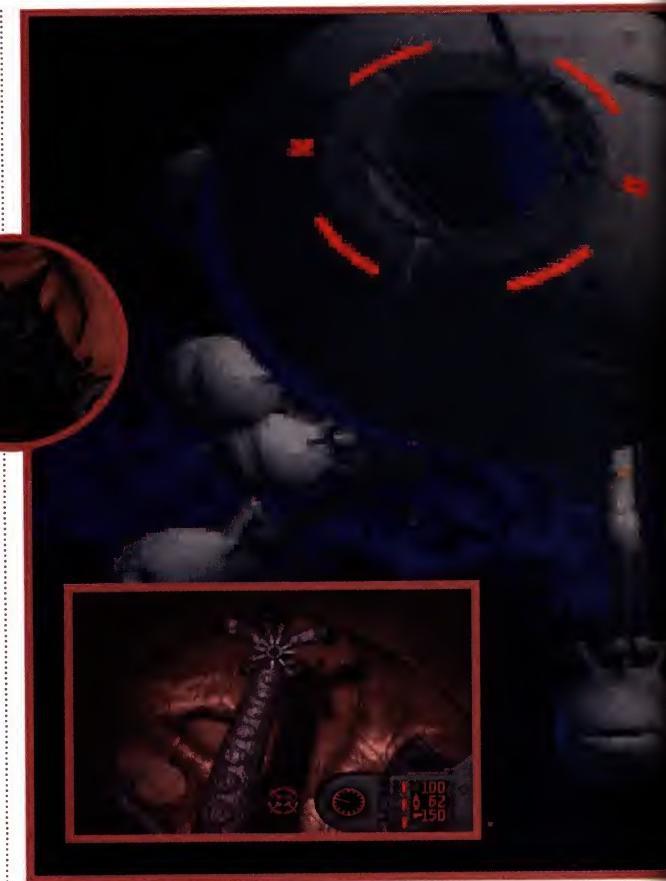
Chris Anderson usually responds well to shock treatment. We gave him Virgin's new shooter to perk him up.

LET'S GET THE OBLIGATORY futuristic-type plot rubbish out of the way first, shall we? The year is 2023 and the Earth has some serious problems. Global over-population is the main culprit, causing famine, disease, and other such heart-breaking symptoms worldwide. The powers that be are faced with two choices: sit back and do nothing and watch World War III on their television sets, or send a space ship to look for a new planet for Earth's feuding populace to colonise. Fortunately for everyone involved, the decision was made to send the SS Amazon into the solar system to see what it could find. It ran into problems when it got near Saturn, though. Something very big got in the way and the space ship exploded. The only survivor was a rather sexy little female with unusually large expectations. She jumped into an escape pod and got the hell out of the way. Now it's up to you to find her. She is your main incentive for jumping into a space ship of your own and zooming off into space to investigate the large object that had the difference of opinion with the SS

Amazon. Oh yeah, and to save the Earth too, I suppose. As for the game itself...

Irresistible Intro shock

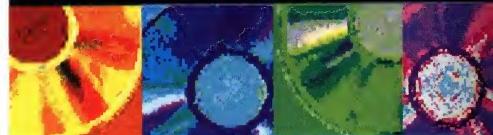
The graphics and animation for the *Creature Shock* intro have to be seen to be believed. The movement for the main character (sexy girlie) is quite astonishing and the ship explosions and so on are all suitably over the top. It's a bit of a shame, then, that



the first part of the actual game you come to after that is an absolute disaster. *Creature Shock* is played out over four levels and although the first one is the shortest by far, I still couldn't wait to get the damn thing out of the way. If you can imagine a fairly tacky shareware version of *Space Invaders* tarted up with loads and loads



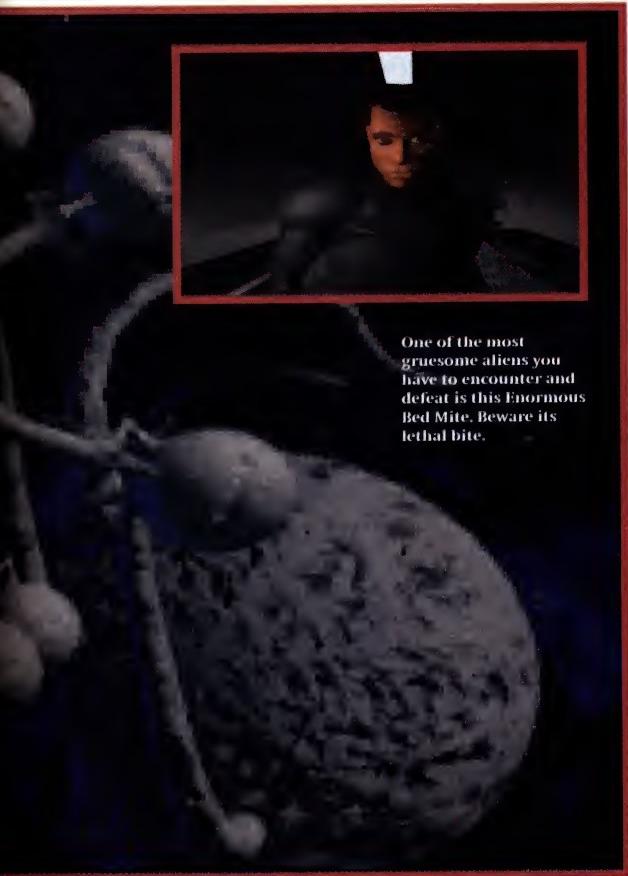
(Left) If looks could kill - holding down Ctrl-Alt-Delicatessen lets you assume Medusa mode when your adversary wants to get 'stoned'.



SHOCK



One of the most gruesome aliens you have to encounter and defeat is this enormous Bed Mite. Beware its lethal bite.



of wacky sound effects, you've got a pretty good idea what to expect from the first part of the game. Mines come flying at you, asteroid things come flying at you, and you shoot the lot. Half the time you don't know what it is you're meant to be shooting at so you just end up clicking the mouse like mad and hope you hit



something. There's a guardian at the end of it to get rid of but he's no real problem - you just keep shooting him in the eyes and eventually he buggers off. Thankfully, this whole section is fairly easy to get through so it won't drive you mad for ages before you get into the game proper. Just as well really, because from here on it gets better, much better.

It's a game shock

Although you spend the first level flying around having mouse-clicking fits, you spend the rest of the game (or at least as much of it as I've seen) walking around shooting lots of alien things. If you've ever played *Operation Wolf* or *Terminator: Arcade* you'll be well at home with the interface in *Creature Shock*. You move your space-dude alter-ego around with the mouse and er, shoot things.

The left mouse button is for shooting with, and a click of the right mouse button activates your shield. When you're not scrapping with alien boids, a cursor in the middle of the screen indicates which directions you can move in. This interface is very easy to get to grips with and your space dude moves around very smoothly.

As you move around the giant alien asteroid thing, you will, of course, bump into lots of alien things. They all have different weak spots which you have to find and blast the hell out of. This isn't too difficult because if you look closely you'll see areas of the nasties that look noticeably different and these are usually the parts to aim at. The animation for all the creatures is absolutely superb and some of them look so realistic they are positively repulsive.

Even better looking is your space cadet hero bloke (i.e. you). When he's disposed of a particularly nasty bunch of aliens you get cut scenes which show him diving about dramatically in his space suit, performing somersaults, pointing his gun dangerously at nothing in particular, and generally looking super cool. When you first play the game (I mean from the second level on, forget the crap *Space Invaders* bit at the beginning), you could be forgiven for thinking it's a bit too simplistic. Initially, it seems to involve nothing more than walking around lots of tunnels shooting the odd alien, but as the

IN PERSPECTIVE

Basically, *Creature Shock* is a first-person perspective shoot'em up. Here's how it compares with other games in the genre.

Doom 1 and 2

System Shock

Creature Shock

Terminator Rampage

Corridor 7



Creature Shock



(Right) The only survivor of the Earth catastrophe is a silicon-heavy babe on the appropriately-named SS Amazon, where zero gravity plays strange non-isometric tricks on her balance. And her posture.



As game progresses you are constantly faced with hordes of new aliens (some of them are a nightmare to get rid) and it gets increasingly harder to stay alive. Help comes in the form of power-ups which you'll find in containers hanging from the walls and when you grab one of these you'll find that you've suddenly got a lot healthier, or your gun has just got a lot more dangerous. So generally, *Creature Shock* is a much better CD shoot-'em-up than the current crop that we've seen but it's not perfect, not by a long shot.

Bits missing shock

One part of the game that must definitely be filed away in the missed opportunity cabinet is the music. Considering the game itself is very brooding and atmospheric, the last thing you'd expect to hear as you're wandering around the tunnels looking over your shoulder, waiting for the arrival of the death-dealing alien which you just know is about to pop up, is an absolutely crap, over-jolly, badly written, disco-type backing track. They could have had an absolutely amazing sound track for this game. *Creature Shock* is just crying out for sparse, moody, atmospheric melodies but what you get instead would not sound out of place in a Russ Abbot sketch. Another niggle is that you can easily get lost when you're trying to get to the end of a level. There are lots of twists and turns and you have to remember where you've been all the time. There is no auto-map so you are left with no choice but to get out the old pen and paper and map the bloody thing as you go along. Okay, the levels aren't very big but I thought we'd left the days of sitting in front of a computer game with a notepad behind. The reason this is so annoying is you only have one life and when you die you are sent back to the beginning of the level you're on. The only other problem I have with *Creature Shock* is the

(Below) Your mission, should you accept it, is to follow the SS Amazon and invent some new underwear. This bra will self-destruct in ten seconds...



"Half the time you end up clicking the mouse like mad in the hope you'll eventually hit something."

price. Fifty quid is a lot to spend on any game. My advice if you like the sound of *Creature Shock* and think it's definitely 'your thing', is to shop around. With a bit of luck you should be able to pick it up for about £35. Don't let the minor problems I've highlighted with the game put you off too much. Of all the CD action games we've seen over the last few

months, *Creature Shock* is definitely one of the best. It looks absolutely amazing, it gets harder the further you get into it, and the levels are big enough to keep you occupied for at least a week or two. Try getting it for a lower price, though. □

**SCORE**

An engrossing, atmospheric 3D adventure game. Great graphics, absorbing levels, but lousy soundtrack.

Minimum Memory: 4Mb
Minimum Processor: 486DX
Hard Disk Space Required: 1.7Mb
Graphics Modes Supported: VGA
Sound Cards Supported: SoundBlaster and compatibles, Roland, General Midi
Controls: Mouse

Price: £49.99 **Release Date:** Out now
Publisher: Virgin Tel: 081 960 2255

Front Page Sports Baseball



WHILE there are fewer cricket games available on the pc than there are humorous remarks in *The Vicar Of Dibley*, baseball simulations continue to proliferate with a pace only matched by disgraced Conservative MPs. *Front Page Sports Baseball* (FPSB) is brought to you by the makers of *Front Page Sports Football* (far and away the best American football game on the pc), and the same level of quality and attention to detail has gone into its creation.

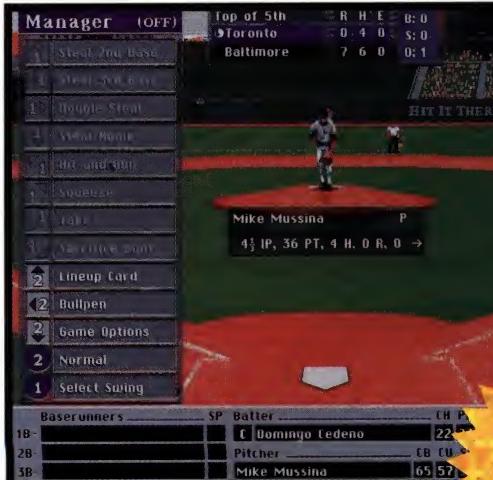
Showing sound reasoning, they've looked carefully at every other leading baseball game around and "been influenced by" the best ideas from each. The batting and pitching selection process is identical to the definitive one used in *Hardball*, except it looks much better and more businesslike – in fact, the presentation throughout is immaculate. The fielding aids are very Tony La Russa: a circle appears on the ground where the ball will bounce. The higher the ball flies, the wider the area; as it drops, the circle gets smaller. Fielding controls will be familiar to anyone who's played any baseball game – switching between fielders, diving, jumping, catching and throwing are all intuitive. As well as that, they actually look good – outfielders even make that weird little pigeon-hop before launching the ball toward the cutoff man.

In fact, it's graphically outstanding, matching the sense of vast open spaces given by *Hardball*, and the clarity of Tony La Russa. You really get a sense of the distances that players have to throw the ball and the ball-flight is excellent, both with throws and sky-high fly balls, which stay in shot thanks to the view moving to frame the ball. The sound deserves a mention, too, for the digitised abuse from the home crowd when you're the visiting batsman, nice bat noises and even an authentic ball-hitting-glove sound.

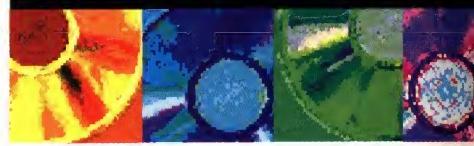
Bat Out Of Hell

Like FPS Football, there are three levels of arcade complexity and a manage-only option, so that two-player games can be handicapped if one of you has the hand/eye co-ordination of a crispy cod steak. Needless to say, the statistical content is enormous, but the basic information is there for those who just want arcade fun.

For the heavy-duty player, there are customisable leagues and full career modes with players retiring and being replaced from minor leagues and amateur drafts. Because the licence is with the MLB Players' Association rather than the teams, player names are



real but team nicknames are approximations. On the way is a data disk with the rest of the stadia and 48 old-time teams, from the days when real men played baseball on grass, dressed in natural fibres. This should be worth buying just to check out the players' nicknames, especially the likes of "Satchel" Paige, "Oil Can" Boyd and "Three Finger" Brown, famous for his imaginative application of linament. If you're thinking about buying a baseball game, this is the one. 



We thought we'd give *Front Page Sports Baseball* to Patrick McCarthy just so that he could do his "swinging bunt/cockney rhyming slang" joke again. But he didn't.



(Above left) "Brains" Smith was famous for bringing a giant compass into play.

(Above right) The players would sometimes take on formations that almost looked like faces when seen from above.

(Left) "Pirate" Johnston would take advice from his lucky parrot.

**PC
ZONE**

RECOMMENDED

SCORE

It takes all the best bits from all the best games and ends up being the best.

Minimum Memory: 4Mb RAM

Minimum Processor: 386/33

(486/33 recommended)

Hard Disk Space Required: 18Mb plus

1Mb-4Mb per league

Graphics Modes Supported: VGA

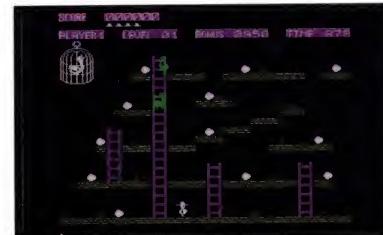
Sound Cards Supported: All major sound cards supported

Controls: Keyboard, joystick, mouse

Price: 44.99 **Release Date:** December

Publisher: Sierra Tel: 0734 303322

"Ah, those were the days, eh?" cried Gareth Ramsay, looking at Sierra's new platform thingy.



(Left) A great game, the same age, yes it's Chuckie Egg.

LODE RUNNER FOR WINDOWS



ATER FILTERS. You may not know this, but your brain is just like one. Three of us agreed on this - it would have been four if the forth hadn't been up getting

the next round in. The thing is, though, just as water filters remove all traces of dirt, insects, elastoplast, etc., from tap water, your brain does this to your memories over the years. All the bad bits seem to magically disappear, and what are you left with? The "good" old days, that's what.

Well, to cut a long story short (*shorter, surely. Ed.*), I've been getting rather nostalgic over the last few days. Reliving the past, if you will. Sierra's new release *Lode Runner*, is much more than some new game - it's a piece of history!

My information, gleaned from Sierra's head-office, tells tales of the dark ages of Commodore 64s, zx Spectrums, and other such mythical creatures. These were the days of the *Lode Runner*. Sierra claim this was the first platform game ever. Blimey! So here it is; "*Lode Runner* for the 90s".

The story so far...

...Some mad monks apparently seem to have stolen all of the world's gems and

trinkets, and have scattered said gems etc., around their underground kingdom. Oh no! But fear not, for you (a brave hero-type - again) are here to save the day. Collect each gem from each of the 150 levels to proceed (hmm, sounds familiar).

On all but the first few levels, an annoyance manifests in the form of "Little Red Jelly-Babies" - your would-be captors. A close (and I do mean close) examination of the screen grabs and you'll get the idea. These monks are not, fortunately for you,

all too bright. Climb up... they'll climb up, climb down... and down they go. There's not much A.I. to speak of. The monks can be dealt with in a manner of ways - you start with a blaster which can

blast holes in the floor (monks fall down these holes but do not die) and can then progress on to snares, bombs and many other tasty bits of warfare, too.

...And so to conclude

Every 15 levels a cut sequence takes place telling the story, but, unfortunately, this was not enough to keep my interest. Even the head-to-head options and the level builder just seem to me a wasted effort. (Let's be honest, it's not *Doom*. I can't really see people around the world swapping

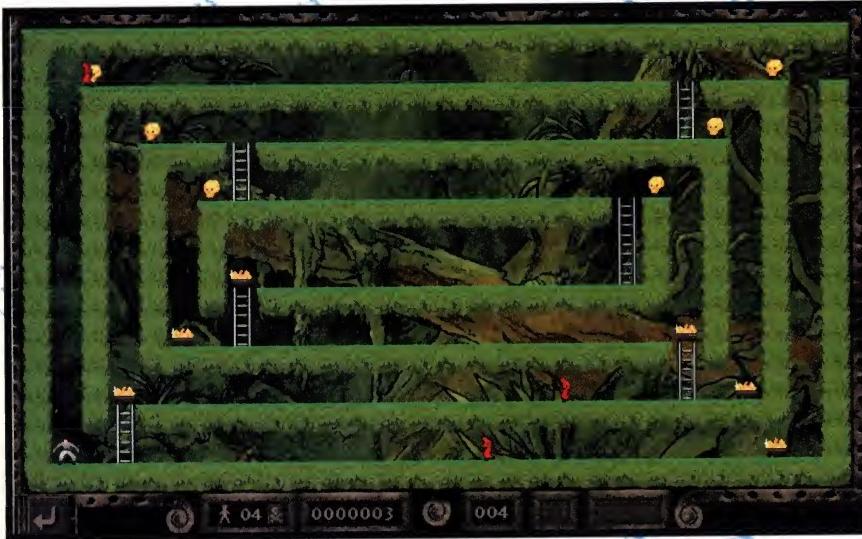
"These monks are not, fortunately for you, all too bright... There's not much A.I. to speak of."



Lode Runner levels, can you?

Really and truly, though, *Lode Runner* does manage to capture all the atmosphere of the original - but it has to be said: that was ten years ago. Ten years! That's a long time for computer games. There is far, far better value shareware available. Z

(Above) Blow up the monks with bombs. (Looks more like an orange segment to me.)



It may have captured the original atmosphere, but it's too little too late.

Minimum Memory: 4Mb
Minimum Processor: 486sx 25
Hard Disk Space Required: 12Mb
Graphics Modes Supported: VGA
Sound Cards Supported: Any Windows sound card
Controls: Keys, joystick
Comments: Requires DOS3.3 and Windows 3.1
Price: £34.99 **Release Date:** Out now
Publisher: Sierra Tel: 0734 303322

(Left) Yep, it's glasses on time - these sprites must be at least 5mm on my screen.

CYBERSOFT DIRECT

39 QUEEN STREET, ASHFORD, KENT TN23 1RF

MON-FRI 10AM-7PM SAT 9AM-5PM 24HR ANSWER SERVICE
SUNDAY ORDERS DIVERTED TO MOBILE/ANSAPHONE

FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £3.99

10 OF THE BEST

UNDER A
KILLING MOON
£35.99

10 OF THE BEST

TRANSPORT
TYCOON
£26.99

10 OF THE BEST

DELTA V
£22.99

10 OF THE BEST

MICROCOSM LTD
EDITION CD
£19.99

10 OF THE BEST

DOOM II
£30.99
CD **£34.99**

10 OF THE BEST

QUARANTINE
£23.99

10 OF THE BEST

MASTER OF MAGIC
£29.99

10 OF THE BEST

JOURNEYMAN PROJECT
CD (Requires 8Mb RAM)
£14.99

10 OF THE BEST

SIM CITY
CD-ROM
£14.99

10 OF THE BEST

EXTATICA
£26.99

1942: Pacific Air Wars.....£29.99

Aces of the Deep.....£26.99

Aces Over Europe.....£27.99

Air Force Commander.....£24.99

Air Combat Classics.....£27.99

Alien Breed.....£17.99

Alien Legacy.....£24.99

Alone in the Dark.....£27.99

Alone in the Dark 2.....£29.99

Arena - The Elder Scrolls.....£26.99

Armoured Fist.....£26.99

B17/Dogfight.....£24.99

Bar 2.....£26.99

Battle Isle 2.....£25.99

Battle Bugs.....£22.99

Battle Chess 4000.....£22.99

Battledrome.....£25.99

Battle Isle '93.....£16.99

Battles of South Pacific.....£28.99

Beneath a Steel Sky.....£22.99

Betrayal at Krondor.....£28.99

Body Blows.....£18.99

Bridge 2.....£27.99

B-Wing.....£14.99

Campaign 2.....£26.99

Cannon Fodder.....£22.99

Capital Punishment.....£25.99

Car and Driver.....£26.49

Corner Strike.....£26.49

Carriers At War 2.....£28.99

Castles 2.....£21.99

Championship Man Italia.....£18.99

Championship Man '93.....£18.99

Chessmaster 3000.....£25.99

Civilization.....£26.49

Clouds of Xeen (Might & Magic).....£30.99

Cool Spot.....£19.99

Corridor 7.....£16.99

Comanche Max: Overkill.....£29.49

Cybercore.....£28.99

Daemonsgate.....£19.99

Dark Half.....£18.99

Dark Side of Xeen.....£29.49

Dark Sun.....£29.49

Day of the Tentacle.....£27.99

Delta V.....£26.99

Desert Storm (Tomato Miss).....£16.99

Desert Strike.....£21.99

Dizzy Collection.....£18.99

Doom.....£22.99

Doom 2.....£34.99

Dreamlands.....£18.99

Dune 2.....£22.49

Dungeon Hack.....£26.49

Earth Seige.....£26.99

Elder Scrolls - Arena.....£26.99

Elite 2.....£26.49

Epic.....£20.99

European Champions.....£18.99

Evilution.....£21.99

Eye of the Beholder 3.....£27.99

F-1.....£27.99

F-14 Fleet Defender.....£30.99

F-15 Strike Eagle 3.....£44.99

Falcon 3.....£28.99

Fantasy Empires.....£22.49

Fields of Glory.....£27.99

Fifa International Soccer.....£22.99

Fire and Ice.....£19.99

Flashback.....£25.49

Flight Sim 5.....£34.99

Freddy Pharkas.....£26.49

Frontier - Elite 2.....£26.49

Front Page Football.....£22.99

Front Page Sports Baseball.....£23.99

Front Page Sports Football.....£34.99

Genesia.....£21.99

Goal.....£18.99

Goblins 3.....£26.49

Golf [Microsoft].....£29.75

Grand Prix [Microprose].....£28.99

Great Naval Battles.....£26.49

Gunship 2000.....£26.49

Harrow 2.....£26.99

Helmdall 2.....£25.99

Heros of 357th.....£22.49

Historyline.....£26.49

Hired Guns.....£26.49

Hyperspace.....£27.49

Indy Car Racing.....£28.99

Inherit the Earth.....£25.99

Ishar 2.....£28.99

Imperial Pursuit.....£16.99

In Extremis.....£23.99

Inca.....£28.99

Incredible Machine.....£26.49

Indy & Fate Atlantis.....£19.99

Innocent Until Caught.....£28.99

Iron Cross.....£25.99

Jurassic Park.....£21.99

Jordan in Flight.....£26.49

Kings Quest 6.....£28.99

Kingmaker.....£24.49

Krustys Funhouse.....£18.99

Lemmings 1 & 2.....£14.99

Links 386 Pro.....£29.49

Lo Chucks Revenge.....£22.49

Lotus 2000.....£30.99

Legacy/Return of Phantom.....£20.99

Legend of Kyandria.....£14.49

Legends of Valour.....£26.49

Leisure Suit Larry 6.....£26.49

Links VGA Data Disks.....£18.99

Lode Runner.....£22.99

Lords of Power.....£26.49

Lords of Midnight.....£26.99

Lost in Time.....£28.99

Lotus Ultimate Challenge.....£21.99

MIG 29 [Falcon 3 Data Disk].....£18.99

Monk's.....£22.49

Monkey Island 2.....£18.99

Manchester United European.....£18.99

Man, Old Premier League.....£18.99

Manitis.....£38.99

Master of Orion.....£28.99

Micro Machines.....£21.99

Might/Magic Clouds of Xeen.....£30.99

Monopoly.....£21.99

Mortal Kombat.....£18.99

Morph.....£19.99

Nick Faldo's Golf.....£14.99

NHL Hockey.....£27.99

Outpost.....£24.99

Overlord.....£23.99

Patrician.....£21.99

Pirates Gold.....£28.99

Pacific Strike.....£30.99

Pagan.....£26.49

Peggy.....£26.49

Perfect General.....£21.99

Powermonger.....£21.99

Pinball Fantasies.....£23.49

Planets Edge.....£24.99

Powerplay.....£24.99

Powerplay 2.....£24.99

Powerplay 3.....£24.99

Powerplay 4.....£24.99

Powerplay 5.....£24.99

Powerplay 6.....£24.99

Powerplay 7.....£24.99

Powerplay 8.....£24.99

Powerplay 9.....£24.99

Powerplay 10.....£24.99

Powerplay 11.....£24.99

Powerplay 12.....£24.99

Powerplay 13.....£24.99

Powerplay 14.....£24.99

Powerplay 15.....£24.99

Powerplay 16.....£24.99

Powerplay 17.....£24.99

Powerplay 18.....£24.99

Powerplay 19.....£24.99

Powerplay 20.....£24.99

Powerplay 21.....£24.99

Powerplay 22.....£24.99

Powerplay 23.....£24.99

Powerplay 24.....£24.99

Powerplay 25.....£24.99

Powerplay 26.....£24.99

Powerplay 27.....£24.99

Powerplay 28.....£24.99

Powerplay 29.....£24.99

Powerplay 30.....£24.99

Powerplay 31.....£24.99

Powerplay 32.....£24.99

Powerplay 33.....£24.99

Powerplay 34.....£24.99

Powerplay 35.....£24.99

Powerplay 36.....£24.99

Powerplay 37.....£24.99

Powerplay 38.....£24.99

Powerplay 39.....£24.99

Powerplay 40.....£24.99

Powerplay 41.....£24.99

Powerplay 42.....£24.99

Powerplay 43.....£24.99

Powerplay 44.....£24.99

Powerplay 45.....£24.99

Powerplay 46.....£24.99

Powerplay 47.....£24.99

Powerplay 48.....£24.99

Powerplay 49.....£24.99

Powerplay 50.....£24.99

Powerplay 51.....£24.99

Powerplay 52.....£24.99

Powerplay 53.....£24.99

Powerplay 54.....£24.99

Powerplay 55.....£24.99

Powerplay 56.....£24.99

Powerplay 57.....£24.99

Powerplay 58.....£24.99

Powerplay 59.....£24.99

Powerplay 60.....£24.99

Powerplay 61.....£24.99

Powerplay 62.....£24.99

Powerplay 63.....£24.99

Powerplay 64.....£24.99

Powerplay 65.....£24.99

Powerplay 66.....£24.99

Powerplay 67.....£24.99

Powerplay 68.....£24.99

Powerplay 69.....£24.99

Powerplay 70.....£24.99

Powerplay 71.....£24.99

Powerplay 72.....£24.99

Powerplay 73.....£24.99

Powerplay 7

PD SELECTIONS

OFFICIAL UK APOGEE DISTRIBUTOR

DISK PRICES: £2.25 EACH, 6 FOR £12

(NUMBER OF DISKS IN BRACKETS IF MORE THAN ONE)

PLEASE ADD £1 POSTAGE TO UK ORDERS, £4 OVERSEAS

APOGEE GAMES

RISE OF THE TRIADS

New from Apogee. Game of the year - better than Doom! Now you can look and shoot up and down. Heat seeking missiles, firebombs and 7 other mass weapon s. Avoid howwalls, spinblades, fire chutes and more. Optional modem and network play. Forget Doom - this is the ultimaf ein sadism. Shareware £6.75.

FULL BOXED REGISTERED VERSION £30.00

WACKY WHEELS 3D (2) - New 3D car racing game from Apogee with optional modem play. Split screen 2 player game, network play. So many options and amusing features. This game is Apogee's best to date. Registered version only £23 with 30 racetracks and 12 duckshots.

BOPPIN' - Great new puzzle game from Apogee

MYSTIC TOWERS - New Apogee 3D adventure

HOCUS POCUS (2) - Apogee Duke Nukem type game

RAPTOR (2) - New Apogee best ever shoot em up

BLAKE STONE (2) Good Wolfenstein sequel

HALLOWEEN HARRY (2) Best ever platform games

DUKE NUKEEM 2 (2) Much Improved follow up

BIO MENACE - Great new game from Apogee

SPART OF DESTINY - Follow up to Wolfenstein

WOLFENSTEIN 3D - Virtual reality shoot the Nazis

WOLFENSTEIN EXTRAS - Maps, cheats pacmen

MONSTER BASH - Ghouls & ghosts adventure

COSMO'S COSMIC ADVENTURES - Best platformer

KEEN DREAMS - The last Keen game

COMMANDER KEEN 4 & 6 - 2 top Apogee games

TOP GAMES

JAZZ JACK RABBIT (2) - New from Epic. Huge ratings in all main mags.

NITEMARE 3D (2) - Excellent Wolfenstein style

3D adventure by David Grey (Hugo series)

DOOM EXTRA LEVELS VOL2 (5 DISKS - £10) - 5D new levels for the registered version of DOOM

DOOM EXTRA LEVELS VOL3 (5 DISKS - £10)

DOOM EXTRA LEVELS VOL4 (5 DISKS - £10)

DOOM EDITOR UTILITIES v5.21 - Latest version

DOOM SURVIVORS STRATEGIES & SECRETS HINT

BOOK - Excellent 300 page book on Doom £11.50

DALEK 3D FOR DOOM - Play against daleks

WOLFDOME - Play against Wolfenstein soldiers

DOOM WADPAK 3 - 7 complete new episodes

DOOM FRONT END - Useful menu system for Doom

DOOM 3D (2) - Best ever virtual reality wargame

DOOM EXTRAS - Cheats, maps, hints, etc

DOOM PATCH DISK 1.2 to v1.666 - Adds AWE32 support, axes mouse problem, loads of multiplay stuff

DESERT STORM COMMAND - MVP Software - V

Good, Gulf War game.. many different shooting scenarios

BATTLECHESS - The original monster chess game

CD ROMS

**PLEASE ADD £2 UK POSTAGE TO TOTAL ORDER,
OVERSEAS ADD £4. 95% OF ITEMS IN STOCK.**

GAMES CD-ROM

	Ex VAT	Incl		
7th Guest	£15.32	£18.00		
7th Guest/Dune	£30.64	£36.00		
11th Hour	£36.59	£43.00		
Aces of the Pacific	£47.36	£56.00		
Battle Isle 2	£28.94	£34.00		
Beneath a Steel Sky	£27.23	£32.00		
Bloodnet	£27.23	£32.00		
Buzz Aldrin's (95% PC Zone) Overkill	£27.23	£32.00		
Comanche Max Overkill	£27.23	£32.00		
Cyberia	£30.64	£36.00		
Dark Forces	£30.64	£36.00		
DOOM Extras 350 levels	£8.61	£10.00		
DOOM 2 HELL ON EARTH	£33.91	£39.00		
Dragons Lair	£29.78	£35.00		
FT Grand Prix	£13.62	£16.00		
The Horde	£33.19	£39.00		
Inferno	£28.94	£34.00		
Jutland	£24.68	£29.00		
KINGS QUEST VI	£21.23	£25.00		
Kings Quest 1-6 special	£29.79	£35.00		
Legend of Kyndria 2	£30.64	£36.00		
Lemmings Double Pack	£24.68	£29.00		
Mad Dog McCree II	£17.02	£20.00		
Mega Race	£24.68	£29.00		
Microsoft Space Simulator (3.5" disks only - brilliant)	£28.08	£33.00		
Myst	£33.19	£39.00		
Outpost	£30.64	£36.00		
Overlord (3.6" disk only)	£27.23	£32.00		
Rebel Assault	£27.23	£32.00		
Rise of the Robots	£33.19	£39.00		
Sam & Max Hit the Road	£26.38	£31.00		
Sim City Enhanced	£28.94	£34.00		
Simon the Sorcerer	£30.64	£36.00		
Strike Commander	£33.19	£39.00		
EDUCATION CD-ROM				
Syndicate Plus		£28.94	£34.00	
TFX		£22.13	£26.00	
Theme Park		£27.23	£32.00	
The Fighter (3.5" disk only)		£27.23	£32.00	
Tornado/Desert Storm		£15.32	£18.00	
Tornado & Falcon 3		£16.17	£19.00	
Ultima B Pagan		£34.89	£41.00	
Under a Killing Moon		£35.74	£42.00	
Wing Commander/Indy 500		£16.17	£19.00	
Wing Commander Armada		£28.08	£33.00	
World Cup Year 94		£22.13	£26.00	
MUSIC CD-ROM				
Animals of San Diego Zoo		£17.02	£20.00	
Arthur's Teachers Trouble		£19.67	£23.00	
Beauty & the Beast		£17.87	£21.00	
Berlitz Think & Talk French - Superb 8 CD set full of speech & loads more		£97.07	£115.00	
Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish		£97.87	£115.00	
3D Dinosaur Adventure		£20.42	£24.00	
Grolier's Encyclopaedia V6		£26.38	£31.00	
Just Grandma & Me		£28.08	£33.00	
Learn to speak French		£54.47	£64.00	
MacMillan's Childrens Dictionary		£19.57	£23.00	
Magic Theatre - For Kids to create their own animated stories		£29.78	£35.00	
Mario's Playschool		£17.87	£21.00	
Mario Teaches Maths		£17.87	£21.00	
Mario's Time Machine		£17.87	£21.00	
McBeacon Teaches Typing		£17.02	£20.00	
Microsoft Ancient Lands		£33.19	£39.00	
Microsoft Art Gallery		£39.15	£46.00	
Microsoft Beethoven		£39.15	£46.00	
Microsoft Cinemamario 94		£39.15	£46.00	
MS Dangerous Creatures		£33.19	£39.00	
Microsoft Encarta 94		£51.06	£60.00	
EDUCATION				
Kids Concept DINOSAURS				
TOT CONCEPTS DINOSAURS				
HYPNOTISED type book				
on disk with loads of pics and info. Complete £5.95				
TOT CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM				
100s of NASA pics & info. £5.95				
GCSE MATHEMATICS - Calfacts				
GCSE PHYSICS - Multiple choice				
GCSE SCIENCE - National curriculum				
GCSE COMPUTER STUDIES				
WORD RESCUE - Apogee spelling game				
MATHS RESCUE - Apogee maths game				
SEA SCHOOL - Superb kids maths game				
SPELLING BEES - that help teach spelling				
PRESCHOOL PACK - fun for toddlers				
ABC KEY'S - fun learning the alphabet				
TALKING TEACHER FOR SOUNDCARDS				
BERTS DINOSAURS - Colouring book				
HENRIETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS				
ANIMATED ALPHABET for infants				
ANIMATED MATHS for infants				
ANIMATED WORDS for infants				
ANIMATED MULTIPLICATION & DIVISION				
SENIOR PHYSICS FACTS Age 15+				
FRENCH TUTOR - Learn French				
GERMAN TUTOR - Learn German				
EDUCATIONAL ATLAS 1994 - Superb				
PC TUTOR - All about computers				
PC FASTTYPE VGA - Typing tutor				
GENERAL				
EASY MENU - Best menuing system				
MACAFFEES ANTI VIRUS - Latest version				
FILE COMPRESSORS - ARJ, PKUP etc				
MAGIC DESK - Best new icon menu system				
PHANTOM - Collection of 20+ screen savers				
SCREEN THIEF - Best DOS screen captures				
AS EASY AS 5.5 - Top spreadsheet				
EAST BASE - Easiest database - good				
EASY WORD - Best WP system				
FREEWAY LEDGERMASTER (2)				
FREEWAY PAYMASTER - 1994 version				
FORMGEN II - Superb form generator				
625 BUSINESS LETTERS for your WP				
ASTRO (2) - Best astrology program				
KITHIN KIN FOR WINDOWS - Genealogy				
BROTHERS KEEPER 5.1 (2) - Best genealogy				
FAMILY TREE JOURNAL - Make history books				
FOOTBALL FORECAST - Aids pools winning				
THE MOVIES DATABASE - Info on 4500 films				
ORGANISE YOUR PLANTS/GARDEN				
GROWIT MK II - Superb garden planner				
HOME PLAN - Create house & furn layout				
ORGANISE YOUR RECORDS, TAPES, CDs				
ORGANISE YOUR BOOKS & MAGS				
EDNAS COOKBOOK - Recipe system				
FREDS RECIPES (2) 3500 recipes for Ednas				
GRAPHICS/RAYTRACING				
PERSISTENCE OF VISION v2 (2) - New version of the best raytracing program				
POV CAD - Wire frame CAD add on				
MORAY - Gold style editor for POVRAY				
PV3D MODELLER - POVRAY/VIVID2 GUI				
GUM 3D INTERACTIVE MODELLER - also for POVRAY				
RAYCE V2.8 - POV compatible raytracer				
DAVES TARGA ANIMATOR				
VIVID II RAYTRACER & VIVIDRA (2) - Good				
D-MORPH 1.1.2 - Best TGA/GF morphing				
ENVISION PUBLISHER v2 - Best DTP				
PAGE PLUS INTRO - Top desktop publisher				
NEOPAINIT v2.2 - Best graphics prog				
NEOPAINIT FONTS (2) 40 extra fonts				
GRAPHICS WORKSHOP for DOS				
DANCAD 3D (3) - Superb 3D CAD				
PROTOCOL - Very powerful, easy CAD				
CHARTS UNLIMITED - Produces all charts				
MUSIC CD-ROM				
Beatles Hard Days Night		£17.87	£21.00	
Hot Sound & Vision		£14.89	£17.50	
Hot Sound & Vision 2		£19.72	£22.00	
Iron Maiden		£17.87	£21.00	
Multimedia Audio Coll		£17.87	£21.00	
Pink Floyd		£17.87	£21.00	
Queen		£20.43	£24.00	
Sound Sensations		£11.91	£14.00	
ART & DTP CD-ROM				
Arts Super Bundle - 10 CD set of royalty free		£37.45	£44.00	
Media Clips		£25.53	£30.00	
Clipart Extravaganza (2 CDs with a book showing all pictures)		£8.51	£10.00	
Clipart Warehouse		£11.91	£14.00	
Clipart Heaven		£20.43	£24.00	
Clipart Library		£16.17	£19.00	
Desktop Publishers Dream disk - Includes 1000's of fonts & Clipart with book showing pictures of everything		£19.51	£23.00	
Font Heaven		£12.77	£15.00	
Gif Galaxy 1		£11.91	£14.00	
Gif Galaxy 2		£11.91	£14.00	
Gifs Gallery		£16.17	£19.00	
EDUCATION				
Adventures in Heaven 2 - 100s of top DOS and Windows games		£11.91	£13.62	
California Collection		£8.51	£10.21	
CICA Windows Apr 94		£10.21	£13.62	
CICA Jul 94 3 disk set		£16.17	£19.00	
CICA Windows Sep 94		£11.91	£13.62	
Danger Hot Stuff		£6.01	£10.21	
Danger Hot Stuff II		£10.21	£13.62	
Danger Hot Stuff III		£11.91	£13.62	
Educational Platinum		£11.91	£13.62	
Gold Medal Vol 3 Jul 94		£16.98	£19.00	
Gold Medal Vol 4 Oct 94		£16.98	£19.00	
Ham Radio		£10.64	£13.62	
Hi Vantage Shareware 94 (4 CD set - loads of games, Windows etc)		£23.83	£26.00	
Hot Sound & Vision		£14.89	£17.50	
Hot Sound & Vision 2		£18.72	£21.00	
Learning Heaven		£11.06	£13.62	
Libris Britannia 94 + book		£28.09	£30.00	
Minerva 2		£5.11	£6.01	
Minerva 3		£8.81	£10.21	
Minerva 4		£8.51	£10.21	
Minerva 5 - 710Mb		£11.91	£13.62	
Night Owl 12		£29.79	£32.00	
Night Owl 13		£22.13	£24.00	
PC Sig 13		£19.15	£21.00	
QRZ Ham Radio		£11.91	£13.62	
Red Hot Shareware (3 CD set) - loads of top games etc		£15.32	£18.00	
Shareware heaven 3		£15.32	£18.00	
Shareware Overload T10		£16.17	£18.00	
Simtel September 94 - superb 2 CD set covering all categories		£12.77	£15.00	
Sintel 20		£10.21	£13.62	
Solar Heaven		£10.21	£13.62	
Walkthrus & Flybys		£21.28	£24.00	
Way Cool Windows - 300 top quality games (all boxed package)		£16.17	£18.00	
Windows Heaven		£11.91	£13.62	

FREE DISK CATALOGUE WITH ORDERS. CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PD SELECTIONS LTD. THE WHITE HOUSE, CLIFTON MARINE PARADE, GRAVESEND, KENT DA11 0DY

**CREDIT CARDS: PHONE: 0474 325802 (2 LINES)
OR 0474 331191 FAX ORDERS: 0474 320442**

EDUCATION

TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Hypothetical type book

on disk with loads of pics and info. Complete £5.95

T

GET YOUR HANDS ON A REAL CHOPPER!

Ever fancied getting to grips with a real helicopter and whirring around the sky pretending you're in *Desert Strike*? Well, thanks to PC Zone and Gremlin Interactive, you can have a free chopper lesson!



Fly
EAST MIDLANDS
HELICOPTERS



IT'S NOT OFTEN that you get the opportunity to fly a helicopter, is it? Especially not a classic Bell 47 helicopter. For those of you who don't know what one is (i.e. most of you) this is the same as the ones they used in *M*A*S*H*. Well, thanks to the awfully nice chaps at Gremlin Interactive, we can offer you a 30-minute trial lesson in one of these incredible machines at East Midlands Helicopters, which is based in Costock in Leicestershire. You will also receive a free copy of the fantastic helicopter sim, *Desert Strike*. Ten runners-up will also receive a copy of *Desert Strike*.

The winner of the competition will receive a voucher that is valid for six months so that they can go along to East Midlands Helicopters whenever they want. Obviously, they'll receive their copy of *Desert Strike* straightaway but, as you'd expect, PC Zone will accept no responsibility for the effects of the winner trying to act out scenes from the game during their helicopter lesson.



WIN!

(Above right) Action abungo! Enemy troops have escaped!
(Below right) I hope I didn't spoil their lunch - especially dessert. (Give me strength - Ed.)



Question 1

The Bell 47 helicopter made a number of appearances in which successful TV series?

- Dr Kildare
- M*A*S*H
- The Waltons

Name:

Address:

PC

Question 2

The helicopter featured in *Desert Strike* is:

- A Bell 47
- A whirlybird
- An Apache Gunship

Question 3

Gremlin has recently changed its name, adding which of the following suffixes?

- Interactive
- Insipid
- Intercourse

Simply answer the questions on this form and send it to:

Gratuitous Chopper Joke
PC Zone
19 Bolsover Street
London
W1P 7HJ



DOOM II
NOW
AVAILABLE
ON PC &
CD ROM

Visionary Software

PO Box 1594, Dorchester, Dorset. DT2 8YL Tel 0305 853513

ALL
PRICES QUOTED
ARE INCLUSIVE
OF VAT & 1st CLASS
P&P.



3.5" DISC

1942 THE PACIFIC AIR WARS.....	£32.99
AIR WARRIOR.....	£26.99
ALONE IN THE DARK 2.....	£33.99
AMAZON.....	£28.99
ATAC.....	£29.99
BATTLE 2.....	£29.99
BATTLE ISLE 2.....	£29.99
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY.....	£29.99
BODY BLOWS.....	£22.99
CAMPAIGN II.....	£28.99
CANNON FODDER.....	£25.99
CHESSMASTER 4000 TURBO (WIN).....	£26.99
COOL WORLD.....	£15.99
CRUISE FOR THE CORPSE.....	£14.99
DARKLANDS.....	£29.99
DAVID LEDBETTERS GOLF.....	£29.99
DAY OF THE TENTACLE.....	£30.99
DELTA V.....	£29.99
DESERT STRIKE.....	£26.99
DETROIT.....	£29.99
DOOM II.....	£39.99
ELITE 2.....	£29.99
EVASIVE ACTION.....	£29.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 1.....	£14.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2.....	£14.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 3.....	£16.99
F14 FLEET DEFENDER.....	£33.99
FLIGHT SIM 5.....	£34.99
FLIGHT SIM 5 SCENERY NEW YORK.....	£18.99
FLIGHT SIM 5 SCENERY PARIS.....	£18.99
FUN SCHOOL RANGE.....	£CALL
GABRIEL KNIGHT.....	£29.99
GREAT BRITAIN SCENERY DISKS.....	£29.88
HAND OF FATE.....	£29.99
HANNA-BARBERA ANIMATION WORKSHOP.....	£35.99
INDY CAR RACING.....	£22.99
INDY CAR CIRCUITS EXPANSION DISKS.....	£15.99
KIDPIX 2.....	£29.99
KINGMAKER.....	£27.99
LEGACY.....	£29.99
LEMMINGS 2.....	£9.99
LINKS 386 PRO.....	£33.99

3.5" DISC

LINKS COURSE EACH.....	£17.99
LITTLE DIVIL.....	£29.99
MASTERS OF ORION.....	£33.99
MERCHANT PRINCE.....	£33.99
MICROSOFT CREATIVE WRITER.....	£42.99
MICROSOFT SPACE SIMULATOR.....	£34.99
MORTAL KOMBAT.....	£22.99
COLONIZATION.....	£33.99
NIGEL MANSELLS.....	£26.99
NODDY'S PLAYTIME.....	£22.99
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE.....	£22.99
OVERLORD.....	£33.99
PACIFIC STRIKE.....	£34.99
PETER PAN.....	£25.99
PIRATES GOLD.....	£29.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA 2.....	£29.99
PUTT PUTT JOINS THE PARADE.....	£22.99
PUTT PUTT MOON.....	£26.99
RED BARON LIMITED EDITION.....	£28.99
RETURN OF THE PHANTOM.....	£25.99
REUNION.....	£28.99
REX NEBULA.....	£29.99
SAM & MAX.....	£30.99
SETTLERS.....	£29.99
SHADOW CASTER.....	£33.99
SIM CITY 2000.....	£29.99
SPACE HULK.....	£32.99
SSN21 SEA WOLF.....	£33.99
STAR LORD.....	£33.99
STRIKE COMMANDER.....	£34.99
STRIKE COMMANDER SPEECH DISC.....	£14.99
SUB WARS 2050.....	£33.99
SYSTEM SHOCK.....	£33.99
TIE FIGHTER.....	£34.99
UFO.....	£33.99
ULTIMA VIII.....	£34.99
WAR IN THE GULF.....	£24.99
WING COMMANDER ARMADA.....	£29.99
WORLD CUP YEAR 94.....	£26.99
XWING.....	£32.99
XWING DATA DISKS.....	£15.99

CD ROMS

7TH GUEST/DUNE.....	£36.99
ALONE IN THE DARK/JACK.....	£24.99
BATTLE ISLE 2.....	£36.99
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY.....	£32.99
BLOODNET.....	£33.99
BUZZ ALDRIN RACE INTO SPACE.....	£29.99
CASTLES II.....	£31.99
COMMANDACHE.....	£36.99
DARK SUN SHATTERED LANDS.....	£34.99
DAY OF THE TENTACLE.....	£33.99
DOOM II.....	£42.99
DRACULA UNLEASHED.....	£36.99
DUNGEON HACK.....	£30.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 3.....	£32.99
FIFA INTERNATIONAL FOOTBALL.....	£CALL
GABRIEL KNIGHT.....	£34.99
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 2.....	£30.99
HELL CAB.....	£36.99
HISTORYLINE 1914-1918.....	£33.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS.....	£36.99
INFERNO.....	£CALL
IRON HELIX.....	£29.99
KINGS QUEST COLLECTORS EDITION.....	£35.99
LAWNMOWER MAN.....	£39.99
LOOM "TALKIE".....	£33.99
MEGARACE.....	£29.99
MYST.....	£42.99
OUTPOST.....	£35.99
PGA TOUR GOLF 486.....	£39.99
REEEL ASSAULT.....	£36.99
REUNION.....	£29.99
RETURN TO ZORK.....	£33.99
SAM & MAX.....	£33.99
SEAWOLF SSN-21.....	£34.99
SIMON THE SORCEROR.....	£33.99
SPACE QUEST COLLECTORS EDITION.....	£33.99
SUPER STRIKE COMMANDER.....	£38.99
TFX.....	£38.99
THE HORDE.....	£33.99
THEME PARK.....	£33.99
UFO.....	£33.99
ULTIMA VII.....	£49.99
UNDER THE KILLING MOON.....	£CALL

JOYSTICKS

CH GAMECARD II AUTO.....	£32.99
CH GAMECARD II MCA.....	£42.99
CH MACH 1+.....	£23.99
CH MACH II.....	£25.99
CH MACH III.....	£30.99
CH FLIGHT STICK.....	£40.99
CH FLIGHT STICK PRO.....	£36.99
CH JET STICK.....	£36.99
QUICKSHOT SMARTCARD.....	£14.99
QUICKSHOT JOY & CARD.....	£20.99
QUICKSHOT WARRIOR 5.....	£13.99
QUICKSHOT SUPER WARRIOR.....	£18.99

CD ROM DRIVES/SOUNDCARDS
ORCHID COS-3110 CD-ROM DOUBLE
SPEED MPC LEVEL II COM
COMPLETE WITH INTERFACE CARD
AND CABLES AND SUPPORT
MITSUMI INTERFACE
FORMAT PHOTO CD COMPATIBLE £145.00
ORCHID SOUND PRODUCER £48.99
ORCHID SOUNDRIVE16 (NEW) £99.99
ORCHID SOUNDRIVE16 SCSI (NEW) £134.99
ORCHID GAME WAVE 32 £112.00
ORCHID SV/32+ CDROM £295.00
4 YEAR WARRANTY ON ORCHID PRODUCTS

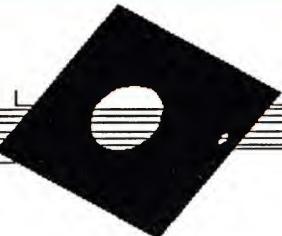
GALLANT™

GALLAT 16 BIT SOUND CARD SC-60.....	£85.00
GALLANT GMW1000 WAVEBOARD.....	£285.00
DAUGHTER BOARD FOR SOUNDBLASTER 16COMPATIB	
SOUNDCARDS 315 SOUNDS - 128 GENERAL MIDI + 65 G	
VARIENTS + 22 DRUMS ON 8 DRUM SETS. INC PROCYON MI	
SEQUENCING SOFTWARE - RRP USUALLY £49.99	
GALLANT SC-60 + GMW1000	£160.00
GOLDSTAR DCUB. ESPEED CDROM DRIVE	£117.00
PANASONIC 562B DVS CDROM DRIVE	£138.00
SONY CDR-33A DS CDROM DRIVE	£128.00

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE PRODUCT YOU REQUIRE PLEASE PHONE

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE E&OE

!!! FREE SOFTWARE WITH ORCHID PRODUCTS !!!



PC Software that Quickly and Easily helps Improve Your Knowledge and Performance of the Guitar.

Designed for the beginner, Casual Player or Professional Guitarist.

- * Displays and plays an awesome array of chords, scales and arpeggios. Plays via Sound Blaster card or MIDI hardware (MPU401), screen presents everything on a guitar fretboard in any combination of keys, fingerings or inversions desired, in a variety of styles: Blues, Rock, Jazz, Classical, Spanish, Country, Pop etc.
- * Play along with Scale Magic as you would another guitarist. Notes are highlighted on-screen as they are played. You control the tempo, by setting the speed of play for your level.

Helps You See and Understand Important Concepts Much Faster than from a Book, Video or Tape.

- * See and hear the difference between scales - the modes, Harmonic Minor Blues etc.
- * See and hear the difference between chords - Major, Minor, Augmented, Diminished, 7ths, 9ths, etc.
- * Learn how to connect scales, chords and arpeggios up and down the fretboard.
- * Create what you want to on-screen, then print it all out on a single page - notes, fingerings, playing hints, etc. Great for personal study or instruction.

Plus - Scale Magic Style Modules £22.50 each if ordered separately, £18.00 each if ordered with Scale Magic..

These optional modules in Rock, Blues, Jazz, Country and Pop, show you all the popular standard chord progressions and scales enabling you to solo over the songs like a pro.

Scale Magic Special Christmas Offer £49.00 + £5p&p (RRP £99.00)

Price Includes Free Rock Module with all orders

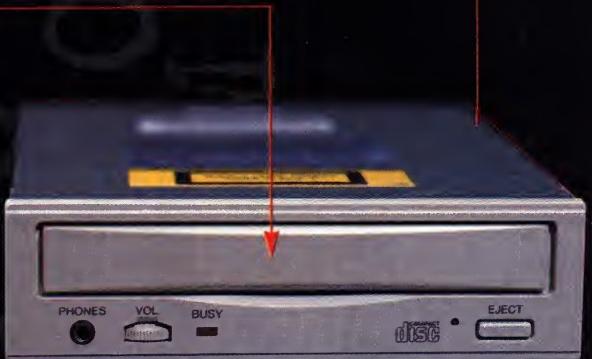
Contact Terry Sherar

Waverley House, Forge Road, Naphill, Bucks HP14 4ST

Tel: 0494 564511

Fax: 0494 564213

WIN!



TEAM 17

WIN!

Get your hands
on a new
double-speed
CD-ROM drive
thanks to the
chaps at
Team 17.

Team 17 is quite keen to get you all into this CD-ROM gaming business, and as a result the chaps are giving away a Panasonic CR562B dual-speed CD-ROM drive as well as all of the firm's latest games on CD. Included in the pack for the winner will be a copy of Arcade Pool, Superfrog and the racing game Overdrive. And the five runners up will all get a copy of Arcade Pool.

So what do you have to do to get your hands on the drive then? Simply answer the questions on the form below and send it to:

Team 17's CD Competition

PC Zone
19 Bolsover St
London
W1P 7HJ



I Want a CD-ROM Drive

**PC
ZONE**

Question 1:

Which of these is an arcade pool simulation?

- Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis
- Arcade Pool
- Sensible Soccer

Question 2:

What's the difference between pool and snooker?

- Snooker's always on the telly
- Pool is played with a bat
- Snooker must be played at a room temperature of 28 degrees centigrade

Question 3:

Which of these stars was in *The Color of Money*?

- Tom Jones
- Tom Cruise
- Tom Thumb

Name: _____

Address: _____

MultiMax

The Best Software

The Best Service

The Best Prices

TOP CD ENTERTAINMENT

ALONE IN THE DARK & JACK	£17.10
BATTLE ISLE 2	£26.50
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY	£27.50
BLOODNET	£25.50
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE	£28.50
COLONIZATION	£28.00
COMMANDER MAX OVERKILL	£28.00
COMPASSIONS OF XANTH	£24.50
CYCLE MANIA	£24.10
DAY OF TENTACLE	£25.60
DAY OF THE TENTACLE (unboxed)	£16.00
DOOM V2	£35.75
DRAGONSPHERE	£26.00
DUNE/7TH GUEST	£28.50
ECSTATICA	£30.60
ELITE 2 FRONTIER	£24.50
FIFA INT. SOCCER	£24.50
GABRIEL KNIGHT	£27.50
GABRIEL KNIGHT (UNBOXED)	£15.00
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 2	£25.00
INDI JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	£28.50
INFERNO	£29.00
IRON HELIX	£24.50
JACK NICKLAUS + COURSES	£12.50
LEMMLINGS 1 & 2	£18.50
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6	£26.00
MAD DOG McCREE (UNBOXED)	£15.00
MARIO IS MISSING	£30.00
MEGARACE	£24.00
MS GOLF (UNBOXED)	£18.50
MYST	£30.00
MYST MAC	£34.00
NHL HOCKEY	£28.00
NOVASTORM	£30.60
OUTPOST	£25.00
PINBALL DREAMS DELUXE	£24.00
PGA TOUR GOLF 486	£31.50
REBEL ASSAULT	£27.50
RETURN TO ZORK	£29.50
RETURN TO ZORK (UNBOXED)	£16.00
SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD	£25.50
SIM CITY ENHANCED	£29.00
SIMON THE SORCERER	£26.50
SPACE HULK	£26.50
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIVERSARY	£28.00
STRIKE COMMANDER	£28.00
SUBWAR 2050	£26.00
SYNDICATE +	£29.00
SYSTEM SHOCK	£27.00
TFX	£28.00
TFX (UNBOXED)	£16.50
THE HORDE	£28.00
THEME PARK PC/MAC	£27.00
TORNADO + DESERT STORM	£13.50
UFO ENEMY UNKNOWN	£28.00
ULTIMA 8 + SPEECH PACK	£32.00
UNDER A KILLING MOON	£34.00
MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL	

TOP 3.5 ENTERTAINMENT

1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR	£27.00
ALONE IN THE DARK 2	£24.50
BRIDGE CHAMPION WITH OMAR SHARIFF	£23.50
CANNON FODDER	£21.50
CIVILIZATION	£28.00
COLONIZATION	£28.00
DAWN PATROL	£28.10
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM II	£23.90
DOOM V1.2	£23.00
DOOM V2	£32.00
EVEN MORE INCREDIBLE MACHINE	£28.00
F14 FLEET DEFENDER	£26.00
FIFA INT. SOCCER	£23.50
LINKS 386 PRO	£26.00
LINKS COURSES EACH	£15.50
MICRO MACHINES	£18.00
MS ARCADE	£14.00
MS FLIGHT SIM. V5	£25.50
- NEW YORK/PARIS DISKS EACH	£15.00
- WASHINGTON	£23.00
MS SPACE SIMULATOR	£29.00
OUTPOST	£28.00
OVERLORD	£25.50
PINBALL DREAMS 2	£24.00
SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD	£25.50
THE SETTLERS	£23.50
SIM CITY 2000	£23.00
THEME PARK	£28.00
TIE FIGHTER	£28.00
X-WING	£24.00
- B WING MISSION	£12.50
- IMPERIAL PURSUIT	£12.50
MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL	

LANGUAGE

BERLITZ FR/GER/ITAL/SP	£88.00
SYRACUSE 4-9 ENG/FR/GER/SP/JAP	£17.50
SYRACUSE 9-ADULT ENG/FR/SPAN	£26.00
TRANSLATION WITH FR/GER/SP ASSIST	£68.00

CHILDREN'S EDUCATIONAL

ADI GCSE ENGLISH 13-14 3.5"	£16.00
ADI ENGLISH GCSE 3.5"	£21.00
ADI GCSE FRENCH 11/12/13/14 EACH 3.5"	£16.00
ADI FRENCH GCSE 3.5"	£21.00
ADI MATHS 11/12/13/14 EACH 3.5"	£16.00
ADI MATHS GCSE 3.5"	£21.00
ADVENTURES IN FAIRY LAND CD	£29.25
ART CENTRE (ELECTRONIC ARTS)	£21.50
ARTHUR'S BIRTHDAY SURPRISE	£27.50
ARTHUR'S TEACHER TROUBLE (UNBOXED)	£23.90
BUG INSECT ADVENTURE CD/3.5"	£28.00
BUSY TOWN CD	£37.00
CREATIVITY CENTRE 3.5"	£21.90
FUN SCHOOL 4 UNDER 5s 3.5"	£15.50
FUN SCHOOL 4 5-7 3.5"	£15.50
FUN SCHOOL 4 7-113.5"	£15.50
FUN SCHOOL PAINT & CREATE 3.5"	£16.00
FUN SCHOOL SPELLING 7+ 3.5"	£16.00
HENRIETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS 3.5"	£25.00
JUST GRANDMA & ME (UNBOXED)	£14.50
KID DESK 3.5"	£25.00
KID WORKS	£24.00
LITTLE MONSTER AT SCHOOL	£27.50
MAGIC THEATRE 3.5"	£30.00
MAIN STREET TITLES - SEE SPECIAL OFFERS	
MS CREATIVE WRITER 3.5"	£32.00
MS FINE ARTIST 3.5"	£32.00
MY INCREDIBLE AMAZING DICTIONARY	£32.00
MY SILLY CD OF ABCS CE	£19.00
MY SILLY CD OF COLOURS CD	£19.00
MY SILLY CD OF COUNTING CD	£19.00
MY SILLY CD OF OPPOSITES CD	£19.00
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE 3.5"	£18.00
NODDY'S PLAYTIME 3.5"	£18.00
PUTT PUTT GOES TO THE MOON	£29.50
PUTT PUTT JOINS THE PARADE	£25.50
READING ADVENTURES (WORDLAND) 3.5"	£15.00
RUFFS BONE	£27.50
SCOOTER'S MAGIC CASTLE	£30.95
THE TALE OF BENJAMIN BUNNY	£19.50
THE TALE OF PETER RABBIT	£19.50
THE TORTOISE AND THE HARE CD	£29.00
TUNELAND	£28.00
TUNELAND CD (UNBOXED)	£22.00
TWINS IN TROUBLE CD	£21.90
WHERE IN THE WORLD CARMEN S'DIEGO CD	£16.50
MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL	

DORLING KINDERSLEY MULTIMEDIA RANGE

Excellent "Edutainment" for all ages	
EYEWITNESS ENCYCLOPEDIA SCIENCE	£65.50
INCREDIBLE CROSS-SECTIONS STOWAWAY	£32.00
MY 1ST INC AMAZING D/CT UK VERSION	£32.00
THE ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY	£52.00
THE WAY THINGS WORK	£52.00

MUSIC

CAKEWALK HOME STUDIO	£107.00
JAMMER PRO	£15.74
INTRODUCTION TO CLASSICAL MUSIC	£31.60
MS BEET/SCHUBMOZ/STRAV EACH	£37.50
MS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	£34.00
MUSICWARE PIANO TUTOR	£63.00
PRINCE INTERACTIVE	£30.50
SUPER JAM	£81.00
TCHAIKOVSKY	£24.50
THE BEATLES	£21.50
THE ROCK & ROLL YRS: THE 50's	£15.50
WOODSTOCK 25TH ANNIVERSARY	£19.00

TOP REFERENCE EDUCATIONAL

2000 GREATER & LESSER MYSTERIES	£16.80
3D BODY ADVENTURE 3.5 CD	£28.00
3D DINOSAUR ADVENTURE CD 3.5"	£28.00
5FT 10 PACK VOL 1 (10CD'S)	£29.00
5FT 10 PACK VOL 2 (10 CD'S)	£28.00
ABOUT COWS CD	£17.00
ANCIENT LANDS CD	£37.00
ANIMALS OF SAN DIEGO ZOO CD	£11.00
BETTER HOME & GARDEN HEALTHY COOKING CD	£18.00
BIBLES AND RELIGION CD	£10.00
BIBLIOTECH & BOOK	£16.80
BODYWORKS V3 CD	£36.50
BODYWORKS VOYAGER	£33.00
BUZZ ALDRIN'S RACE INTO SPACE CD	£26.00
CHEMISTRY WORKS	£20.50
CLASSIC LIBRARY CD	£34.00
COMPTONS INTERACTIVE ENCYC 94 CD	£42.50
COMPTONS INTERACTIVE CD (UNBOXED)	£21.00
COOKBOOK HEAVEN CD	£14.00
DANGEROUS CREATURES CD	£37.00
DANGEROUS CREATURES CD (UNBOXED)	£21.00
DISTANT SUNS	£40.00
EXPLORING MODERN ART	£45.00
EXPLORING ANCIENT ARCH CD	£30.50
FAMILY DOCTOR VER 3 CD	£16.00
FOREVER GROWING GARDEN	£18.50
GARDENING CD	£10.00
GLOBAL EXPLORER CD	£55.00
GROLIER V6 ENC CD (UNBOXED)	£21.00
HACKERS CHRONICLES II	£20.00
HOME GARDENER	£22.00
HUTCHINSON'S ENCY 1995 CD	£46.50
INTERACTIVE SPACE ENCYC CD	£39.00
ISAAC ASIMOV SCIENCE ADV II CD	£29.00
JFK ASSASSINATION CD	£30.50
MAVIS BEACON TYPING V2+3 TITLES CD	£25.60
MAYO HEALTH CLINIC CD	£14.50
MS ART GALLERY CD	£36.50
MS BOOKSHELF CD	£69.00
MS BOOKSHELF CD (UNBOXED)	£31.00
MS CINEMANA CD	£36.50
MS CREATIVE WRITER 3.5"	£32.00
MS DINOSAURS CD	£34.00
MS DINOSAURS CD (UNBOXED)	£27.00
MS ENCARTA 1995 CD	£64.00
MS ENCARTA 1995 CD (UNBOXED)	£43.00
MS FINE ARTIST 3.5"	£32.00
MS SCHUB/MOZ/BEET/STRAV CD EACH	£37.50
MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER TUTOR	£15.00
OXFORD COMPENDIUM (DICT/THE SQUOT)	£59.00
OXFORD DICT OF QUOTATIONS CD	£44.00
OXFORD ENG DICT CONCISE CD/3.5"	£44.00
OXFORD REF SHELF (16 REF BOOKS!!!)	£59.00
OXFORD SHAKESPEARE CD	£25.00
PRESCRIPTION DRUGS	£14.50
REDSHIFT ASTRONOMY CD	£42.00
REDSHIFT (UNBOXED)	£34.00
SHERLOCK HOLMES ON DISK CD	£15.00
THE DISCOVERERS CD	£29.50
THE ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY CD	£52.00
THE WAY THINGS WORK CD	£52.00
TOTAL HEALTH BODY & MIND	£37.00
UNDERSEA ADVENTURE CD	£28.00
UFO CD (PHOTOS, ACCOUNTS ETC)	£34.50
WINES OF THE WORLD	£33.00
WHALE OF A TALE	£62.00
WORLD ATLAS 5 CD (UNBOXED)	£15.00
VISTA PRO	£60.00

SHAREWARE CD'S

DR FONTS/GAMES/GRAFH/UTIL/WIN EACH	£12.00
ENCYCL OF SOUND I & II EACH	£10.00
GIFS GALORE	£24.00
GIF GALLERY (ALL VOLS)	£14.00
LIBRIS BRITANNIA III	£25.00
LIBRIS BRITANNIA SCIENCE & TECH	£25.00
NIGHT OWL 13	£25.00
PLATINUM EDUCATION	£10.50
PLATINUM HOME AND BUSINESS	£10.50
PLATINUMMULTIMEDIA	£10.50
PLATINUM PUBLISHER	£10.50
PLATINUM UTILITIES	£10.50
PLATINUM WINDOWS	£10.50
SHAREWARE HEAVEN 3	£14.50

MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

OFFICE/FONTS/DTP ETC

2000 TRUE TYPE FNTS + CLIPART + BOOK CD	£16.80
CLIPART HEAVEN V2	£22.00
COLOUR CLIPART 2,500 PICS CD	£24.20
COREL DRAW V3	£45.00
COREL PHOTO CD'S EACH	£28.00
FLOORPLAN PLUS 3D FOR WINDOWS	£55.00
FLOORPLAN PLUS 3D + DESIGN PLUS	£125.00
PAGE PLUS V3	£15.00
PAGE PLUS PUBLISHER	£81.50
QUICKBOOKS	£109.00
QUICKEN V3	£37.45
QUICK INVOICE	£33.50
QUICK TAX UK	£38.90
TURBOCAD V2	£69.50
TURBOCAD V3.2	£75.00
W/PERFECT MAIN ST TITLES SEE SPECIAL OFFERS	
WORDSTAR FOR WINDOWS V2	£31.00

MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

SPECIAL OFFERS

QEMM 7 GAMES PACK

("93%PC FORMAT")

...the best memory manager especially for CD Drives - solves all your memory problems. You need QEMM 7 right now!

(93% PC FORMAT)

PLUS PRIVATEER (92% PC HOME)

PLUS SHADOWCASTER (90% PC GAMER)

FREE UP TO 634K CONVENTIONAL MEMORY)

ONLY £57.90 (RRP £160+)

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC CD

CREATE YOUR OWN ANIMATED MOVIES WITH THIS 6 PACK

SPECIAL INCLUDES ANIMATION-WORKS, HALO DESKTOP IMAGER, ANIMATED SCREENSAVERS, OVER 1000 ANIMATED ACTORS, CLIPART, PHOTOS, SOUND CLIPS.

RECORD YOUR OWN SOUND, NARRATION, MUSIC ETC.,

ONLY £24.00 (RRP £300+)

TORNADO + DESERT STORM

BRILLIANT FLIGHT SIM WITH THE RAF'S MOST EXCITING BOMBER AND DESERT STORM MISSION. UNBELIEVABLE VALUE

ONLY £13.50 (RRP £38.29)

WORDPERFECT MAIN ST BONANZA

ONLY WHOLE STOCKS LAST!!!

WORKS £42.00, INFOCENTRAL £42.00, EXPRESSFAX £32.00, CLIPART PREMIUM £32.00, CLIPART HOME/OFFICE £17.00, WALLABEE

JACK TITLES £17.00, KAP'N KARAOKE £17.00, MICKEY'S MEM CHALLENGE/JIGSAW £17.00

£7



The earth is in trouble again...

RETRIBUTION



...but what's this? A bird? A plane? And what's it doing in Canada?



It's a cute alien thing come to solve our problems. Bit insect-like isn't he?



Cut to space station Aphelion many years later.



A Krellan rescue pod appears.



"This will make a change from Shareware," we told Mark Burgess. "Yes," he said. "It's no good." Now he's out for retribution.



EWARE OF ALIENS bearing gifts. It's a lesson as old as Troy, but one that has been forgotten in the 24th Century. Earth is dying, buffeted by war and starvation. Just in time a race of aliens appears, like the cavalry. They are the Krellans. OK, they look like praying mantises but they bring technology, medicine and peace. Under their guidance, the Earth enters a new era of harmony, plenty and benign colonisation. It sounds too good to be true, doesn't it? It is.

A Krellan rescue pod is picked up by the space station Aphelion. Inside is a woman and the medics give her a once over. But the memory scan reveals more than her blood group. It shows the Krellans are farming the inhabitants of Earth. The medical advances, the new agriculture - it's not altruistic: the

Krellans are fattening up the human race like geese. And they have jammed communications between the space station and Earth. Can the space station warn Earth in time?

It depends. It depends on you, because you must strike at the Krellan bases, destroying the missile sites and jamming equipment. It all sounds good, doesn't it? But like the

Krellans, this game isn't as good as it sounds.

Retribution comes on CD, which means that you're treated to some excellent animation. The opening scenes are impressive, as are the links between the action. But like so many CD games, it goes wrong from there. Like so many others, the cinematic sequences have all been coded, and everyone thinks they're great. But a week before the product ships someone says: "Damn, we forgot to write the game."

What you get after all the build up is a simple shoot-'em-up, not that different from old favourites like Wing Commander.

Watch my lips

You are based in the space station where the discovery of the Krellans' treachery was made. Log on to start a career. The base has various people you can talk to and some you must talk to if you're to make any sense of what's going on. The commander and the engineer are the ones you'll spend most time with. The engineer sneers a lot, but since he can't move his lips in time to his speech, you can laugh at him behind his back.

There is a training simulator for you to prepare yourself for actual combat, though playing darts after a dozen pints would be

IN PERSPECTIVE

G remlin Interactive has hit some real highs in its time, but this sure ain't one of them.

Retribution

Protostar

Reunion

X-Wing



Inside is what looks like a human. A memory scan is called for.



Cool! It's a Krellan theme park.



The Krellan is a shape changer! She's coming round! Shoot her!

Off through a Pink Floyd-type wormhole to save the world.

(Below) Full info on the Krellan ships - especially for all you plane spotters out there.

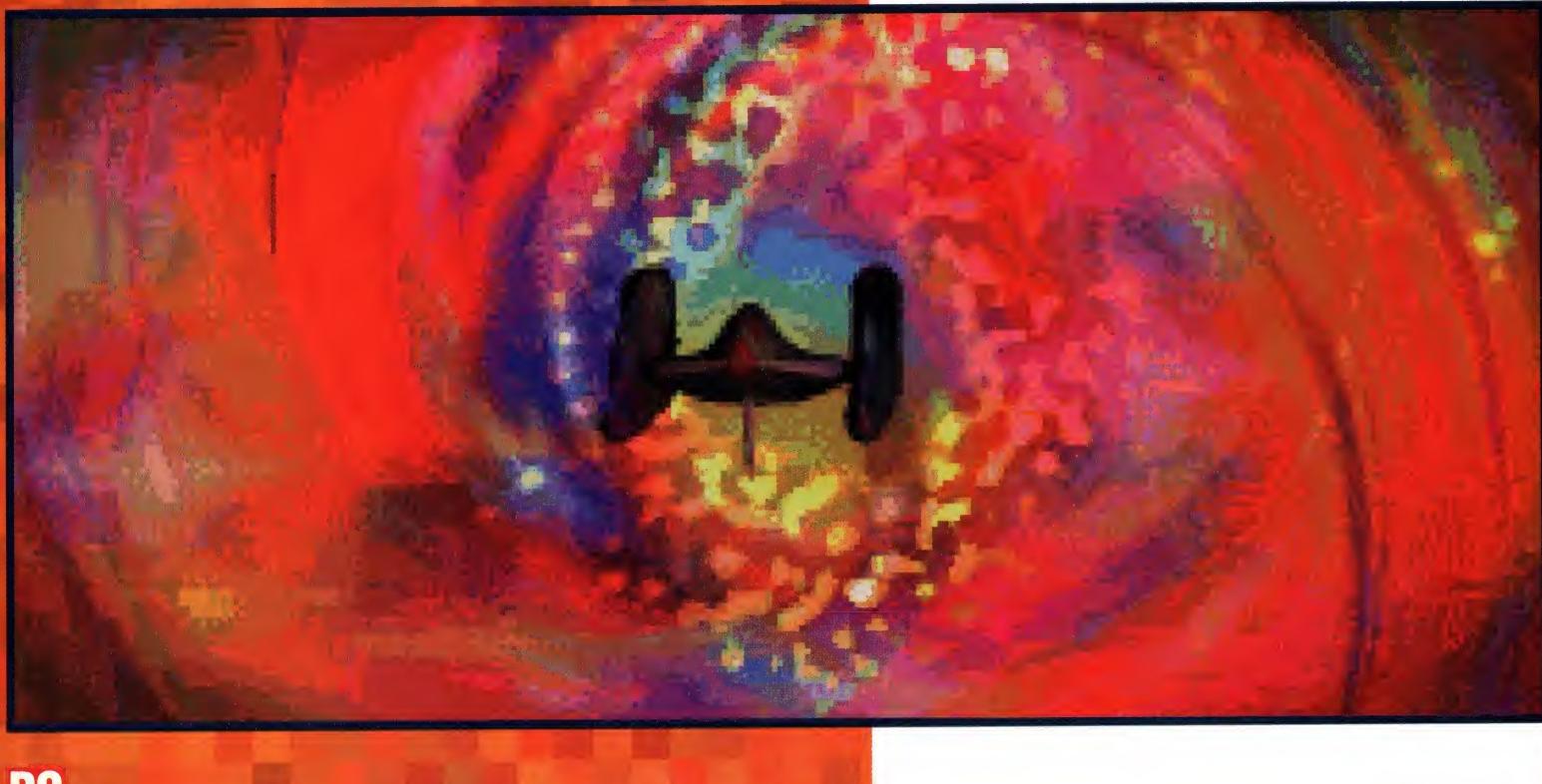
ZOTAN	
	MEDIUM FIGHTER
CLASS	01
CREW	14 TONS
MASS	430 KP/S
SPEED	60 CT/S
ARMOUR	70 PH
SHIELDS	20 SP/T
CHARGE	LIGHT
LASER	NO
ROCKETS	GUIDED
MISSILES	NO
CHAFF	KRELLAN DESIGN
ENGINE(S)	

better training. You also have a computer which will give you details of your past performance. The computer is used to save and restore games. There is another computer, the reference computer, which gives details on Federation and enemy craft and installations. There is also a ship's log which records the top tips of the engineer. I found this useful because I often cut the engineer off in mid flow. A tactics log goes farther in giving vital info on your missions.

You fly your ship over alien landscapes, shooting installations and the fighters that defend them. You dodge missiles. When all your targets are destroyed and the mission is accomplished, it's back to a mother ship for re-equipment and the next sortie.

Aces high, Retribution low

By itself, none of this is bad. The success of the *Aces* series (*Aces of the Pacific*, *Aces over Europe*) depends on this kind of structure: start off a career, play mission one, back to base, briefing, mission two, and so on. But in the *Aces* series you get some kind of impression of realism. *Retribution* has no feeling of speed or responsiveness.



Retribution

CD-ROM REVIEW

(Below) The stroppy engineer will sneer at you, but give you useful tips.



While you are on a mission, you are keenly aware that you are moving a cursor over a flat screen. The landscape is dark and lacking in detail. You seem to fly over hills with no real feeling that you have gained height. The targets are blocks studded into the hills. There are no more detailed than the stuff in *Tau Ceti* on the Amstrad.

The ship is sluggish and difficult to control. It has masses of inertia and is as easy to steer as an oil tanker. Krellan fighters, on the other hand, are nippy to an enviable degree. After a few hours playing this game I realised the only sensible tactic was to run away. You have two main types of weapon: lasers and missiles. The lasers are of the pulse type and only good against other ships. Ground targets need to be attacked with missiles. These missiles are unguided - a bit like torpedoes. This sort of weaponry belongs to World War II. The game is supposed to be set in the 25th Century, for pity's sake. I mean we had guided missiles in the 50s.

"After a few hours playing this game I realised the only sensible tactic was to run away."

The ship is controlled by joystick or mouse, and Gremlin reckons a mouse is better. I don't like a mouse for action games but I can use one - even in *Doom*. In *Retribution* I was constantly fighting for control and got burns from the mouse mat. The one thing you do not need in an action game is a sloppy interface: the control should be transparent. There were times when I was reminded of the dreadful *Terminator 2029* in the way you could be killed no matter how good you were because nothing would respond fast enough.

I wanted to like this game. Gremlin has had its lows, but I have always thought that a firm that can produce *Zool* has a lot going for it. *Retribution* has been described as a new direction for Gremlin. It was a mistake. *Retribution* isn't a good shoot-'em-up and it isn't a good strategy game. It's not *Protostar*; it's not *Reunion*; it isn't even *Wing Commander*. With a little more thought this could have been a good game, but to be honest it is fundamentally flawed. □

(Above) Why go back to the mothership when you can take out an oil refinery?



(Left) Wallop! Another ground installation ripe for redevelopment.



(Below) Missile site in sight. Gouraud? Who's he?



SCORE

A below average shoot-'em-up with pretensions.

Minimum Memory: 4Mb
Minimum Processor: 386DX 33
Hard Disk Space Required: Nominal
Graphics Modes Supported: VGA
Sound Cards Supported: All major sound cards supported
Controls: Mouse, joystick
Price: £39.99 Release Date: November
Publisher: Gremlin interactive Tel: 0742 753423

Call Springfield on 01727 842588 now...

Springfield Electronics - Total Solution

CD ROM DRIVES

PANASONIC CR562B INTERNAL AWARD WINNING DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM DRIVE.

£99.00
+ VAT

WITH 8 BIT INTERFACE CARD

£109.00
+ VAT

PANASONIC CR563 INTERNAL
• NEW GROLIER MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA
• ALDUS PHOTOSTYLER SE DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM DRIVE WITH XA READY INTERFACE

£129.00
+ VAT

MITSUMI FX001D DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

£95.00
+ VAT

24 BIT COLOUR HAND HELD SCANNER



£199.00
+ VAT

ACTOWN HS410C, 16.7 MILLION COLOURS AT 100-400 DPI TRUE 256 GRayscale • SCAN SPEED OF 5.6 MS, IPHOTO PLUS SOFTWARE • READ IRIS OCR SOFTWARE, 2 EXCELLENT SOFTWARE OPTIONS, BCR BUSINESS CARD READER £15.00 + VAT / IMAGE PALS GO! (PHOTO ALBUM) £25.00 + VAT

FAX MODEMS

ALTO 24I FAX 9600/4800 BPS & MODEM 2400 BPS (INTERNAL) V.21/22/22BIS/42/42 BIS/MNPs

£29.00
+ VAT & DELIVERY

ALTO 24E FAX 9600/4800 BPS & MODEM 2400 BPS (EXTERNAL) V.21/22/22BIS/42/42BIS/MNPs

£49.00
+ VAT & DELIVERY

ALTO 14I FAX MODEM 14400 BPS (INTERNAL) V17/21/22/22BIS/23/32/32BIS/42/42BIS

£89.00
+ VAT & DELIVERY

ALTO 14V VOICE FAX MODEM 14400BPS (INTERNAL) V17/21/22/22BIS/23/32/32BIS/42/42BIS

£129.00
+ VAT & DELIVERY

ALTO 14E FAX MODEM 14400 BPS (EXTERNAL) V17/21/22/22BIS/23/23BIS/42/42BIS

£109.00
+ VAT & DELIVERY

ALTO 19.2I FAX 14400 BPS MODEM 19200 BPS (INTERNAL) V17/21/22/22 BIS/23/32/32 BIS/32 TER/42/42 BIS/MNPs

£99.00
+ VAT & DELIVERY

ALTO 28.8I FAX 14400 BPS MODEM 28800 BPS (INTERNAL) V17/21/22/22 BIS/23/32/32 BIS/32 TER/34/42/42 BIS/MNPs/V/ FULL 5 YEAR WARRANTY

£199.00
+ VAT & DELIVERY

SOFTWARE WITH ALL FAX/MODEMS

TRANS-SEND - WINDOWS DATA & FAX SOFTWARE IN ONE PACKAGE.

COMPU SERVE - THE LARGEST INFORMATION SERVICE IN THE WORLD. ACCESS TO TRAVEL, HOLIDAYS ETC.

AMERICA & ON LINE - "ON LINE" COMMUNICATION SERVICE.

QUICK LINK II - FILE TRANSFER FROM DOS.

TELEPHONE
01727 842588
FAX:
01727 843826

WE ACCEPT MOST MAJOR CREDIT CARDS. ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES WELCOME. PRICES MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE *ALL TRADEMARKS ARE RECOGNISED

SOUNDCARDS

ORCHID SOUNDWAVE 32

AWARD WINNING SOUND CARD WITH CD ROM INTERFACES FOR ORCHID, SONY AND MITSUMI DRIVES, JOYSTICK PORT, ROLAND MPU - 401, MIDI PORT, SPEAKERS, MICROPHONE, SOFTWARE AND DEMO GAMES.
£130.00 + VAT



ORCHID GAMEWAVE 32

LOW COST VERSION OF AWARD WINNING SOUNDWAVE 32 WITHOUT WINDOWS SOUND SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY, BUNDLED SOFTWARE AND MICROPHONE. £85.00 + VAT

CREATIVE

SOUNDBLASTER V.2.....	£37.00 + VAT
SOUNDBLASTER PRO VALUE.....	£57.00 + VAT
SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE.....	£65.00 + VAT
SOUNDBLASTER 16MCD/ADSP.....	£118.00 + VAT
SOUNDBLASTER 16 SCSI 2.....	£118.00 + VAT
SOUNDBLASTER 16 SCSI2 ADSP.....	£139.00 + VAT
SOUNDBLASTER 16 AWE 32.....	£179.00 + VAT

Advanced GRAVIS

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND V3.7.....	£102.00 + VAT
GRAVIS ULTRASOUND MAX.....	£159.00 + VAT

SCANNERS

If anyone can Canon Scan

Canon IX-4015 Colour Scanner Bundle

£599 + VAT & DELIVERY
RRP £1172

- Advanced A4 flat-bed scanner: 24 bit colour, 8 bit mono.
- Resolution: 400 dpi x 800 lpi colour, 400 dpi x 1200 lpi mono.
- Minimum scanning speed: 20 secs colour, 10 secs mono.
- PC interface kit: SI-50 interface board, interface cable, terminator, OFOTO scanning software for MS Windows, IX-4015 TWAIN Driver for MS Windows 3.0/3.1.
- OFOTO scanning software - precise colour calibration, - automatic scan and crop, - straightens and sharpens images, - adjusts under/exposed originals, - eliminated Moire patterns.
- Optional - MAC interface kit, - 20 sheet automatic document feeder.

INCLUDES FREE SSI-50 INTERFACE KIT AND SCANNER SOFTWARE **£351** RRP

Canon

Canon Colour Scan & Print Solution.

Full 24 bit up to 400 x 600 dpi Single Pass Scanning SCSI Interface Small Footprint Includes OFOTO Opt Document Feeder

360 x 360 DPI Plain paper printing Bubblejet Technology Separate Cartridges Bi-directional printing Auto Sheet Feeder OHP Compatible

£899 + VAT & DELIVERY

NEW MICRO COOL FANS



MULTIMEDIA KITS

SOUNDBLASTER DISCOVERY CD16

SOUNDBLASTER 16 HIGH QUALITY STEREO CARD, DOUBLE SPEED, MULTISESSION CD ROM DRIVE, STEREO SPEAKER & MICROPHONE
• THE NEW GROLIER MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA, 3D DINOSAUR ADVENTURE, KID PIX, SCOOTERS MAGIC CASTLE, CONSPIRACY AND SYNDICATE.

GAME BLASTER CD 16

SOUND BLASTER 16 HIGH QUALITY STEREO CARD DOUBLE SPEED MULTISESSION CD ROM DRIVE HIGH PERFORMANCE JOYSTICK STEREO SPEAKERS & MICROPHONE
• REBEL ASSAULT, IRON, HELIX, SIMCITY 2000, LEMMINGS, INDIANAPOLIS 500... THE SIMULATION, CONSPIRACY & SYNDICATE. PLUS A BONUS PACK OF MICROPROSE GAMES, CIVILISATION, F117A STEALTH FIGHTER, RAILROAD TYCOON & SILENT SERVICE.

SOUNDBLASTER CRACKER PACK 3

SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE STEREO CARD CR563 DOUBLE SPEED, MULTISESSION, XA READY CD ROM DRIVE CT38 STEREO SPEAKERS
• NEW GROLIER MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA ALDUS PHOTOSTYLER SE

ORCHID SOUNDWAVE BUNDLE

AWARD WINNING SOUNDWAVE 32 SOUND CARD ORCHID CDS 110A DOUBLE SPEED, MULTISESSION CD ROM DRIVE STEREO SPEAKERS & MICROPHONE
• DEMOGAMES BUNDLE & APPLICATIONS FOR RAVE & MIDI SEQUENCER.

CD ROM SOFTWARE

COMPTONS INTERACTIVE	£19.99	• DOOM VER2.....	£39.99
ENCARTA 95.....	£60.00	• GUNSHIP 2000.....	£15.99
GROLIERS VER6	£19.99	• JACK NICKLAUS GOLF.....	£15.99
TFX.....	£19.99	• SPACE SHUTTLE	£14.99
MAD DOG MCCREE.....	£14.99	• F15 STRIKE EAGLE III.....	£15.99
MAD DOG MCCREE II	£19.99	• F117A STEALTH FIGHTER.....	£15.99
PLATINUM SHAREWARE	£9.99	• DOFGFIGHT	£15.99
INDIANA JONES FOA.....	£18.99	• HARPOON.....	£13.99
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	£18.99	• PATRIOT.....	£12.99
MAYO FAMILY HEALTH.....	£12.99	• THE ANIMALS SAN DIEGO ZOO.....	£12.99
GABRIEL KNIGHT	£16.99	DINO/SPACE ADVENTURE.....	£19.99
KINGS QUEST VI.....	£15.99	• SENTIFACTOR PHOTO CD MUSIC.....	£15.99
DARKSEED.....	£15.99	WIGGINS IN STORYLAND.....	£19.99
MS BOOKSHELF '94	£29.99	MONKEY ISLAND.....	£10.99
MS DANGEROUS CREATURES	£26.99	LOOM.....	£10.99
WORLD ATLAS VERS NEW	£19.99	STAR TREK.....	£19.99
RETURN TO ZORK.....	£15.99	POWER GRAPHICS	£29.99
MICROSOFT GOLF.....	£19.99	ITEMS MARKED ARE RETAIL PACKAGES.	
ARTHURS TEACHER TROUBLES	£15.99		
JUST GRANDMA AND ME	£15.99	SOFTWARE PRICES INCLUDE VAT.	
TORNADO (DESERT STORM)	£15.99	DELIVERY £3.50	

ENSURE YOUR MICROPROCESSOR OPERATES AT ITS OPTIMUM SPEED & INCREASE RELIABILITY/LIFE SPAN

MICRO COOL 1 486 DX+	£15.00	+ VAT & DELIVERY
MICRO COOL 2 486 SX	£12.00	+ VAT & DELIVERY
MICRO COOL 3 PENTIUM	£23.00	+ VAT & DELIVERY

SPRINGFIELD ELECTRONICS LIMITED
40 COLNEY HEATH LANE, ST ALBANS
HERTS, AL4 0TU





If you think caddie is something you put tea in and FMV is a record label with a sweet-looking dog on it, read no further – you're obviously not a CD-ROMer and chances are you won't be a games player either. But if you've been eagerly awaiting the CD versions of your favourite games this is the place to compare hope with hype.

Chris Anderson gives the low-down.



HERE'S NO DOUBT about it, 1994 will go down in the annals of history as the year of the "CD explosion". Not that we're suggesting compact discs everywhere suddenly spontaneously combusted, showering their unsuspecting owners in fragments of little CD bits. What we mean is the CD revolution that has been threatening to arrive for the last two or three years has finally happened. Virtually every game we get now comes on CD, and fewer and fewer have floppy disk-based counterparts. To celebrate this merry chain of events, we have rounded up the CD games we consider to be the absolute best of the bunch. If you own a CD-ROM drive, these are the CDs you simply *must* have. We'll kick the whole thing off with a look at the early CD "classics", the ones that provided inspiration for the excellent CD games that are now fighting for a place in your caddie every month.

WHERE IT ALL BEGAN

There was a time, not so very long ago, when full-motion video clips were but a glint in many a programmer's eye and the term "interactive movie" had yet to emerge. For many, it was a happy, uncomplicated time when adventure games were simple point-and-click affairs where you moved little Liverpudlian-type people around the screen and you knew where you stood with your arcade shoot-'em-ups. The "classics" in this section changed all that, with their fancy video clips and posho people-speaking-for-real bits - but how do they stand up against today's multimedia spectacles? We take a look at three highly successful CD games of yesteryear and see if they're still worth shelling out good cash for.

7th Guest



7th Guest

DEPIGNING ON how you look at it, 7th Guest is either a sexy-looking, challenging and engrossing adventure/puzzle game, or an over-hyped, over-expensive pile of old twaddle. This is because certain clever bods played it, walked through the game from beginning to end in a few hours and promptly told all their mates it was crap.

Other bods played it, however, got completely stuck after about half an hour and left begging letters on Compuserve asking people to tell them the answers to the puzzles and generally give them a life. So, I suppose whether you'll like it or not depends on how thick you are, or aren't as the case may be.

As far as the graphics are concerned, if you can forgive the jerkiness of the movement, you will almost definitely be wowed by the rich, luxuriant scenery graphics. This was also the first game to feature the now dreaded miniature, full-motion video bits and use digitised speech to tart up the whole experience.

Whatever way you look at it, 7th Guest is something of a landmark for CD adventure games, and if you're a sado, anorak-toting, adventure-game connoisseur, you'll be wanting it in your collection ('specially if you can get hold of the arty-farty limited

edition which came in a box that looked spookily like a proper book).

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 4
SCORE: 60%

Rebel Assault



Rebel Assault

SPINION WAS firmly divided on this one when it first appeared. Proudly proclaiming itself to be a heart-stopping arcade game which brought the tension and atmosphere of the Star Wars movies to your desktop, it was loved to death by half of the PC mags and treated with scorn and derision by the other half. Just like 7th Guest, some people thought it was too easy to complete and some people didn't. Regardless, Rebel Assault is a stunning technological achievement, and the action scenes will have you on the edge of your seats every time. Most of the battles are fast, hectic and exciting, and the graphics have to be seen to be believed.

We ran this game on one of the machines on our stand at the Live '94 show and people were crammed around it itching to have a go. It's the kind of game you sit down with, honestly intending to have a "quick go" and end up playing with the thing until you either finish it or get hopelessly stuck, whichever comes first.

There are several interlinking scenes lifted from the movies which make the whole experience even more atmospheric. Taken purely as an out-and-out arcade blast, Rebel Assault blows the likes of Microcosm and co., out the window with consummate ease. It may not last very long

for some of you, but while it does you'll love every second of it.

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 11
SCORE: 93%



Dune

Dune

IRGIN WERE the first company to show the world how to take a brilliant game and make it even better with the CD version of this stupendously brilliant strategy game. Loosely based on Frank Herbert's *Dune* books, the game stars you as Paul Atreides, master strategist for your Imperial Family in their battle with evil baddies the Harkonnens.

Set on the desert planet of Arrakis (otherwise known as Dune), your objectives are to mine the life-giving mineral Spice while at the same time seeing off the Harkonnen lot. The plot is extremely gripping, all the characters in the game speak, and the whole thing kicks off with a totally cool scene taken straight from the movie.

Dune is the sort of game you have to play two or three times and get hopelessly thrashed at before you figure out exactly how to win. This is more of a challenge than an irritation, and the whole affair is addictive in the extreme. From start to finish, the game positively oozes atmosphere and the excellent vocal delivery from the actors who did the voice-overs drags you into the plot until you're completely engrossed in everything that's going on. If resource management-type

strategy games are your thing, you simply, absolutely, must buy this game.

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 7
SCORE: 82%

ENHANCE

YOUR GAMES COLLECTION



LOOM®

This innovative fantasy adventure has been greatly enhanced with the addition of 256 colour VGA graphics, a full voice dialogue and an orchestral stereo soundtrack.

RRP £19.99

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND®

LucasArts most famous adventure now includes an original reggae soundtrack.

RRP £19.99

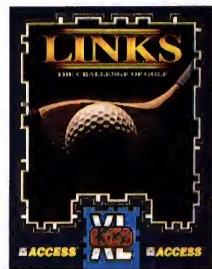
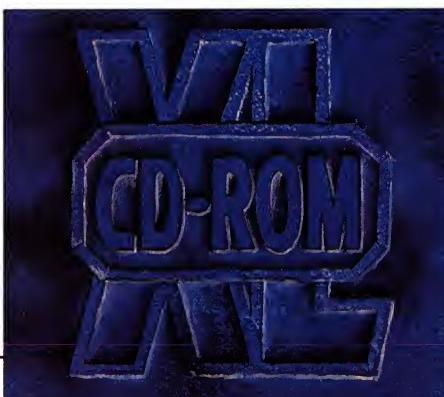
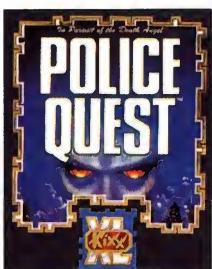
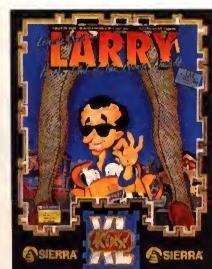
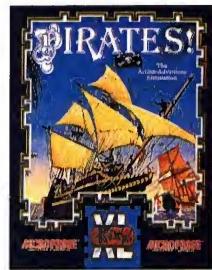
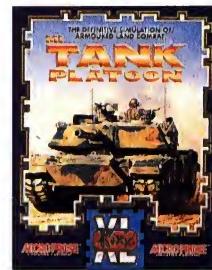
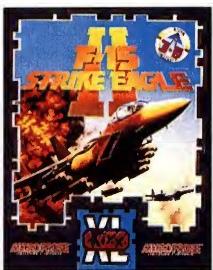
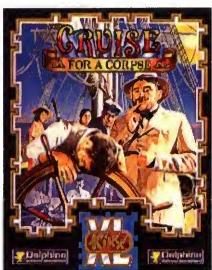
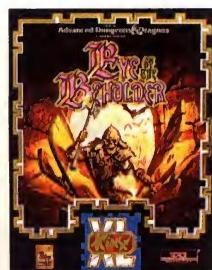
SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE®

A must for every flight sim. fan. Includes the original game plus four tour of duty missions: P-38 Lightning, P-80 Shooting Star, DO-335 Pfeil, HE-162 Volskäger.

RRP £19.99

TOP CD-ROM TITLES FOR UNDER £15

The following titles are also available for your CD-ROM for only £14.99 each. All are fully playable from CD and include over 40 demos and a screensaver.



Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe © and © 1991 LucasArts Entertainment Company. The Secret of Monkey Island © and © 1990 LucasArts Entertainment Company. Loom © 1990 Lucasfilm Limited. All rights reserved. Used under authorisation. Loom and the LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved. Leisure Suit Larry 3, Police Quest 1, Space Quest 1 © Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Trademarks and service marks used herein are the property of their respective owners. Eye of the Beholder, ADVENTURE DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, FORGOTTEN REALMS and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. Eye of the Beholder is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc. © 1990, 1994 TSR, Inc. © 1990, 1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

Links - The Challenge of Golf © Access Software, Inc. All rights reserved. F-15 Strike Eagle II, F-19 Stealth Fighter, Pirates!, M1 Tank Platoon © MicroProse Software Inc. All rights reserved. Eye of the Beholder, ADVENTURE DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, FORGOTTEN REALMS and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. Eye of the Beholder is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc. © 1990, 1994 TSR, Inc. © 1990, 1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

ULTIMATE ADVENTURES

Let's face it, adventure games and compact discs were made for each other. The ability to store gigantic amounts of data on compact disc opened up a whole new world for software houses who saw they could store outrageously large graphic and speech files on CD and give their adventures an eerily realistic feel not unlike that of a real movie. They celebrated this new discovery by inventing the term (all cringe and get violently sick) "Interactive Movie". Cue zillions of unbelievably shite games (*Quantum Gate*, *JumpRaven* etc.), using the aforementioned term as an excuse to produce boring, non-interactive dung on CD. Thankfully, the software houses have finally begun to get their act together and we are now beginning to see some truly excellent adventures on CD. Here are the best of them.



Sam and Max Hit the Road

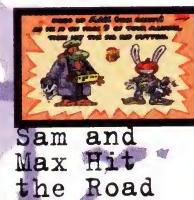
Return to Zork

REMEMBER THOSE crappy old Zork text adventures that certain sad, lonely individuals considered to be deep, complex and a veritable hoot? Well, this is the latest one in the saga except, er, it's not a text adventure at all. It's a fully-blown, posh multimedia thing with people speaking in it and full-motion video clips popping up all over the shop. Anyone who has played the Access adventures like *Amazon* and *Under a Killing Moon* will know what to expect. Digitised backgrounds and "actors" are the order of the day as you journey through the mystical land of Zork, solving puzzles, engaging in friendly chit-chat with the locals and playing lots of mini-games along the way.

This is a totally non-linear adventure with many sub-plots so you never really get stuck in any one place for very long. The engrossing plot, clever puzzles and

additional mini-games make this one of the best CD adventures to date.

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 10
SCORE: 90%



Sam and Max Hit the Road

Return to Zork



Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis



Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis

HIS IS A stonkingly good adventure game with authentic Indie-type voice-overs on top of it. It was a brilliant game on disk to start with, and the updated CD version, with full speech for all the characters, is even better.

Your objective in the game is to help Indiana (accompanied by a token heroine) to get to the bottom of some shady goings-on surrounding several ancient Nazi artefacts. Unlike most common or garden point-and-click adventures, there are three ways to play the game and the storyline changes depending on which path you take. You can play it purely as an arcade adventure where your success largely depends on how adept you are at pummelling the daylights out of your adversaries. You can opt to undertake the

quest with some female company (in the shape of the aforementioned obligatory heroine) and she'll give you clues to solving some of the puzzles. You can also play the lonely, enigmatic intellectual and go through the whole thing yourself, solving mind-warpingly tricky puzzles along the way. Yes, this game has something for everybody: the hard nut who just wants to bop his way to victory; the sado romantic who wants to fall in love with his co-star; and that bloke in Great Yarmouth who manages to complete the *Sunday Times* cryptic crossword every week without fail.

Truly then, this is a well-rounded adventure game experience with cool talkie-bits to boot. If you haven't got it, run off and buy it now.

REVIEWED IN:
Not Reviewed
SCORE: N/A

Under a Killing Moon

WITH THE POSSIBLE exception of *Day of the Tentacle*, which tried very hard to be funny and wasn't, LucasArts' adventure games have been the absolute business and this one is arguably the best one of the lot.

Based around the wacky antics of freelance police, Sam the dog and his mate Max the rabbit, this is the most chortlesome, giggle-inducing adventure we've played since *Secret of Monkey Island* 2. As you take the lovable duo on a tour around America in pursuit of Bruno the Bigfoot and Trixie the Giraffe-Necked girl, you'll discover a crazy cartoon-type world full of excellent humour, all backed up with a superb musical score and excellent speech for the characters in the game.

This is the definitive LucasArts adventure game and if you haven't got it, there really is no excuse for not dashing out to the shops and buying it immediately.

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 16
SCORE: 93%

You play Tex Murphy, a private detective who gets himself into all sorts of amusing problematic situations as he attempts to right wrongs, solve crimes (and lots of puzzles too, obviously) and eventually emerge as the undisputed King of Detectiveness.

The video clips are wildly impressive (honest), the puzzles are hard but not ridiculously difficult, and the whole game oozes quality. If you think Access adventures are what life's all about then go off and buy this one now because it's the best one by far.

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 19
SCORE: 92%

The Best CD-ROM Games Ever

FEATURE

Ecstatica



Little Big Adventure

ALINE SOFTWARE, the company behind the *Alone In the Dark* games, have taken time off from the series to produce something completely different. That's not to say it's not an adventure game, it's just that this particular adventure is like nothing you have ever seen in the genre to date.

You play Twinsen, an odd dude from the planet Quelch who has been given the unenviable task of thwarting the evil Dr Funrock. The game is played out over 12 huge chapters with over 40 different worlds, and sports possibly the most inventive and impressive sprite animation for adventure game characters ever. The interface is ridiculously easy to use and you have full control over your character's personality so you can choose whether you want him to act aggressively or in a nice chummy manner in any given situation, and whether his body movements are athletic or furtive (you can get him to tiptoe around to avoid discovery).

This is one of those brilliant "Why didn't anyone think of that before?" ideas and it adds a whole new dimension to adventure gaming. This is one of the most original adventures we have ever seen, ever. For the

full gen, read the review in last month's issue.

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 21
SCORE: 93%

Gabriel Knight

SIERRA TOOK time off from telling poncey tales about kings and in-joke tales about people messing about in space to take their first excursion into the real world and produced *Gabriel Knight*, an atmospheric and moody adventure.

The graphics, while not particularly stunning, are suitably dark and mysterious and suit the game's atmosphere perfectly. The speech in this game is particularly well delivered too.

You play Tim Curry, a bookshop owner

who takes it upon himself to investigate a series of voodoo murders in New Orleans. As you take Tim on his heroic chase after the murdering rotters, he discovers things in the present which in turn shed light on his own sinister past. In true Sierra style, the emphasis is on storytelling and this is what they do best. *Gabriel Knight* is a gripping, atmospheric adventure and the puzzles are testing enough to keep even know-it-all smart-arse adventure game veterans busy for ages.

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 14
SCORE: 90%

Gabriel Knight



Little Big Adventure

Little Big Adventure

Ecstatica

ISO REVIEWED last issue, and not entirely dissimilar to Little Big Adventure, this game also sports superb animation and arcade-style combat sequences.

Set in the spooky village of Tirich, *Ecstatica* gives you an enormous game environment to explore, countless monsters and weirdoes to interact with (and beat the crap out of) and, just like LBA, has glorious animation for all the characters.

Player interaction is as simple as it can possibly be, with no cluttered inventory to keep track of, and *Ecstatica* avoids the Sierra approach to puzzle presenting (i.e. you don't get incredibly stuck every half an hour and end up totally bored) by giving you more or less total freedom to move around, constantly discovering new things. *Ecstatica* is an excellent example of how to produce a great-looking, engrossing adventure game without having to stick

lots of multimedia bits in it to pad it out. A must buy for adventure fans.

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 21
SCORE: 93%



Star Trek 25th Anniversary

Star Trek 25th Anniversary

REKKIES EVERYWHERE were understandably chuffed to see this adventure which starred all their favourite STAR TREK persons solving puzzles, fighting nasties, talking a lot (in true digi-speak) and lots of cool stuff like that. As adventures go, *Star Trek 25th...* is pretty much standard fare. The game is separated into different missions, each one starting with some suitably melodramatic life or death scenario or other, and you are left to storm in there and sort it out.

Rather than the game increasing in difficulty as you go on, the puzzles are a bit of a mixed bag. Some of the missions are ridiculously easy, and others are well hard (in terms of difficulty, that is). This works surprisingly well. You often get really tricky missions which take a fair while to work out and then afterwards are "rewarded" with an easy peasy one which makes you think you're really clever and a dab hand at the old adventure lark. The music and sound effects are pretty cool and the voice-overs are suitably realistic and Star Trek-y. This is a good adventure, if not the best in the world, but needless to say, no Star Trek fan should be without it.

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 10
SCORE: 79%

ACTION STATIONS

Battle Isle 2



Battle Isle 2

SINCE THE FIVE billion squillion hex-grid-based war games out there, the *Battle Isle* series is the only one that manages to create a complex game environment while still remaining accessible to more "casual" strategists. Many people are understandably put off by over-complex "serious" wargames that take an age to get to grips with and have crap graphics. *Battle Isle* takes the stigma out of the genre by offering an intuitive "wargamer friendly" interface and decent graphics to boot. The choice of units you can call into battle is overwhelming and the variety of terrains you get to fight it out with the enemy on is enormous. Once you get to grips with the game system, you'll become totally absorbed in the whole thing and probably won't want to do anything else for bloody ages.

For the CD release of *Battle Isle 2*, Blue Byte went right over the top on presentation, bringing in an excellent 3D-representation of the battle field as you and your adversary cheerfully blow each other to bits. This is the definitive CD war game and deserves to be bought by all who have a strategic streak running through their gaming metabolism.

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 14
SCORE: 91%

Compact discs may well be the perfect platform for talkie adventures, but we are now starting to see games of all descriptions turning up on CD which are equally worthy of your attention. Take one last longing look at that wad in your wallet before we show you the games that are about to relieve you of it.



Magic Carpet



Magic Carpet

Battle Isle 2

System Shock



System Shock

HAIRED UNIMAGINATIVELY by people like us as "Ultima Underworld In Space" and even more unimaginatively by other people as "That Game That Looks A Bit Like Doom", *System Shock* is, er, neither of these things, actually. It's much more intricate and involving than *Doom* and refreshes the parts of RPG haters that *Underworld* simply couldn't reach.

Set in a (yawn, yawn, yawn) abandoned space station, *System Shock* has you roaming around enormous levels, picking up all manner of hi-tech gadgetry, killing all manner of weirdy space things, and generally having a whale of a time.

The graphics are smart, the sound effects and soundtrack are the business, the CD version has lots of extra talkie bits and the dazzling array of power-ups you find along the way will keep your interest to the very end. It doesn't have the instant "kill everyone and see lots of blood splashing everywhere" appeal of the *Doom* games, but for long-term playability it's a much safer bet.

This is without a doubt Origin's finest hour to date and... look, just buy it, okay?



System Shock

Magic Carpet

THERE ARE VERY few games in this world that have the cynical journalist types who frequent our office crowding around a PC and blurting out "bloody hell" and "smaaaart" and other such juvenile comments. If any game can be judged on visuals alone, then *Magic Carpet* has no equals. None! The graphics in this game really have to be seen to be believed. You and your trusty carpet glide around the most gorgeous landscapes ever seen in a computer game. If you were to call it anything at all (for pigeon-holing purposes purely designed to upset PR people at software houses) you would have to be honest and call it a shoot-'em-up. It's undoubtedly a shoot-'em-up with a difference, though. *Magic Carpet* gives you probably the only chance you'll ever get to fly about on a state-of-the-art carpet thing using lots of cool magic spells to take a pop at everyone you meet. The gameplay seems a little basic at first but it becomes a real challenge on the later levels.

This is definitely one of the best games we have ever seen and will not disappoint anyone with even a vague interest in arcade/strategy-type games.

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 21
SCORE: 96%

SILICA ARE NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF
DEBENHAMS
SEE BOTTOM PANEL FOR DETAILS

3 IN 1 CD-ROM INTERFACE CARD



For use with most internal CD-ROM drives including
Panasonic CR-562-B.
Only required if your Sound Card does not have an appropriate CD-ROM interface.

CDR 4072 £14 +VAT = £16.45

16-BIT STEREO SOUND CARD

SOUND GALAXY

Pro 16

WITH
Panasonic
CD-ROM INTERFACE

• DIGITAL RECORDING & PLAYBACK

• 5 SOUND STANDARDS:
Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Pro, AdLib, Covox Speech Thing, Disney Sound Source

• 20 VOICE STEREO SYNTHESISER

• MPC LEVEL 2 COMPATIBLE

• GAME PORT & MIDI INTERFACE

• WAVE TABLE UPGRADEABLE

• SOFTWARE:
Audio Station, MIDI Orchestrator, Windat, CD-Player, Utilities and Windows Drivers

£69
+VAT = £81.08 SOU 1053

FILMS! ON YOUR PC WITH ReelMagic

PLAY BACKWARD CONTROLLER

Experience life like computer games which utilise video footage featuring real actors plus the added bonus of watching your favourite movies on the newly available Video CD standard.

PLEASE RETURN THE COUPON BELOW FOR DETAILS OF ALL REELMAGIC OPTIONS.

REELMAGIC CARDS FROM £249
+VAT = £292.58

NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF DEBENHAMS

STORES NATIONWIDE

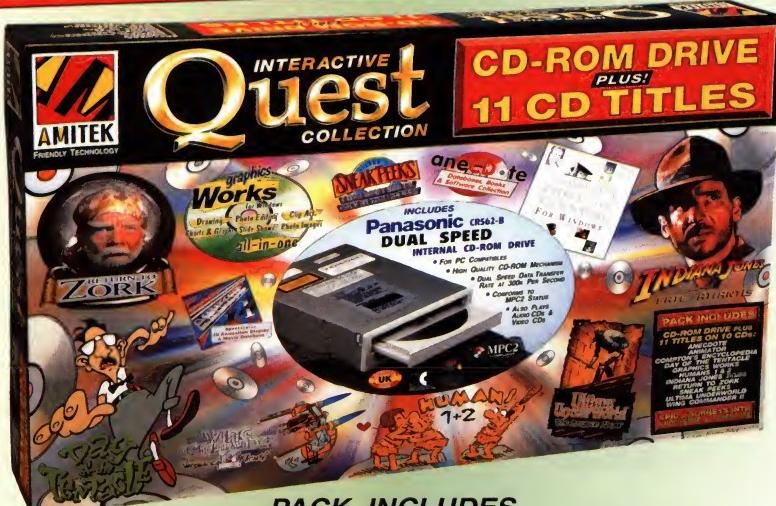
15461011-4



UNBEATABLE AMITEK PACKS WITH THE
CR-562-B
CD-ROM DRIVE
OFFICIAL UK PACKS • 2 YEAR WARRANTY • FREE DELIVERY

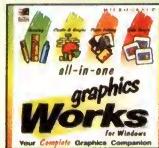
INTERACTIVE QUEST PACK

DRIVE + 11 CD TITLES



PACK INCLUDES

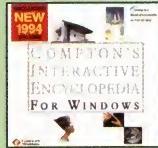
- PANASONIC CR-562-B DUAL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- 11 CD TITLES ON 10 CDs
- USER FRIENDLY AMITEK 20 PAGE MANUAL
- FREE CONNECTION CABLES AND FITTING SCREWS



GRAPHICS WORKS
RRP: £104.58



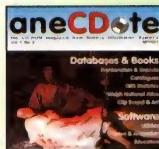
INDIANA JONES AND THE FATE OF ATLANTIS
RRP: £45.99



COMPTON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA FOR WINDOWS
RRP: £352.49



DAY OF THE TENTACLE
RRP: £45.99



ANECDOTE
RRP: £9.99



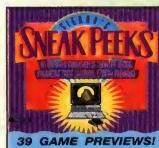
HUMANS 1 & 2
RRP: £39.99



ULTIMA UNDERWORLD AND WING COMMANDER II
RRP: £49.99



RETURN TO ZORK
RRP: £49.99



SNEAK PEEKS
RRP: £9.99



ANIMATOR
RRP: £9.99

TOTAL RRP OF SOFTWARE OVER £700!
AS AT JULY 1994

£169
+ VAT = £198.58 CDR 4502

Panasonic CR-562-B DUAL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE

MPC COMPLIANT



MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

WINDOWS MAGAZINE STARBUY

A Panasonic high quality dual speed CD-ROM drive is included in both these top flight, value for money packs.

- INTERNAL DRIVE - 5 1/4" MOUNTING
For PC compatibles (386 and above)
- DUAL SPEED
150K/300K per second sustained data transfer rate
- 320ms ACCESS TIME Average random
- MPC-2 COMPLIANT
Fully meets specification, including average seek time of 400ms or less
- MULTI-SESSION
Supports Kodak Photo-CD
- 64K CACHE MEMORY
- MOTORIZED LOADING TRAY
- PLAYS AUDIO CDS
- PLAYS VIDEO CDS & INTERACTIVE MOVIE GAMES
With optional Reelmagic MPEG-1 video card - see below left

2
YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD PACK

DRIVE + 3 CD TITLES



- PANASONIC CR-562-B CD-ROM DRIVE
- 3 CD TITLES
- USER FRIENDLY 20 PAGE AMITEK MANUAL
- FREE CABLES AND FITTING SCREWS

£99
+ VAT = £116.33 CDR 4107

To: Silica, PCZON-0195-233, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON CD-ROM PRODUCTS

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

.....

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?



THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

Silica

NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF DEBENHAMS

STORES NATIONWIDE

15461011-4

SUCH A DIVISION OF PROSUS PLC

• ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS:
We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

• PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:
With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.

• EXPERIENCED STAFF:
All are 'Customer Care' trained and at your service.

• TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:
FREE help and advice from a team of experts.

• A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:
All of your computer requirements from one supplier.

• PRICE MATCH:
We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis.

• FREE CATALOGUES:
With special offers and product news.

• PAYMENT:
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

• VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:
Business, Education and Government.

Tel: 081-308 0888.

• MAIL ORDER:
FREE DELIVERY on orders over £40-VAT.
Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT)
on orders under £40-VAT.

• STORES NATIONWIDE:
21 stores including 18 in branches of Debenhams.

MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111
PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton 0272 291021

CARDIFF Debenhams - (1st Floor), St David's Way 0222 341576

CHELMSFORD Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street 0245 355511

CROYDON Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End 081-688 4455

GLASGOW Debenhams - (5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street 041-221 0088

GUILDFORD Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook 0483 301300

HARROW Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Road 081-427 4300

HULL Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street 0482 25151

IPSWICH Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street 0473 221313

LONDON Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road 071-580 4000

LONDON Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St 071-580 3000

LUTON Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre 0582 21201

MANCHESTER Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street 061-832 8666

PLYMOUTH Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade 0752 266666

ROMFORD Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Place 0708 760666

SHEFFIELD Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor 0742 768611

SHEFFIELD Debenhams - (L Ground), Meadowhall Ctrc 0742 569779

SIDCUP Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd 081-302 8811

SOUTHAMPTON Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway 0703 223888

SOUTHEND Keddie - (2nd Floor), High Street 0702 462426

THURROCK Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre 0708 863587

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS

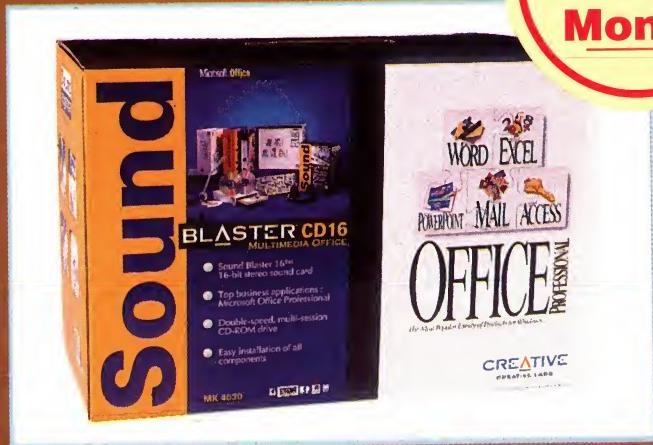
**Sound
BLASTER**

**PC
Action**

All our prices are subject to delivery charges and VAT at 17.5% and details are correct at time of going to press. Call for a full pricelist containing further details of all our products

Hardware

- Soundblaster 16 AdSP
16 bit stereo sound
Advanced signal processor chip
20 voice, OPL3
music synthesizer
Stereo mixer
MIDI interface
Joystick port
- Panasonic CR 563
Double speed
Multi-session
CD-XA compatible
320ms access time
300 kB/s transfer rate
Digital audio out
Tray loading
CD audio cable
- Telex microphone
Hands free
Ergonomically designed
- Headphones
Stereo
High quality



**Buy of
the
Month**

Visit our shop!

Software

- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3
Word 6.0
Excel 5.0
Access 2.0
Powerpoint 4.0
Mail
- Microsoft Encarta '94
- Microsoft Windows Sound System 2.0
- Norton Training CD
- Images & Sounds CD
- Creative Voice Assist
- Creative Text Assist
- Creative WaveStudio
- Creative SoundOle
- Creative Talking Scheduler
- Creative Mosaic

Soundblaster CD16 Multimedia Office

£449.00

Soundblasters

Soundblaster AWE32	16 bit stereo sound Professional quality MIDI music Advanced Signal Processor 3 CD-ROM interfaces Fit up to 32MB of RAM
£189.00	
16 SCSI-2	16 Bit stereo sound, Industry standard SCSI-2 CD interface
£119.00	with AdSP Chip fitted
£139.00	
16 MCD	16 Bit stereo sound, Panasonic Sony & Mitsumi CD interfaces
£99.00	with AdSP Chip fitted
£119.00	
16 Value	16 Bit stereo sound, Panasonic CD interface, Not upgradable
£69.00	
Pro Value	8 Bit stereo sound, Panasonic CD interface, MIDI interface
£57.00	
2.0 Value	8 Bit mono sound, Indy 500 Lemmings, MIDI interface
£35.00	

Creative Labs.

- **CD audio cables**
NEC, Toshiba, Sony, Panasonic, Mitsumi, Chinnon and Goldstar
£8.00
- **MIDI cable**
Connect your MIDI instrument to your Soundblaster
£21.00
- **Y-cable**
Connect two joysticks to your Soundblaster
£8.00
- **Voice Assist**
Voice recognition package for controlling Windows programs
£49.00
- **Waveblaster**
4MB MIDI ROM, 16 MIDI channels, 32 note polyphony
£105.00
- **Videoblastar FS200**
Brand new Videoblastar card and powerful software
£245.00

CD-ROM Kits

- **CR 563 CD-ROM**
Details above
£105.00
- **CD16 Discovery**
Soundblaster 16 CR 563 CD drive
Speakers
Photostyler
Dinosaurs 3D
Kid Pix
Grolier Encyclopedia
Scooter's Magic Castle
Syndicate
Conspiracy
£249.00
- **Easy CD16 Discovery**
External version of above, only uses one card slot.
£349.00
- **Cracker Pack 3**
Soundblaster 16 CR 563 CD drive
Speakers
Grolier Encyclopedia
Aldus Photostyler
£189.00

Peripherals

- **3 Button Mouse**
Microsoft compatible
£13.00
- **Parallel printer cable**
Two metres
£8.50
- **Null modem cable**
Two metres, link two PC's
£11.00
- **Modem cable**
Two metres
£8.50
- **Disk boxes**
50 Capacity
£8.50
- **Unbranded Disks**

10.....	7.00
25.....	17.00
50.....	32.00
100.....	60.00
- **CT-38 Speakers**
Battery operated, bass and treble controls
£20.00
- **Pro Digital Speakers**
Mains powered, magnetically shielded
£34.00

081 893 3630
Cheques payable to PC Action



PC Action, 27 Hounslow Road, Whitton, Twickenham, TW2 7BZ

The Best CD-ROM Games Ever

FEATURE

Inferno



Inferno



Inferno

INFERNO is basically an arcade blast with a bit of man management chucked in for good measure. What lifts it above other arcade shooters is its excellent combat system and superb graphics. In terms of style, it's a bit like *THE Fighter* except the action isn't quite as hectic and the graphics are way, way better. There are also different ways to play it. You can take on the whole scenario, planning, as well as shooting, your way to victory (with CD movie-type bits setting the scene as you go) or you can just say to hell with it and go for arcade mode which entails, as you can imagine, blowing everything you come across to bits. The missions are varied and the action is edge-of-the-seat stuff. Your ship moves very smoothly around the playing area too (providing you've at least a 486DX 33).

Inferno is an action-packed combat sim and with 700 missions to play with, you'll

never come across the same scenario twice.

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 20
SCORE: 88%

PGA Tour Golf 486

SALL THE golf games, in all the world, this is the only one that can claim to be "CD enhanced".

Although the CD version doesn't differ significantly in terms of gameplay to the multitude of other PGA Tour games, it boasts courses which, due to the miracle of digitisation, are graphically identical to their real-life counterparts. If that's not enough to get you would-be golfers squealing with delight, it looks amazing too. This may not be the best golf game available par se (for sheer gameplay golf purists may prefer *Links 386*) and so you might be wondering what it's doing in our *Best ever CD's round-up*... but it's the only CD that has sound bits etc., and anyway, it's my

feature so I'll put it in if I want to, so there.

REVIEWED IN:
Issue 20
SCORE: 91%

PGA Tour Golf 486



US Navy Fighters



US Navy Fighters

FROM THE creators of *Chuck Yeager's Air Combat* comes the most mouth-watering, graphically superb, action-packed, CD bits-packed flight simulation ever.

You are a daring, dashing Navy pilot on board the aircraft carrier Eisenhower. All the usual things that go wrong with the world in these sort of flight sims (namely, people pissing each other off and declaring war etc.) are, surprisingly enough, all going wrong in this one as well. It's up to you, then, to don a silly helmet and sort them all out.

Apart from looking absolutely amazing, *US Navy Fighters* has the audacity to sound totally cool as well, leaving trillions of disk-based sims miles behind. The campaign option is played out over a massive 50 missions in which you get to blow up tanks, ships and lots of other stuff besides.

This game sets new standards for CD simulations. If flight sims are your thing,

what are you waiting for? Get yourself off to your local software store and buy it now.



US Navy Fighters

Hyper Hardware

So you've gone out and bought all our recommended games and suddenly remembered you haven't got a CD-ROM drive. Fear not. If you missed our multimedia feature in the last issue, here are the drives we recommend.



Aztech CDA. £99. 0734 814121



Toshiba XM3501B Quad-speed for rich people £495. 081 390 1211

Panasonic CR-562. £120. 0344 853913



ALIVE IN THE '95

Full Throttle



Harvester

Harvester will be a CD adventure talkie with real, proper arcade bits. The game features about 116 digitised persons and will be out at the beginning of next year.

Alone In The Dark 3

The third incarnation of one of the most successful games of all time is nearly upon us and it promises to be bigger, better, sexier and more CD-like than its predecessors. See the preview in this issue.

Dark Forces

Star Wars meets *Doom* (or is it the other way around?). Either way, it looks stonk-tastic and will give us the perfect excuse to make even more *Doom* comparisons when it arrives. Hurrah!

Wing Commander 3

It's costing four million dollars to make, it's got loads of famous actor types in it, and it's going to be even more *Wing Commander-y* than, er, the other *Wing Commander*'s. Smart.

Full Throttle

Undisputed masters of the revered art of adventure game making, LucasArts are about to honour us with their latest creation. Being their first CD-only game, it

Plans are afoot for some mega-tastic releases next year when CD-only games will be the rule rather than the exception. To whet your appetite, here are the ones that look like making the headlines early next year.



Alone in the Dark 3



The Dig



Dark Forces

will of course have a digitised musical score, full speech throughout and, knowing LucasArts, it will probably be an absolute winner on the gameplay front too. Roll on '95.

11th Hour

The long-awaited sequel to *7th Guest* is in development (still) but should hopefully be with us early next year. Will it be as spooky as the first one? Will it still jerk all over the shop (or haunted house, as it were) every time you move around? You'll just have to wait until next year to find out.

Phantasmagoria

Sierra's new adventure promises to be outrageously gory, horrific and full of squidgey bits and could provide serious competition for *11th Hour* when it comes it out. From what we've seen this could one of the big games of next year.

Bioforge

Here comes interactive movie number two million and six. This time you control a half-man, half-cyborg called Lex whose duty it is to dispose of hordes of aliens.

It has stunning graphics and looks like being another hit for Electronic Arts when it comes out at the end of this year.

The Dig

The joint skills of movie maestro Stephen Spielberg and adventure experts LucasArts are combining to produce the "ultimate" space adventure.

A team of explorers are accidentally transported to an alien world and have to search the planet and find the necessary technology to get them home.

The Dig will be released in the first quarter of next year.

Flight Unlimited

This is an utterly fantastic-looking flight sim from Looking Glass Technologies which promises to be as realistic as it is, er, visualistic. At the moment it's a "proper" flight sim with no cannons or missiles to play with (boo), but there will be a combat version next year (hooray).

Quake

The creators of *Doom* are turning their hands to an entirely different type of game. *Quake* hasn't got any guns in it but you will be able to play a Thor-like character who gets to clobber lots of people with a hammer. We don't know much more than that because it's all top secret, so secret in fact that we don't have any screen shots to show you but we're assured it will look absolutely fab.



Duncan
MacDonald
checks out
the world of
cut-price
games.



What do YOU think about budget games? Generally speaking? It'll probably be along the same lines as most other people, I reckon. I conducted a brief vox pop in the Virgin Megastore, just to see if my suspicions were correct – and they were. The question posed was as above: "What do you think about Budget games?" And the replies? Here's a sample:

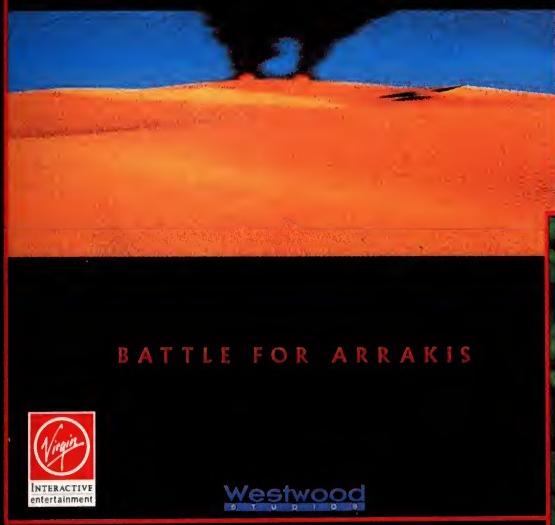
"They're shit, innit."
"They're games nobody bought at full price an' that."
"Stupid old blokes in raincoats go for them."
"Buying budget games is like buying your clothes in Millets."
"95 per cent are crap, 5 per cent are average."

And on it went. But is it true? Let's find out now, in a mega round-up of PC games currently available for seventeen quid or less. At the end of each genre I'll pick a winner, a loser, and one that's just sort of horrible in some way.

THE GOOD THE BAD AND THE UGLY

JOIN THE SQUAD... PLAY THE PC HITS

DUNE II



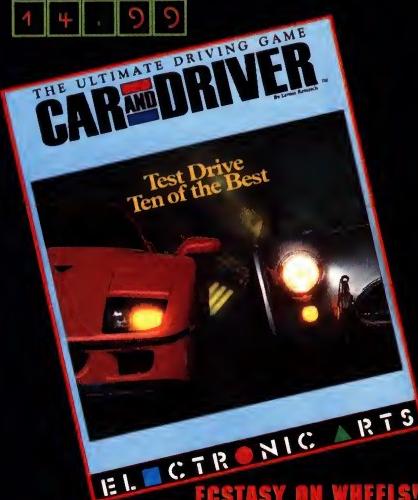
ENTER A LAND WHERE MAGIC IS REAL!

Kyrrandia is a land of dark mysterious forests and sleeping dragons. A fantasy land where rubies grow on trees and magic abounds. Who would imagine that a land so idyllic would lead to murder? Some say that the court jester Malcolm was mad to begin with. Others that it was his burning desire to possess the precious Kyramem that slowly unhinged his mind and led him to slay the peaceful King William, the sole protector of the powerful gemstone that is the source of all magic in the land of Kyrrandia. As the rightful prince of Kyrrandia, you must pursue the elusive Malcolm to recover the Kyramem. Only then will you be able to reclaim the throne and restore harmony to the land of Kyrrandia.

"The graphics are superb... very pretty... a fascinating game". - PC REVIEW

Eye of the Beholder I & II, Advanced Dungeons and Dragons are trademarks of TSR, Inc. Fables and Fiends and The Legend of Kyrrandia are trademarks of Westwood Studios, Inc. ©1992 Westwood Studios, Inc. Published 1992 Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd. Published under license from Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd. All Rights Reserved.

1 4 . 9 9



ECSTASY ON WHEELS!
Test drive and race the car of your dreams in the Premier Driving Simulation. High Performance cars - Ferrari F40, Porsche 959, Lamborghini Countach, Lotus Esprit Turbo, 1957 Ferrari Testarossa, Mercedes C111 prototype racer and many more! Challenging roads, racetracks and parking lots - California Highway 1, Arkansas 7, Monterey Raceway, Autocross Course, San Dimas Mall Parking Lot, Drag Strip, EA Speedway. Incredible technology - 3D polygon, gouraud shading and bitmap overlays for unsurpassed realism. Head to head option via network, modem or datalink. Choose to go off-road or turn 180° into oncoming traffic!

"You're in for a treat - the game is terrific!" - PC REVIEW

Car and Driver is a trademark of Hachette Magazines Inc., used under license by Electronic Arts. © 1992 Lerner Research.

DUNE II BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS

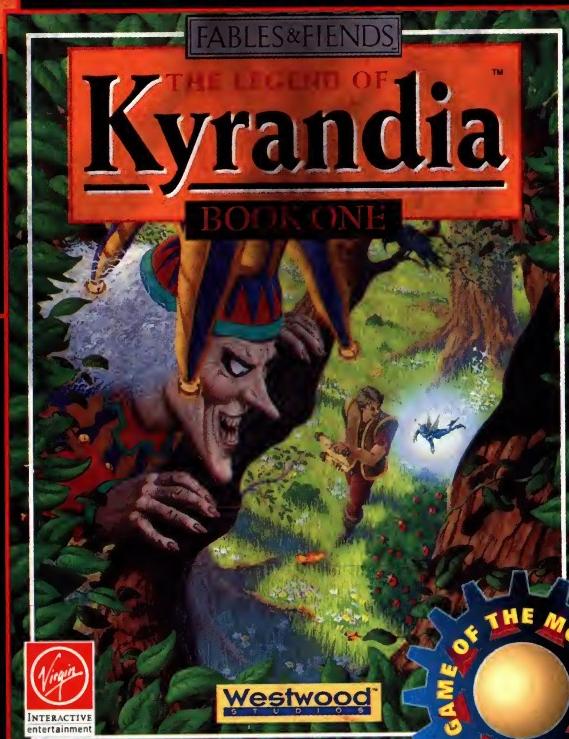
He who controls the spice.... controls the universe. Behold the planet Arrakis, known as Dune - land of sand and home of the spice 'Mellange'. The spice controls the empire - whoever controls Dune controls the spice. The Emperor has proposed a challenge - 'The House that produces the most spice will control Dune, there are no territories...and no rules of engagement.' Vast armies have arrived. Now three Houses fight for control of Dune. Only one House will prevail. Your Battle for Arrakis begins NOW.....

"...the best strategy game ever!... gorgeous graphics, incredible music & sound effects." - PC FORMAT

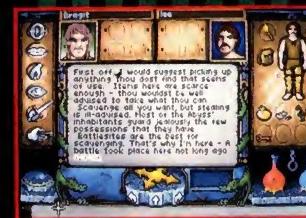
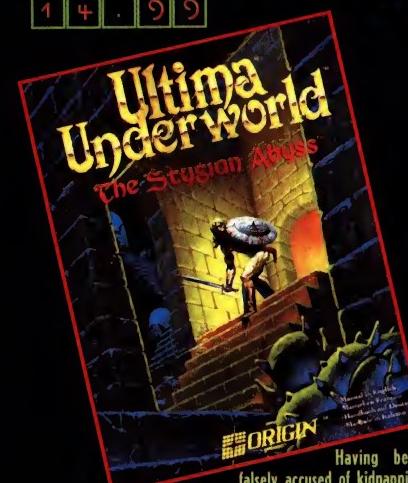
"Put it on your must have list immediately" - PC HOME 94%

Dune is a trademark of Dino De Laurentiis Corporation and licensed to MCA/Universal Merchandising Inc. © 1984 Dino De Laurentiis Corporation. All Rights Reserved. © Westwood Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Published under license from Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd.

1 4 . 9 9



1 4 . 9 9



Having been falsely accused of kidnapping Arial, Baron Almric's daughter, you must survive the dangers of the Abyss and find the villain who abducted her.

- * A true 3-D environment. Move smoothly and continuously through the first virtual reality dungeon.
- * Explore nearly 25 miles of winding passages, gaping chasms and underground rivers.
- * Automapping - keeps track of your location and marks where each important character or landmark is found.
- * Thrilling combat and magic!

"exhilarating 3-D game-play"

© 1992 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
Ultima is a registered trademark of Richard Garriott.
We Create Worlds and the Origin logos are trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc.



2 CASTLE STREET • CASTLEFIELD
MANCHESTER • M3 4LZ
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

STRATEGY

Harpoon £14.99 Action 16

You can tell how old this viewed-from-above global war game is because it's subtitled "The final war at sea: NATO versus USSR". Still, eh? It's not to my taste, I'll admit, but Tim Ponting (PC Zone publisher) swears by it. If you're not a propeller head, though, maybe steer clear - it's hard work.

Patriot £14.99 Action 16

From the Harpoon people, this is a Gulf War simulator - you're in charge of the land-based forces. It's a pile of old cack apparently, because not only is it impossible to understand and control, but it's also bugged to jiggery. Avoid, whether you're a propeller head or not.

Air Bucks 1.2 £14.99 Impressions

Build your own global airline empire à la Richard Branson. Or rather, don't, because this game is useless. It says on the front of the box "New Improved Version". What it maybe ought to say instead is "New Marginally Less Appalling Version". Don't be sucked in by the shots on the back.

Realms £14.99 Hit Squad

It's a *Populous*-y-style affair: build a kingdom from an isometric viewpoint, with battles and so forth. The interface is a bit clumsy and it's a rather a slow game, but hey, it's not too bad - it's certainly involving if you persevere - and the graphics are fine, if derivative. Average.

Railroad Tycoon £14.99 Action 16

A classic. The viewed-from-above EGA graphics may take you back a few squillion years, but the gameplay remains intact to this day. You connect towns together with your rail network, basically, and ship various goods back and forth. Sounds tedious, I know, but it's nearly as addictive as crack. Or so I'm told.



Realms

Pirates £12.99 Kixx XL

A very engaging, if not visually stunning, swashbuckling caper. You're a Privateer Captain in the 17th century. Attack ships, navigate the high seas, slip in and out of ports, tackle multiple-choice question bars, try and marry the right "wench". A bit dated, but enjoyable nevertheless. It could do with a good sequel...

Pirates Gold £16.99 Power Plus

...But this isn't it. This is simply *Pirates* "Enhanced". The graphics have been tarted up, but there's a major flaw which makes this product inferior to the first one - a map screen, so you know where you are when sailing the seas. Half the fun of *Pirates* was having to use the sextant. When will people learn that if it ain't broke, don't fix it.

Populous £14.99 Hit Squad

I think the main point here is that everyone in the entire world has played *Populous* on one format or another. And here's the cut-price PC version. If you've never played *Populous*, you might find it rather rewarding - but there's a "but". Check out the next game...

Populous II £14.99 Hit Squad

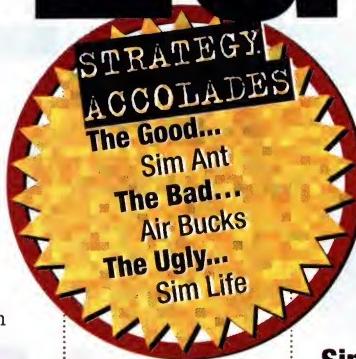
Never played *Populous*? Interested? Then why not buy *Populous II* instead - it's the same price, after all, and you get a lot more options, as well as spakier graphics and sound. You play God, and can do... well, all sorts of stuff. I can't explain. Just take my word that it's a corker.

Powermonger £14.99 Hit Squad

From Bullfrog (the *Populous* people) comes a highly enjoyable "explore lands and kill everyone" game. Quite a sophisticated program this, but it received mixed reactions when originally released. I, for one, say it's brilliant and well worth the asking price.

Sim City £14.99 Maxis

Another classic reaches budget status. Unfortunately for *Sim City*, and much as with *Populous*, I'd reckon that everyone must have already played it to death. Still, for those that haven't seen it before, all I can say is that it's tremendously addictive fare. Dated looking but fun: build a city, essentially.

**Sim Earth £14.99 Maxis**

Maxis, the *Sim City* people, tried to follow up the previous with a simulation of not just a city, but an entire planet. Oh dear. What you end up with is something of a mess. Overly complex and no fun whatsoever. They were trying to be clever, but they tripped over their technological shoelaces.

Sim Ant £14.99 Maxis

This received a bit of a mixed press when it came out, but in my opinion it's one of Maxis' best games. It doesn't go quite far enough, but what's there will have you up till the wee hours of the morning time and time again. Er, and you play an ant, in case you hadn't clicked. Attack spiders, etc.

A-Train £14.99 Maxis

If you don't like reading hefty manuals then forget it... this is complicated. It's a bit like *Railroad Tycoon*, but with a PhD. (And it's probably fluent in 13 languages as well.) That said, it's a treat to look at - very 1994, even though it's not. A corker for train spotters of every race, creed and colour.

Sim Life £14.99 Maxis

Oh dear, oh dear, oh dear. *Sim Life*? Sim 25 Mogadons more like. A snoozefest of unrivalled proportions. It looks like it's going to be really in-depth and rewarding, but after a few dazed hours all you end up with is a headache. A very bored headache, to boot.



Populous 2



Railroad Tycoon

RPGs AND THE ILK

Another World £14.99 Kbx XL

An unusual and original-ish fighty/puzzly game. It's along the lines of *Prince of Persia*, but rendered in polygons. Sounds weird and at times looks pretty weird too, as the main character minces along in ponce-o-vision. But it does work. Above average.

Prince of Persia £12.99 Hit Squad

Everyone's played *Prince of Persia*, so the chances are you're not reading this. If you are, though, and if you really haven't played it, then now's your chance. It's a classic that takes the platform game genre into a new dimension. (*What's it doing in the RPG section then? Ed.*) You won't be disappointed.

Midwinter £12.99 Kbx XL

An interesting but ultimately repetitive first-person perspective game set amongst mountains. Too much emphasis is put on the character interaction, which is a series of quests, sub quests and so on. And yes, I know RPGs are all like that, but I don't have to agree with the rules. Er, average with some good bits.

Ashes £16.99 Kbx XL

The sequel to *Midwinter*, mega in proportions, but ultimately suffering from the same disease i.e. Yawnitis. It's that bloody "Before I say yes to your request, go and find someone else and give him this" character-interaction, sub-quest stuff again. I prefer *Midwinter* – it's more compact.

Ishar Legend of the Fortress £9.99 Daze

We're all now used to the freedom of movement in *Doom* and *Ultima Underworld*. *Ishar*, however, is one of those old *Dungeon Master*-style flick-screen jobs. Still, it's a good one. Lots of people called K'kanda and so on. You know the drill. Above average.

Ultima VI £14.99 Hit Squad

The first Ultima game that had any appeal for non-RPG converts, this game is still extremely playable despite its age. Graphically superior to all the previous Ultimas, and sporting decent sound support, this is a good introduction to the series if you haven't played any of the Ultima games.



Legend of the Fortress

Ultima VII: The Black Gate £16.99 Hit Squad

Time marches on, and, of course, so do the graphics, sophistication and the like. Mixed into a massive cauldron of quest, sub quest and sub-sub quest, there's an involving story waiting to unfold. If you like this sort of thing, then this is for you. It's a biggie and no mistake.

Space Quest III £16.99 Kbx XL

A point'n'click sci-fi adventure, from Sierra. And as you may or may not know, Sierra are infamous for their crap, corny humour. Some love it, some hate it – and at the end of the day that's going to be the decider.

Space Quest IV £16.99 Kbx XL

The same goes for this one, *Space Quest IV*. Corny humour from start to finish. In the "enjoyability" stakes, I'd rate this as about the same as *Space Quest III*, but the bonus is that it's a bit harder and a bit bigger. Too many in-jokes for the uninitiated, though.

Leisure Suit Larry 1 £14.99 Kbx XL

Point'n'click Sierra time again. The humour is lewd, crude, corny and very, very American. It's about as subtle as a glassing incident in a pub. Some will love it, some will loathe it, and others may actually be titillated by it. Hard to believe but true. (Sad bastards.)

Indy and the Last Crusade £15.99 Kbx XL

In the point'n'click world there are two major players: Sierra and LucasArts. We're now onto a bevy of LucasArts stuff. This first Indiana Jones game really showed the way forward regarding the genre. It looks a tad dated graphically, but is still buyable.

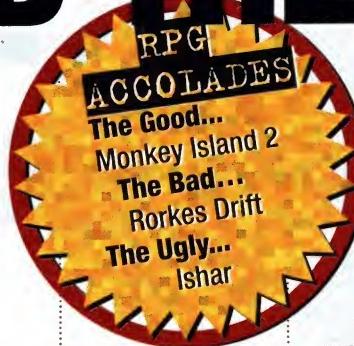
Loom £14.99 Kbx XL

LucasArts cocked up with this one. They were trying to be clever – you have to recognise tunes and things, as well as do the usual pointy clicky stuff. But the whole affair is too, shall we say "fairy taley". It's sort of unbearably fey somehow. Not brill.

Monkey Island £16.99 Kbx XL

A landmark game. Really. It showed that American point'n'click humour didn't have to stoop to Sierra's level. A swashbuckling adventure, *Monkey Island* is full of novel ideas. It can make you laugh out loud. It's also pretty hard. Excellent stuff.

Ishar Legend of the Fortress



Monkey Island II £16.99 Kbx XL

And if the prequel was excellent then this, the sequel, can only be described as superb. Better graphics, better sound and an almost movie-like structure combine with the original ideas and twists to deliver something of a must buy. Get both and play them in sequence.



Another World

Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis £9.99 Kbx XL

Warning! Warning! Warning! *Indy and the Fate of Atlantis*, the point'n'click game is the best of the lot. However... there's also *Indy and Atlantis* "The Action Game", which isn't. It's okay for what it is, but that's not saying much. Be careful out there. Study that packaging with an electron microscope.

Future Wars £12.99 Kbx XL

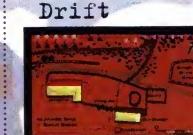
Blam! The French decided to get in on this point'n'click action: and their first offering (a time travely thing) wasn't half bad. Having said that, though, it's not without faults. The problems can be on the obscure side and the point'n'click isn't "loose" enough (you often have to be pixel perfect or you're buggered).

Operation Stealth £14.99 Kbx XL

Delphine followed up *Future Wars* with this, a James Bondy affair. It suffered from the familiar ills of its predecessor (regarding the point'n'click). Oh, and there were "arcade" bits that were pitched somewhere between the ridiculous and the impossible. Not bad on the whole, though. Above average for a budget.

Worlds of Legend £14.99 Action 16

Welcome back to the lands beyond the dark waterfall, where there are goblins, orcs, and all manner of folk with names like Zorg, K'kuula and Nymphilaka. It's an isometric viewpoint and you control four RPG characters. Spells. The sword of N'Nono. And so on. Simple, old fashioned fare for simple, old fashioned folk.



Rorke's Drift £9.99 Tacticx

You know Zulu? The Michael Caine film? Based on the true story of 137 British Soldiers versus 4000 Zulus? Imagine a strategy wargame of that scenario. Excited? Don't be... Impressions stuffed up big time. A veritable stool of a game. Unbelievably shitty for thousands of reasons.

when you **insist**
on
Quality & CHOICE



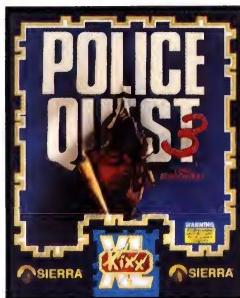
**Monkey Island 2:
Le Chuck's Revenge®**
CBM Amiga, IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"

You need to
Make the Connexion

RRP £16.99



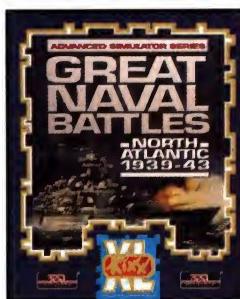
Space Quest™ IV
CBM Amiga,
IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"
RRP £16.99



Police Quest™ 3
CBM Amiga,
IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"
RRP £16.99



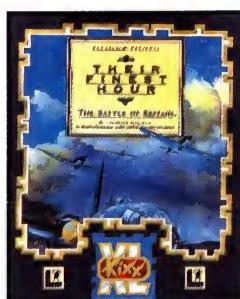
Eye of the Beholder III
IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"
RRP £16.99



Great Naval Battles™
IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"
RRP £14.99



**Secret Weapons of the
Luftwaffe®**
IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"
RRP £16.99



**Their Finest Hour:
The Battle of Britain®**
Atari ST, CBM Amiga,
IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"
RRP £16.99
Also available -
Double Mission Packs
RRP £12.99
Also available -
Their Finest Missions
RRP £10.99

Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge® and © 1991 LucasArts Entertainment Company. Battle of Britain: Their Finest Hour is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe® and © 1991 LucasArts Entertainment Company. Their Finest Hour logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved. Used under authorisation. Licensed to KIXX.
All rights reserved. Licensed to KIXX.
Eye of the Beholder III: Advanced Dungeons & Dragons and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, USA. © 1993, 1994 TSR, Inc. © 1993, 1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved. Licensed to KIXX.
Great Naval Battles: © 1992 STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC. All rights reserved. Licensed to KIXX.

KIXX, 1 - 4 Cuckoo Wharf, Lichfield Road, Birmingham B6 7SS.
Tel: 0121 625 3111. Fax: 0121 625 3312



SIMULA

Reach for the Skies £14.99
Hit Squad

There are loads of not very good WWII aerial combat simulations, and this probably heads the list. The actual combat itself is al'right, but everything else is a nightmare. No room to explain unfortunately, but just take my word for it that you won't be a satisfied bunny.

Robocop 3 £14.99 Hit Squad

Full marks for an original approach to a naff movie licence style game, but at the end of the day Robocop is a 3D polygon based abortion. Nothing too wrong with the coding, it's just the few individual 'mini-games' are so repetitive. Buy this and rue the very day.

Epic £14.99 Hit Squad

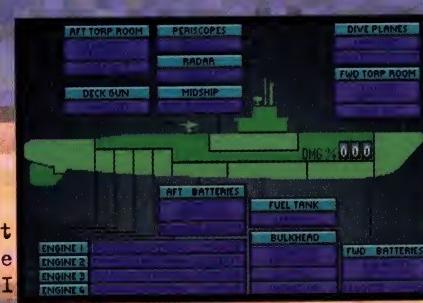
From DID (the *Robocop 3* people) comes an unbelievably useless and annoying space combat sim. The polygon graphics are okay (although they're a bit "pop up out of nowhere-ish"), but the real bugbear is the mission timer. You have to continuously beat the clock. Avoid at all costs.

Stunt Car Racer £7.99 Kixx XL

The Amiga version of this stunt car game was excellent, and if the PC version followed suit I'd call it an essential purchase. Unfortunately it isn't, because it's graphically diabolical... EGA, but not even good EGA. Crap EGA is not nice. And how about the CGA mode? Yeah, forget it.

Test Drive III £12.99 Hit Squad

A pretty crap driving game that has its moments. It's better than the more recent *Car and Driver*, but that's not saying a lot. If the driving model had any bearing on reality then *Test Drive III* might be enjoyable. But it doesn't. So it isn't.


Stunt Car Racer
Silent Service II

M1 Tank Platoon £14.99 Kixx XL

If you've ever assumed tank sims were simple blasty shoot-shoot funfests, then forget it now. We're talking 90 per cent strategy with excessive use of an overhead map for advanced planning. And the graphics are very dated. Nevertheless, if you're a sad bastard you could find an interesting challenge here.

Indianapolis 500 £14.99
Hit Squad

A few years ago this game had everyone saying "wow". The first ever realistic driving model coupled with the ability to race the wrong way round the track, cause pile-ups, and then watch the action replays. But these days? A bit dated and limited.

MicroProse Grand Prix £16.99
Power Plus

This is the business. 16 Grand Prix tracks, brilliant graphics, great driving model, blah blah blah. It's all there, basically - and in many respects it's actually a better game than *Indycar Racing* (the full price one).

Jimmy White's Snooker £14.99
Hit Squad

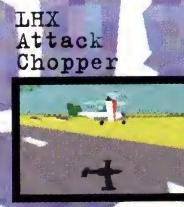
Beautifully programmed and brilliantly implemented, this is the definitive snooker simulation. It takes a wee while to get the hang of the pseudo 3D, but when you do you'll be laughing like a sandboy.

Silent Service II £14.99
Action 16

A WWII submarine sim which approached the subject matter in the correct fashion, had a good interface and created the right atmosphere. However, the surface graphics spoiled the show... enemy ships are bitmaps. They jerk about like Katherine Hepburn on bad Ecstasy.

688 Attack Sub £14.99
Hit Squad

A hi-tech version of *Silent Service II* (i.e. it's modern sub warfare) with the most appalling user interface ever. Like *Silent Service II*, the atmosphere is great... if you can forget about the shitehouse "bitmaps".


Indianapolis 500
Wing Commander £14.99
Hit Squad

There are those who think *Wing Commander* is God. And others that think it stinks. I'm with the stinkers. The first ever so-called "interactive movie" (Bleeeuk!) balances space combat with all manner of horribly unconvincing spaceship bitmaps against the corniest "script" in the world.

Shuttle £14.99 Hit Squad

Anoraks rally round! A fully working Space Shuttle dashboard, consisting of 15 squillion dials and switches. Learn how to take off. Learn how to position a satellite in orbit. Learn how to glide back to Earth.

Their Finest Hour £16.99 Kixx XL

The Battle of Britain, rendered in a mixture of polygon graphics (the ground stuff) and bitmaps (for the planes). It works rather well, actually, and had staff at Dennis Publishing hooked for months. But that was four years ago. It's somewhat dated now, but still has its moments I suppose.

Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe £16.99 Kixx XL

The sequel to *Their Finest Hour*, but this time it's later in the war and there are all sorts of new, experimental, aircraft to fly. The same applies as for *Their Finest Hour*. The team responsible went on to do X-Wing and Tie Fighter.

F117A Stealth Fighter £16.99
Power Plus

A pretty good game this, with lovely (if slightly dated) graphics. Missions abongo in your corky little stealth bomber see you flying low and fast in an attempt to outfox the enemy radar stations. There's some air-to-air stuff too. Not a bad purchase by any standards.

TIONS

F-19 Stealth Fighter £16.99

Kixx XL

Ditto virtually everything said about *F117A Stealth Fighter*, only this – the prequel – isn't half as good. If you want a good budget *Stealth Fighter* game, get *F117A*.

LHX Attack Chopper £14.99

Hit Squad

Four helicopters to choose from and about 705 trillion missions to use them in. Lots of external views to play with as well. Unfortunately, these tend to show how dated *LHX* has become on the graphics front. Great in its day, not so now.

Heroes Of The 357th £14.99

Hit Squad

What do you get if you cross a flight sim with an arcade game? The answer is... THIS. Not so much in the way of missions, but more like different "levels". You get points. Fast, smooth, polygon graphics abound, but there's virtually no ground detail.

F-15 Strike Eagle II £16.99

Kixx XL

Think *F-19* (the not so good *Stealth Fighter* game) and replace the ground-based missions and radar avoidance with pretty much unadulterated air-to-air stuff. 14 zillion missions but it's still mediocre.

F-15 Strike Eagle III £16.99

Power Plus

The much more realistic younger brother (i.e. it's the sequel) to *F-15 II*. Heaps of guru shading and texture-mapping stuff slow things down on weaker PCs. It got pretty high ratings on release, but I reckon it's a bit useless. Be wary, is my message.

Chuck Yeager's Air Combat

£14.99 Hit Squad

It may be old, the polygon graphics may be a bit "simple", but there's a certain *je n'est sais quoi* involved here. It's been on my hard drive for yonks and it's still the biz, even five years on.

**Gunship 2000**

£16.99 Power Plus

A helicopter sim, and quite a good one. *LHX Attack Chopper* is not worth getting, *Gunship 2000* – if you really, really want a helicopter sim – is. Beware that it needs a fair wodge of processing power, though.

Dogfight £16.99 Power Plus

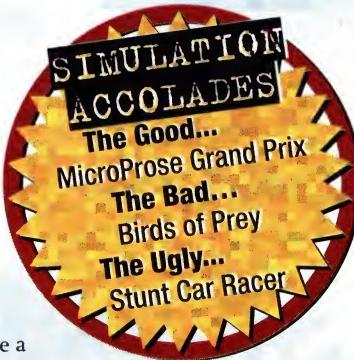
A sort of modern (1993) attempt to redo *Chuck Yeager's Air Combat*, only this time even better. A nice thought. The reality, however, is another thing altogether, because *Dogfight* sucks. There's no room to explain what went wrong, but believe me, the list is longer than a blue whale's penis.

Birds of Prey £14.99 Hit Squad

How does the chance to fly 40 aircraft sound to you? Good eh? What about if I add the fact that the graphics are so appalling you won't actually want to go up in any of them? Aha. Now we're getting somewhere. This is a very crap game indeed. Uniquely unenjoyable.



688
Attack Sub

**Coming Soon**

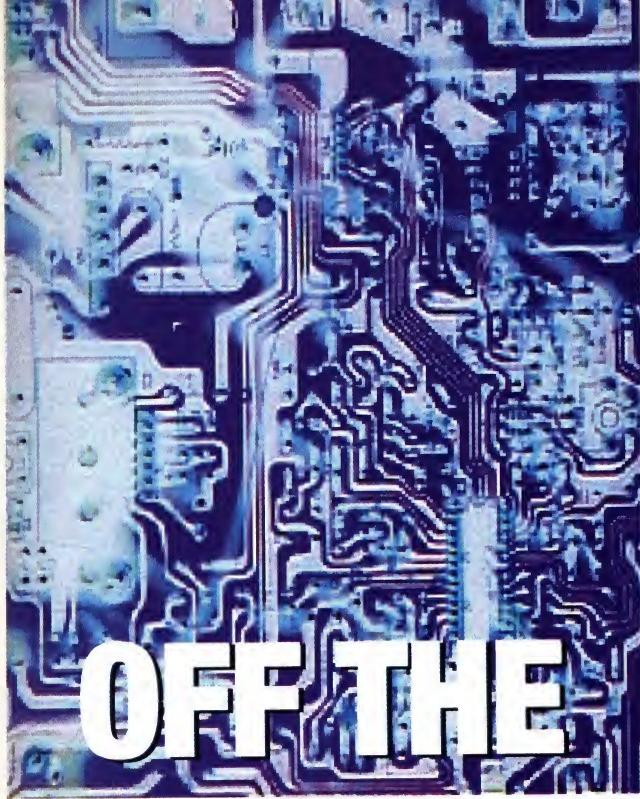
If you think the excellent selection on offer in this feature sounds too good to be true, just wait until the beginning of 1995 when Hit Squad will be releasing *Dune 2*, one of the all-time strategy classics, *Ultima Underworld*, arguably the best first-person perspective ever made, and *Legend of Kyrandia*, the best-selling adventure game – and all at £14.99. With games of this quality coming out on budget, you have to wonder if it's worth spending forty quid and up on the latest games, or whether you should just keep track of the latest budget releases which offer similar quality at a fraction of the price.



o there you have it. Not a list of every budget game in the world, but a healthy chunk. There's one I left out, because it didn't fit any of the genres... but I've got to mention it here because of the pathetic "selling point". It's the budget *Tetris*, and it comes in the biggest box known to mankind. "Buy me," its size proclaims. "Why should I?" you think... And here's what the box says: "So simple and yet so absorbing! Imagine blocks of simple shapes moving down your screen." Then they hit you with the hook, which is as follows: "If you enjoy *TETRIS*, you will be fascinated by *SEVEN COLORS*". Blimey! Where's the check-out counter?

Contact Numbers

Hit Squad	061 832 6633
Kixx XL	021 625 3311
Power Plus and Action 16	0276 684959
Impressions (Tactix)	071 351 2133
Daze	071 372 7435



OFF THE BOARDS

Shooting balloons, shooting drugs. Who said shareware was boring? Mark Burgess blows up Trinity College, aces Elvis and looks at the next release from iD.

WRECKED

WRECKED had the kind of advanced publicity that *Doom* would envy. Attacked by the tabloids, attacked by MPs; it has to have something going for it.

It's a platform game with a twist and it's written by Healthwise, a Liverpudlian health information service. The twist is that, instead of power ups and spells, you take drugs. Just like life. But this is an educational program – it lives in CompuServe's Edutainment forum – so the drugs hamper your ability to jump from one platform to another. Take heroin and you go all fuzzy and fall over a lot. Take "magic mushrooms" and the whole screen goes strange and you throw up.

Lady Olga Maitland described it as an "outrage", and I have to say it's true – the control system is a bit wobbly and that the game runs too fast on a DX2.

The aim is simple – jump from platform to platform and avoid hazards such as pits of fire. When you come across "a certain substance", as the police would call it, then you choose between "info", "stash" and "take". "Info" gives a kind of cigarette card guide to the drug and its effects. "stash" means you keep it for later; when you can find that *Tangerine Dream* album. "Take" means – well, have a guess. The sprite really does shoot up in glorious VGA. Sound (if you have a SoundBlaster or compatible) is by a Liverpool band called *Timeshard*.

Wrecked! is a brave attempt to teach the pitfalls of drugs. Their nasty and unpredictable side effects are all here, together with the cost in money and time in nick. But there is a mistake at the heart of the game. Okay, we now know you shouldn't jump from platform to platform after taking smack or acid. But who tries that anyway? You take drugs, you listen to music and contemplate your navel – or bore your friends rigid if you're on speed. You don't start jumping over fiery pits. Not unless it's really dodgy gear. I have a strong feeling that this program won't make anyone turn down that tab which could be "E" or veterinary tranquilliser. Everyone I know who used to take drugs stopped because they grew out of it.

Still, it's shareware so it won't cost you. Go on, try a bit. It won't hurt. Registration brings you all five levels and if you can get through to level five within a week of Healthwise sending you the full version, you will get your money back.

Shareware from: Healthwise at 9 Slater Street, Liverpool L1 4BW.
Registration: £25
Needs: 386 or higher processor, VGA display and about 583K base memory

SIM PIZZA

THIS isn't the latest wheeze from Maxis. If you have a really low spec machine and cannot run *IndyCar*, this could be the game for you. Actually, I jest. This is a fairly pathetic game in which you deliver pizzas. The town streets and your trusty moped are both in top-down 2D. It is a bit like the famous *Lawnmower sim* for the Speccy. As with a real driving game, it's hell to play on the keyboard, but unlike most there is no other choice.

Although there is an unlimited supply of pizzas at Tony's (that's where you work) your moped can only hold five pizza's, and from time to time you will have to re-supply yourself. (With a sound card, you can hear your grumpy boss, but I wouldn't bother buying one just for this game.)

Your performance depends on how fast you deliver the pizzas with points are deducted for injuries, hitting pedestrians and losing orders by taking too long. Your eyes probably lit up at the bit about pedestrians, didn't they? Yes, you can run them over and they die. You can also drive your moped into oncoming cars and kill yourself. (None of the cars stop, by the way; not even police cars.)

Sim Pizza is a bit of fun so long as you're not expecting anything more complicated than *PacMan*, that is.

Shareware from: Andromeda Industries
Registration: \$20.00
Needs: 386, VGA
Supports: SoundBlaster and compatible sound cards



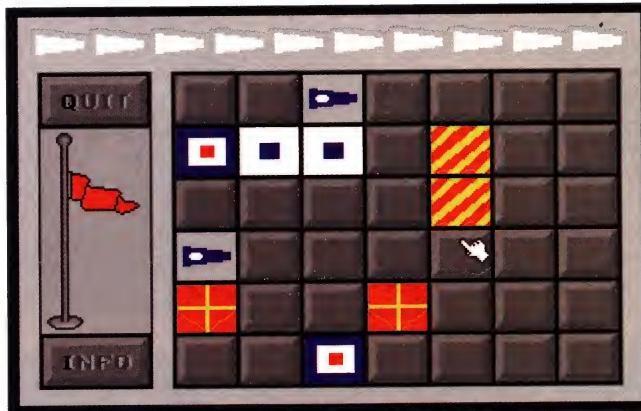
FIND THE FLAG

FIND THE FLAG is one of those memory test games – like the amazing Auto Concentration (issue 10). You click on tiles, they turn over and you try and remember their place. The aim is to get matching pairs.

This is a good version, and it's freeware so it doesn't cost anything. Lord Lakin "he fills the stage with flags" will be disappointed to hear that they aren't the real thing. There isn't a Union Flag or the whatever they fly in Russia these days. This makes it a bit harder. Pelmanism games like this work better if the tiles are of things that make some kind of sense – like road signs.

This will pass a few minutes, but it's unlikely to keep you up half the night.

Freeware from: Dataware
Registration: n/a
Needs: 286 and EGA



SKUNNY KART

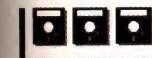
THIS is another racing game from those wacky people who bought you the amazing Skunny Hardnut series. So you know what to expect – erratic but occasionally brilliant programming with gameplay getting lost along the way. In fact, this is the best thing that Copysoft have done for ages.

Skunny Kart is a cross between a racing and a platform game. You hare around a variety of tracks in a go-cart, but at the same time you are picking up various bonuses. This has some bizarre effects – you can be languishing in the race itself but if you can pick up enough clock bonuses you can still win. The things on the track are evenly divided between the good and the bad. Good stuff includes the clock bonuses that knock five seconds off your time, turbo chargers, coins that add 5,000 to your score and missiles that you can use to shoot other drivers. Bad stuff includes ghosts, devils and teddy bears... Don't ask. You also have to contend with natural hazards such as oil slicks and ice patches. The missiles are used in the Battle Mode. Each car has three balloons. When they have burst, the car stops.

In Skunny Kart you race against a friend (if you have one) or the computer (if you don't have one of those, you can't play at all).

This is well programmed and certainly as good as many console games. Sound is excellent (especially in Battle Mode when the computer shouts out "incoming!"). The game really needs a joystick or, better, a gamepad.

Shareware from: Copysoft
Registration: \$33.95 (£24.95 from Transend, 0274 622 228)
Needs: 386 or better, 4MB, VGA
Supports: SoundBlaster, AdLib and compatible sound cards, joystick and Gravis Gamepad



There are good and bad things to be found on the track. The good includes turbo chargers and the bad includes... Teddy bears?!



WHAT IS PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE?

PUBLIC DOMAIN



This is software that's free. You can copy and distribute it as you like. The only conditions are that you do not pass the work off as your own, do not incorporate it in another program without due credit and, of course, that you do not charge money for something you have got for nothing.

SHAREWARE



This is software that asks for a registration fee, either after a specific time or "if found useful". The fee varies enormously and you are morally obliged to pay it or stop using the program although it is true that many programs ask you to send \$5 to an address in Wichita. A leading shareware author recently estimated that about 90% of users don't register. Registration brings the latest version of the program, a place on the mailing list for updates and, often, a properly printed manual. Not to mention a warm glow of moral satisfaction.

OTHERS



Bannerware/Adware: These are programs where the author does not ask for any payment but reserves copyright. This means that you have a free license to use and copy the game.

DEMONSTRATIONS



Many commercial software houses will release a playable demo of their latest games so that you have some idea of what you're expected to pay £50 for. Not often found in libraries, they tend to live on the cover of magazines or on bulletin boards.

WHAT DO YOU GET?



The disk should contain a file called READ.ME or README.1ST. Read it by typing TYPE README.1ST | MORE. There will also be some sort of batch (.BAT) file in the disk. Typing in the name of it should load the program.

Most programs will come in archived form. This is because the library is trying to fit as much information as possible on a 760k disk. The files will have extensions such as .ARC, .ARJ, .LHA, .PAK, or .ZIP. However, the disk will come with a program that will decompress the files, together with instructions on how to use it.

ELVIS LIVES

WHILE the jury is still out on *Doom II* (but the signs aren't good), the original *Doom* goes from strength to strength. Is there an office in the country that has a network and yet lacks *Doom*? I think not. And the game is growing; every week new and better WAD files are uploading onto CompuServe and cix.

My favourite at the moment is *Elvis in Graceland*. This is set in Memphis 2011 where a sinister scientist has re-animated the corpse of the King. The humans are replaced by Elvis and other monsters stay the same. Health bonuses are bottles of beer, armour mike stands and stimpacks take-away food bags. Visually it's great, but it might not be challenging enough for some players.

Once the file is unzipped in your *Doom* directory, type: ADDELVIS to alter the sprites and DOOM -FILES ELVIS11.WAD to play. Remove it with NOELVIS. Of course, the -files' switch only works with registered *Doom*. Nice bit of work from Robert "Aaron" Bukoski.

Another excellent WAD file is *The Unholy Trinity* (trinity.wad). Here, the playing arena is Trinity College Cambridge. The buildings are beautifully done, as are the interiors. There is a bit of a shock when you travel from a panelled library to some pit of radioactive slime, but maybe Cambridge is like that. This file is worth getting just to see what can be done with *Doom*. Plus the opportunity of shooting up a Porters' Lodge, of course. All credit to Steve McCrea, Simon Wall, and Elias Papavassilopoulos.

And here's a *Doom* add-on for the girls: *FemDoom* puts a female face on the status bar so you no longer have to look at a man.

Freeware: From Lynn Forest



COMING SOON HERETIC

HD, shareware maestros and Raven Software, they of the nifty graphics, have got together for *Heretic*. It's described as "a supernatural blast-feast" with "everything you loved in *Doom* and more". This sounds a pretty tall order.

Heretic is a sort of sword and sorcery shoot 'em up, with you saving the world from an old evil.

The graphics are absolutely stunning. You can look up and down, fly through the sky, struggle against winds and currents, navigate volcanic pits and ice-covered passages and zap things.

Heretic will support up to four players via network, or two by modem. id reckon it will be "the most realistic and visually dramatic 3D environment yet designed".

Expect the first shareware level to appear sometime in December. With luck, that means December 1994. Registration brings the second and third episodes. A slide show has already been uploaded to CompuServe (Gamers: Action) as htscrn.zip.

This month's programs

CompuServe

Forum	Section
CIX	Doom Files
GAMERS	Action Game Aids
GAMERS	Action Game Aids
GAMERS	Action Games
GAMERS	Action Games
GAMERS	Action Games
GAMERS	Edutainment
GAMERS	Edutainment

Program
Trinity
Elvis in Graceland
FemDoom
Heretic slide show
Sim Pizza
Skunny Kart
Find the Flag
Wrecked!

filename	size
Trinity.zip	313299
dmelvi.zip	558651
dmfem.zip	9223
htscrn.zip	360940
pizza.zip	287410
skart.zip	1235456
fflag.exe	29195
wrecke.zip	3511375

ZONE

ware

Are you a few parts short of a complete solution? Or still desperate for that *Space Hulk* cover disk? Then be still your beating heart because on these pages you can order all the back issues you desire. And if the cashpoint machine is salivating at the sight of your card, why not pay less for your fun by taking a dabble in the world of shareware. Nine out of ten bank managers recommend it.

WHEN ORDERING

Use the Dennis Direct Order line if paying by credit card 0789 490 215 or fill in the application details on the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS and send with correct payment to: DENNIS DIRECT, PO BOX 2505, ALCESTER B50 4JU. All prices include VAT and are post paid in the UK. **Overseas orders ONLY** - We can only accept Visa/Mastercard, Eurocheques in £s sterling and sterling cheques drawn on a London bank. Please add £3.50 to the total order, to cover additional postage.

ORDER LINE 0789 490 215

ZONEWARE ORDER FORM

BC22A Desk Top Dream - £21.00
 BC04A Libris Britannia Version 3 - £39.00

PC ZONE BACK ISSUES @£5.95 each

AW01A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 1	AW08A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 8	AW15A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 15
AW02A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 2	AW09A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 9	AW16A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 16
AW03A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 3	AW10A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 10	AW17A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 17
AW04A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 4	AW11A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 11	AW18A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 18
AW05A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 5	AW12A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 12	AW19A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 19
AW06A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 6	AW13A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 13	AW20A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 20
AW07A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 7	AW14A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 14	AW21A	<input type="checkbox"/> PC Zone 21

Total number of items ordered

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £
made payable to **DENNIS DIRECT**

OR: Please charge my Visa Mastercard. My credit card number is:

Expiry date:

Signature:

NAME:

ADDRESS:

POSTCODE:

DAYTIME TELEPHONE:

Please send me a VAT receipt

CODE: 22-95-01

The above information may be added to our mailing list. Please tick here if you would prefer not to receive details of special offers.

ZONE ORDER FAXLINE: If you require a VAT/proforma invoice or wish to pay by Access or Visa, you may fax our order to us on 0789 490878.

CD-ROM OFFERS

The ultimate collection of more than 2000 True Type Fonts and 5000+ Clip Art Images

THIS CD is the DTP users dream come true. Probably all the fonts and clip art you will ever need contained on one disk. The Clip Art is in the popular PCX format suitable for most all DTP programs. Fully catalogued for ease and speed of use. Fonts and Clip art ready to use direct from the disk; no unpacking needed. Suitable for DOS or Windows.

BC22A - Desk Top Dream
£21.00 Introductory price
 (RRP £27.00)



Also available on CD-ROM:
 is the Libris Britannia CD version 3 PD and shareware programs for DOS and Windows. 1,300MB of information packed into 600MB of disk space. Includes an index of some 2000 plus major programs, plus hoards of smaller ones, arranged in 152 categories, plus a full contents listing with a 100 to 300 word description of each item.

Order ref: BC04A - Libris Britannia Version 3
£39.00 Introductory price
 (RRP £49.00)



PC ZONE BACK ISSUES

PRICE: £5.95 EACH
 (£7.95 OUTSIDE UK)

Many are still available. The price covers postage and packaging and a small storage charge. Each back issue carries at least one cover disk chock-full of games.

Tick the box on the coupon or call 0789 490 215.



TROUBLESHOOT

**FEATURING
THE
HACKMASTERS™
AND THE
TRUEPLAYERS™**

In the intensely metaphysical world of gamesplaying, two barely subtle symbols have come to typify the opposing psyches of the "universal gaming conscious". One – an armoured fist crushing a spiral-bound notepad – is the banner for the HackMasters™, aggressive, ruthless hackers committed to cheating, poking, and all manner of foul debuggery. The other – a stripy tracksuit, topped by a golden halo – is the symbol for the TruePlayers™, upright stanchions of non-cheating ways.



**Phone: 071 917 7693
Ask for TruePlayer™ Tips
from 2.00pm to 6.00pm
on Wednesdays only.**

No other magazine can offer this kind of free service. Complete solutions, maps, cheats, hacks and all sorts of gamesplaying tips for all the latest games will be on offer – from a real person, not an answerphone.
Just ring and hear us sing.

The HackMasters™



NOTHER MONTH. Another fun-packed HackMasters™ section. This month, caught up as we are in a serious hack drought, we have had to resort to linking our hacks with this issue's budget feature. Read, go on read, the wacky budget feature on page 132 and then, when you've made your purchasing choice and parted with the moolah, turn to these pages and hack the games before you even play it. Cool.

BACK UP

Most, if not all, of the hacks on this page will require changing actual game files (mainly SAVEGAME files, peppered with the odd main .EXE file). It is then sensible to back up the file specified in the hack. To do this, simply enter the directory containing the file, say for example SAVEGAME.SAV, and back it up thus:

COPY SAVEGAME.SAV SAVEGAME.BAK

If you make a bad mistake and start crying and all, then restore files by typing:

COPY SAVEGAME.BAK SAVEGAME.SAV

HEXADECIMAL

Your PC counts strangely. In hexadecimal (base 16). We count in decimal (base 10). For the HackMaster's experience you only really need to learn a few choice hex numbers (see table below).

WHAT YOU NEED

There are three things every HackMaster™ groupie must have (well, at least one of them).

1. DEBUG

Free with dos is a program called *debug*. A very useful program it is too, since it allows you to edit files of all descriptions and subtly change the data therein. It is the program we use most in the Hackmaster Zone™, and since it is the most user-unfriendly program on this planet, a brief introduction/explanation is necessary. Here's a step-by-step guide to a *Debug* hack:

To run it just type **DEBUG** in the appropriate directory (i.e. the one mentioned in the hack blurb). It should run automatically and produce a little '>' prompt. If you get a "file not found" style error then your dos path hasn't been set properly. Refer to the MS-DOS manual and remember the

bottom line – don't ring us (no matter how desperate) unless it's TruePlayer™ Tips day.

1 >PRO.SVE <return>

Now, once you have a little '>' prompt you should type in the commands listed in the program, starting with the line above the "N" command. This tells *debug* which program is to be hacked. There should be no space between the "N" and the full filename.

2 >L <return>

This command loads the file you've just specified into memory and into the hands of the hacker.

3 >E 0103 v <return>

This is the Edit function. Simply type is as it appears above, i.e. with a space between the "E" and the address (0103) and the "v". The "v" stands for a value you will enter yourself, ranging between 00 and FF (0 to 255 decimal).

4 >E 0308 01 01 01 01

If the edit command looks something like this (i.e. a long list of numbers), then press RETURN after the address (the first four-digit code) and *debug* will repeat your command (see below). Then simply type in the values which follow (01, 01 etc.) pressing SPACE between each one, except the last when you should press RETURN. So basically, the command should be enacted thus (with what you must type shown in green):

>E 0308:Return

21FB:A97F 01.01 <space> 00.01 <space> 00.01 <space> 00.01 <return>

>

5 >W <return>

This command writes the hacked file back onto the disk. A message saying "writing xxxx bytes" will appear, where xxxx is the size of the file (it varies). Nothing will have been changed on your hard disk until you type this command. Therefore, if you've made a mistake earlier just quit *debug* and start the process again.

6 >Q <return>

This quits you back to DOS.

2 A DISK SECTOR EDITOR

Another useful bit of kit is a Disk Sector Editor, such as XTree Gold or PC Tools. If you own one, then you'll know how to use it – but it is important to note that the offset (or address) in a debug hack is for *debug* which automatically adds 256 bytes (or 100 hex) to the address. So, if you prefer to use your editor, and a separate disk editor hack isn't included, then you just deduct 100 hex from the address. So, if an address is 0141 on the page, then your address will be 0041. It's a simple case of deducting one from the second figure on the left. If in doubt, use *debug*.

**RAILROAD TYCOON**

(MicroProse/Action 16)

When playing strategy games along the lines of Tycoon you often need the encouragement of a straightforward hack. To wit: a hack for Railroad Tycoon.

Simply save your game in the top slot, exit the game, back up the file RRO.SVE and then debug:

```
NRRO.SVE
L
E 3848 88 13 Five million
dollars
W
Q
```

SIM CITY

(Maxis)

Just type FUNDS during the game to earn yourself substantial moolah. Be warned however: this cheat may result in unexpected earthquakes.

**PRINCE OF PERSIA**

(Domark/Kixx)

When running your new budget version, start the game by typing:

PRINCE MEGAHIT

Now, in game, use the following keys:

K	Kill enemies
SHIFT+K	Lose a health bottle
SHIFT+T	Gain a health bottle
SHIFT+W	Float down gaps
SHIFT+I	Invert screen
+ and -	Increase/decrease time limit

ISHAR

(Silmarils/Daze)

Save your game in slot 1, quit out, back up the file GAME01.SAV, and then debug:

```
NGAME01.SAV
E 02D5 FF 255 vitality
```

```
E 02DF FF Lots of money
E 02E9 FF 255 psychic
E 03E2 7F Level 128
E 03E7 7F Max strength
E 03EC 7F Max wisdom
E 03F1 7F Max constitution
E 03F6 33 Max agility
E 03FB 33 Max intelligence
E 03FF 1F Max skills
E 0400 77 Max physical
E 0405 77 Max mental
W
Q
```

ULTIMA VI

(Origin/EA)

This is a weird one, this is. In game, talk to Iolo and say "spam, spam, spam, humbug". No, really.

ULTIMA VII

(Origin/EA)

To activate the Black Gate cheat, type the following when running the game:

ULTIMA7 ABCDv

where "v" is the control code for ASCII character 255. To enter the code, hold down ALT and type 255 on the numeric keypad. Release ALT and press return. The game will run as per normal but now the following keys have some esoteric effects:

F2	Cheat system
	Shows the cheat mode menu
F3	Teleport
	Point and click on the map to reach that location
F5	Cast Spell
	Enter the spell number and press RETURN
F8	Read
	Type number of sign, book, or whatever and press RETURN
ALT-1	Sound FX test
	Type a number and press RETURN
ALT-2	Sprite test
	Type a number and press RETURN

F19 STEALTH FIGHTER

(Kixx)

Back up the file ROSTER.FIL, then debug:

```
NROSTER.FIL
L
E 0100 00
E 0150 00
E 01A0 00
E 01F0 00
E 0240 00
E 0290 00
E 02E0 00
E 0330 00
E 0380 00
E 03D0 00
W
```

LHX ATTACK CHOPPER
(Hit Squad)

A wee in-built cheat for this aged but fun chopper sim. In game, press CTRL-U to recharge all weapons and CTRL-R to change the shape of your 'copter (use the outside views to see the effect).

EPIC
(US Gold)

If you've actually bought this turkey of a game, then you'll need these level codes: AURIGA, CEPHEUS, MUSCA, PYXIS, CETUS, FORMAX, CAELUM, and CORVUS.

SPACE QUEST IV
(Kixx XL)

We're not sure if this works, but try it anyway. Use the following keys in game to experience the following effects:

ALT-I	Show all objects and get any objects
ALT-M	20 bucks on your pay roll
ALT-R	Current room number
ALT-T	Teleport

WING COMMANDER I & II
(Electronic Arts)

Here is the legendary Wing Commander cheat. If you're playing the first game, run the game with:

WC Origin - k
with a capital "O" and a lower case "k". If you're playing Wing Commander 2, run the game with:

WC2 Origin - k

Now, when you enter the game, you'll have infinite shields and ammo, while pressing ALT and DEL simultaneously will destroy the currently selected target (including wingmen).

THE BOTTOM LINE

If you get into trouble then ring us on TruePlayer Tips day (Wednesday 2pm to 6pm).

These hacks are copyright of Felden Productions 1993. DO NOT try to pass them off as your own to another magazine.

PC Zone and Dennis Publishing take no responsibility for alleged hardware or software damage caused by direct or indirect use of the HackMasters™ hacks and cracks. If the chances of damage were higher than 0.000001% then we wouldn't be printing them. Make sure you follow the instructions and nothing can happen.

The TruePlayers™

Part Two System Shock

And so the TruePlayer Labs continue their authoritative delve-cum-penetration into the sci-fi sewer system that is *System Shock*. Last month, we ushered you through the first three levels of the game and guided you like a father to the end of the first phase – destroying the laser. Read on then, for the next thrilling installment.

LEVEL THREE



LEVEL THREE (Maintenance)

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 Lift to two | 15 LOG (Harvey) |
| 2 Lift to six | 16 RELAY ANALYSER |
| 3 Cargo lift to four | 17 POWERSTATION (faulty) |
| 4 CPU ROOM, four servobots, two detox | 18 two conc |
| 5 Blocked by SHODAN security. | 19 Five Batts |
| 6 Retinal scan lock | 20 Four Hornet |
| 7 E-Suit v.2, two Teflon | 21 Laser Rapier, SEC-1 Robot |
| 8 Two EMP, two conc | 22 Magnum 2100 |
| 9 Two medi, two nitro, two conc, first aid, MagPulse | 23 REGENERATION BAY |
| 10 POWERSTATION | 24 LOG (Ghiran). Decapitated head. |
| 11 LOG | 25 RELAY 428 |
| 12 Four interface demodulators, four 2100, four EMPs, four Logic | 26 RailGun |
| 13 Sensaround v.2 | 27 Mark three Assault Rifle |
| 14 AM Hornet | 28 AM Flechette |
| | 29 Two MagPulse |



OKAY, SO WE'VE COMBED through the minutiae of the medical (level one), research (level two), and reactor (level R) levels, accumulated some entry level hardware, enabled the shields, and destroyed the space station's laser. Unfortunately, Shodan's next plan is to dump his mutation virus on Earth's fair face. He's been developing the virus in one of the station's groves (simulated Earth "gardens"), way up on level six. We have to stop him somehow. But first we have to get through levels three, four and five. Ouch.

LEVEL THREE

Take the elevator on level two or R to level three. Ready your weapons. This level is tough. It's packed with "invisible" flying mutants. They're not completely invisible; more translucent, but they fire deadly purple fireballs and are very difficult to kill. Your best bet is put your lantern on, dip your view to look at the ground, and ready an automatic weapon such as the AM Flechette (found on level R last month). When you see one, fire off a burst to get its attention and then back off steadily, pummelling it with lead. If it's far away, lob a frag grenade to weaken it, but be careful – level three has a low ceiling and narrow corridors; you could easily end up dismembering yourself.

Another thing before we continue: these invisible (inviso) mutants tend to keep reappearing when you die, or leave the level and come back. Don't even consider a room "clean" if you've died and been regenerated since you cleaned it.

Considering the dangerous nature of this level, your first stop should be the regeneration bay to the west at 23. Run straight here, ignoring any mutants en route if you can. The switch to unlock the door is on the left. Get in there quick and deactivate the Cyborg regeneration.

BASICS

The basic layout of the level is the same as the others. A central area (containing a cargo lift to levels four and five) is surrounded by a square corridor which leads, at four points of the compass, to the maintenance areas. You cannot get through these as yet. You will have to come back later to

LEVEL FOUR



explore them, so don't be put off by the map. Basically, you just need to explore the parts of the level that you can reach, destroying cameras and collecting goodies.

Your next stop should be the CPU room at four. Watch out – there is a queue of servobots waiting to have a go at you. This area is a place of relative safety as the inviso mutants can't fit around the corner. The maintenance office door is blocked by SHODAN security which, as ever, you will have to return to later.

Make your next port of call, the large dark and scary room at ten. It has a regular guard of three inviso mutants tucked behind the crate, but the energy station here is worth the risk. Head up the gravity lift at 12 for some goodies and some Interface Demodulators (take one and leave the rest – you'll need it later).

THE HEAD

Exit that room and pop carefully round to room 13 to collect the new, faster Sensarround v.2 which will give you a useful rear-view mirror. Nip into 14, grab the Hornet ammo, and climb the ladder to find a short cut passage back to the energy station room. Room 16 contains the Relay Analyser (useful for later – don't waste your time with it now), and a Magnum 2100 – if you don't already have one – at the end of the crawlway. The Energy Station at room 17 is faulty and will chop a whopping 40 per cent off your health if you use it. Room 24 contains the gruesome remains of Abe Ghiran, including his severed head. TAKE THE HEAD. No, really. You will need it later. Do not lose it.

If you have explored all the rooms that you can, then you can safely leave the level for now. However, before you go, climb the ladders at 19 and 21 to find some batteries and a Laser Rapier respectively. Ignore the rapier – it's completely useless. Head into the central room and kill the mutants therein. A switch – found low on the western wall behind some crates – will raise the block at 18 to reveal two concussion grenades. Enter the cargo lift and thumb the button for level four.

LEVEL THREE EQUIPMENT

WEAPONS

AM Hornet
Laser Rapier
Magnum 2100
RailGun
Mark three Assault Rifle

UPGRADES

Sensarround v.2
E-Suit v.2

STORAGE ROOMS

Now you're ready to backtrack to the start room and to head west to the storage room. Watch your step around here. Almost every door has a couple of SEC-1 robots waiting

LEVEL FOUR (STORAGE)

- 1 Three medi
- 2 Cyborg warrior
- 3 LOG (Aubrey)
- 4 Cyborg warrior
- 5 Restoration Bay
- 6 Gor-Tiger Mutant, frag
- 7 Keypad unlocks door
- 8 Hidden door: three I-CAD batts, two nitro
- 9 Cyborg warrior, two Hollow 2100
- 10 Two DC Slugs, Riot Gun
- 11 Teflon, Turbo-motion booster v.2
- 12 Four cameras
- 13 Three RepairBots, three Cyborg warriors, two medi, four frag
- 14 Landmines
- 15 Two SEC-1 robots, two batts, Target Identifier v.2
- 16 LOG (MacLeod), LOG (Wang)
- 17 CPU ROOM. Batt.
- 18 ENERGY STATION
- 19 Two MagPulse, seven RepairBots, one Gor Tiger.
- a) Ledge
- b) Gravity lift
- c) Cyborg warrior
- d) Switch
- 20 Three AM Hornet, two 2100, three MagPulse, two Medi, one reflex, one detox, ten plastique
- 21 Two SEC-1 robots
- 22 AM-27 Flechette, LOG (Sabo)
- 23 Doors blocked by SHODAN security.
- 24 RADIATION AREA. Three SEC-1 robots, crate (two detox)
- 25 Two SEC-1 robots, two Hollow 2100, Target Identifier v.2, two 5V Tranq, LOG (MacLeod)
- 26 Radiation door.
- 27 Zero G-Mutants, crate (EMP)
- 28 LOG (MacLeod). E-SUIT v.1. Magnum 2100.
- 29 Two MagPulse, one I-CADD.
- 30 Nitro, Jump Jets v.1, genius, RF Slag
- 31 Annoying room

behind it. Go into room 12, destroy the cameras, and head directly north. Take the eastern passage, through 21, and head up firstly to room 13. Again, be cautious. Three Cyborg warriors are waiting within and they throw frag grenades at you. There are a few goodies here, but the best stuff's at 15. To get to 15 you have to turbo boost over the slide. If you miss, you fall onto three primed landmines and die. It is prudent, therefore, to nip around to 14 first and destroy the landmines with a well-aimed sparq shot from afar. If you do land at 15, you'll probably be assassinated by the two SEC-1 robots which lurk behind the doors to

LEVEL FOUR EQUIPMENT

WEAPONS	UPGRADES
Riot Gun	Turbo-motion v.2
AM-27 Flechette	Target Identifier v.2
Magnum 2100	E-Suit v.1
	Jump Jets v.1

the east and west. The best approach is to inch your way up to the lip of the ramp and then throw some landmines right in front of the doors. Then, when you boost over, the robots are destroyed before they can even step out of their cubby-holes and get a bead on you. Once you've performed this athletic task, scurry back to 12 and explore the regions to the south. Go to room 24 first. Again, this location requires a degree of athleticism. A switch in the south-east corner activates the gravity lift in the centre, which, annoyingly enough, cycles through red and green. Time your jump well and it should carry you aloft, allowing you to side-step delicately onto the force bridge. An essential log lies beyond in room 25. Once you've dispatched the robots, dig it out. The log tells you that the first digit for the door at seven is an "8".

PAINFUL ACTIVITIES

Now the time is ripe for room 19 – as good a challenge for your Shock skills as any other. Basically, your aim is to reach room 20, high up and seemingly unattainable on the north wall. The process to get there can be split into three easy steps:

- 1) Firstly, face east and use boost to fly into the nook at A. Destroy the camera and look down. See lots of shapes below? Good. These are nasty, little RepairBots and they have to be destroyed. Do this by lobbing a few frag grenades below and then jumping down yourself. There may be a few stragglers so watch out.
- 2) Search all the crates and then make your way around to D. Destroy the crate here and you should see a switch on the floor. Flicking the switch enables the flickering force bridge around the circumference so you can reach room 20, but also, alas, opens the doors at C, freeing very nasty, angry, little Cyborg warriors.
- 3) Shoot as many as these warriors as you can from below and then make your way back to your starting position. Cross each section of the force bridge and save every single time you manage it. Eventually, you will reach room 20.

Aside from the goodies, room 20's main prize is the lumps of plastique. Take FOUR of these and leave the rest. It's all you need.

BACK

Back on the beaten track; ignore room 23 for the time being (the door is blocked by Shodan security) and head for 27. Watch out here – about four zero-g mutants are floating above your head. The next stop is room 31 – the most annoying room in the game. Basically, the aim is get past the two grates and into the corridor at 30. I used the jump jets (on level five) to flick the switch high in the north-east corner of the room which opens access to 30. Technically, you can flick the switch in the north-west corner (which deactivates a gravity lift) and then fling yourself against the green arrows on the western wall. Apparently, these cause you to stick to the walls, enabling you to then reach the essential north-east switch – we never managed to do it – if you can't either, progress to level five and retrieve those jump jets. For the time being, however, let's assume you managed to get to 30. Alongside some juicy goodies (including, ironically enough, said jump jets) you should find the last camera on the level which, when destroyed, will lower the security level to zero per cent. This means you can head straight for door 23 and into room 22, where you'll find Sabo's log. He tells you the last digit for the storage room door is also an "8". Head straight back to seven and key in "848". The door will open and the E-suit beyond will be yours.

Now return to the cargo lift and select level five. Ready your weapon...



SPOILED!



Okay, okay. We're getting there. Albeit, gradually.

Level five, the flight deck, is not too hard, but it's quite windey and you can easily miss passages. So go slowly. Also, the regeneration bay is hard to reach on this level, so just take it easy. The layout, just like all the others, is the old central-hub and surrounding sections ploy. To the north is flight bay one; to the south, bays two and three; to the south-west, bay four; and to the south, the flight deck.

As you enter the level, you receive e-mail from Pavorski on the flight deck (remember her from level two?). She and her companions are on their last legs and need help, desperately. I wouldn't rush to the flightdeck at 30 if I were you; no matter how quickly you get there, she'll be dead. Take, then, a leisurely stroll around the main corridor, making sure you find the hidden door at seven (and the Energy Station at nine). Head clockwise around the main hub and go directly to Diego's office at 15 (watch out for the zero-g mutant) to find some interesting documents on his whereabouts and his role in the whole Shodan affair. Note the lift at 14 to level six (ignore it for now) and head instead for room 17. Dispatch the SEC-1 robots you find there and jack into CyberSpace.

After a fraught encounter with the Cyber minions, you should come out with Bay door three (16) and the Armoury door (18) unlocked. Plunder the armoury and then head to flight bay one (13) for a gruesome clue to what happened to the personnel on this level.

Go back to the central hub, round to 21, and explore the two flight bays (23 and 25). Watch out – these areas are densely populated with robots and mutants. You'll notice the escape pods at 24. You cannot get into these at the moment, so ignore them. Instead traverse you way towards the bio-hazard area at 26 (if you've picked up the E-suit from level four, then you're laughing). Explore this region thoroughly. Don't miss the regeneration bay at 29, and then head for the flight deck at 30. Everyone's dead of course, but you'll find the Cortex Reaver easy to dispatch. Pavorski's last log makes

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Batt	Battery pack (30 per cent energy back)
Berserk	Berserk patch (increases upper body strength but causes hallucinations)
DC clip	Riot Gun rounds
Detox	Detoxification patch (cures bio contamination and radiation)
EMP	Energy Drain grenade
Gas	Gas grenades
Frag	Fragmentation grenade
Hollow 2100	Hollow tip shells for Magnum 2100
I-CAD batt	I-CAD battery (100 per cent energy)
Logic	Logic Probe
MagPulse	MagPulse clip
Mark three Mag	Mark three Magnesium Shells
Medi	Medical Patch (+10 per cent health)
Mine	Landmines
ML Standard	ML-Pistol Standard rounds
Nitro	Nitro-glycerine grenades
Needle	Needles darts
Splinter	AM Flechette splinter rounds
Stamup	Stamina boost
Shkr	Earthshaker grenade
Tranq	Tranquilliser darts
Teflon	ML-Pistol Teflon rounds

LEVEL FIVE EQUIPMENT

WEAPONS	UPGRADES
Mark three Assault Rifle	Turbo-motion Booster v.2
Magnum 2100	Target Identifier v.2 Energy Shield v.2 Lantern v.2 Jump Jets v.1

LEVEL FIVE



LEVEL FIVE (Flight Deck)

- 1 Expect e-mail
 2 LOG (Travers)
 3 BIOHAZARD AREA
 4 Switch
 5 First aid
 6 LOG (McDan). Crates (two EMP)
 7 Hidden door
 8 Genius, medi, conc
 9 ENERGY STATION. Mark Three Assault Rifle
 Mark three Mag shells
 10 Two Batt
 11 Tricky, floaty lifts
 12 Cyborg warrior, five tranq, LOG (Schuler)
 13 FLIGHT BAY one. Cyborg Assassin, LOG (Travers)
 14 Lift to level six
 15 Diego's office. LOG (Diego), Zero-G mutant
 16 Locked doo.
 17 CYBERJACK. three SEC-1 robots.
 18 Two Hollow 2100, MagPulse, medi, mine, two conc
 19 Magnum 2100
 20 Turbo-motion Booster v.2, LOG (Kell)
- 21 Entrance to Flight Bay two
 22 Two SEC-1 robots
 23 FLIGHT BAY two. LOG (Kell)
 24 Lifepods
 25 FLIGHT BAY three. Two Avian Mutants, one Autobomb.
 26 BIOHAZARD AREA. Lots of robots
 27 First aid
 28 BIOHAZARD AREA. Two Splinter, LOG (Travers)
 29 REGENERATION BA.
 30 FLIGHT DECK. Cortex Reaver, Target Identifier v.2, LOG (Pavorksi), Mark Three Assault Rifle, three mines, 2100 heavy, DC clip
 31 FLIGHT BAY four. LOG (McDan)
 32 AUTOBOMB ABOVE!
 33 LOG (Travers)
 34 Energy Shield v.2, magpulse, SEC-1 robots, ER-60 Blaster
 35 First Aid, two detox, two EMP, mine
 36 Jump Jets v.1, Lantern v.2, first aid, 2100
 37 ENERGY STATION, two I-CADD, one batt

disturbing reading. It seems Shodan has arranged a contingency plan should his "mutate all of mankind" plan fail. He intends to use the station's four high-powered antennas to download himself into the Earth's computer network. Oh dear. Anyway, ignore this new piece of good news for the time being. Instead, head for flight bay four (31) and solve the puzzle to create the force bridge at 11. We didn't manage to create a complete force bridge. You can get over it if

there's one piece missing. On your way back round to get up to 11, pop into 33, crawl through the triangular walkway and explore areas 34 and 35 for more goodies. Go round to 11 and explore section 36 to find the jump jets and a new version of the lantern hardware. Now would be a good time, if you have not already done it, to go back and complete level four. Otherwise, your aim should now be level six. Before you go, jump jet across to 37 and reap the harvest of batteries therein.

Level six, the executive level, is one of the largest and hardest levels in the game. It's split into two distinct sections and, for once, avoids the typical central hub design of the other two levels.

The first section, to the north, where the lifts from levels three and five take you, contains the lifts to two groves (Gamma and Delta at 10 and 15 respectively) as well as a Cyberjack (at five), and the Admin access card (22) which will allow you access to the second section. The level is also massively populated with magnum-armed Exec-Bots (give them a dose of their own medicine) as well as a reasonable scattering of warrior and SEC-1 robots.

Your objective here is to jettison the virus-infected Beta grove (accessed at 30). To do this, you have to enter the two remaining groves (Alpha and Delta – Gamma grove has already been jettisoned), find and then enable their individual jettison controls, and then flip the jettison master control at 40. Then you have to go to the grove lounge that you want to jettison and pull the lever there. This is no mean feat.

Your best bet, to start off with, is to explore the first section of the level six and the two groves you can get to. You can give yourself a head start by jacking into Cyber-space at five and unlocking the Beta Grove elevator and the storage room door (at 39) from there. Next, find the regeneration bay at three and activate it. Also, while you're here, thoroughly explore areas 12, 11, 13, 16, and 21 for mega goodies. Aaron's log at 12 will tell you of a secret crawlway to the CPU room and the master jettison control, while Perry log's will inform you that an "executive maintenance conduit code" is needed to get through the door, and that Shodan has been flashing the code on the screens, at seven, for days. Room 21 is of particular interest, not only for the all-powerful RailGun hidden therein, but your first encounter with a Cyborg Enforcer: tough pieces of cybernetics which are regular features of later levels. Before you explore the groves, take a moment to collect the Admin access card from the banquet hall at 22 (it's buried under some body-parts, so look carefully).

THE GROVES

The two groves you can reach at 15 and 10 are quite nasty pieces of work. Populated with Gor-Tigers, mutated planets, sponge-throwing mutants, and SEC-1 robots, and with all manner of uppy-downy bits in their layout, it's quite easy to expire in an untimely fashion. Also, there are no regeneration bays in the groves, so if you die, you're dead. The best strategy, if you think you're going to cop it, is to high tail it back



LEVEL SIX



to the lift and get back to level six pronto. And then die.

Basically, you need to get to the jettison enable controls on each grove, but before that you invariably have to destroy all the cameras. That's not too much hassle – there are only about ten per grove – but they are tucked away, so keep your eyes peeled. The moment you've enabled the jettison controls, get out. Don't waste time questing for goodies. You'll just get killed.

BACK TO LEVEL SIX

Once you've enabled both accessible groves, you're ready for the second section of level six. With the Admin access card you'll be able to enter room 23. This area is a bit nasty. There are Exec-Bots and SEC-1 robots lurking in all corners. The best strategy is to crawl into the room, pick off the robots on the first level, and then, still crawling, lob a couple of grenades into the belly of the room. That'll do it. Once you are victorious, explore the area of interconnecting corridors beyond, not missing the energy station at 25. Watch out – Exec Bots doth prowl this area. Note that the Beta lift is at 30 (don't go there yet), and aim towards room 33, exploring every nook and cranny

en route. Open the door at 43 with the correct code, which is 711, and then crawl your way through to 36 where you will find the CPU room. Destroy the nodes here, note down the number on the monitor (as ever), and then crawl further on to 37. WATCH OUT! Before you enter room 37, tool up, heal up, stick your shield on and pray. We're talking about six Exec-Bots and three SEC-1 robots. Dispatch these babies very carefully and then leap down and thumb the switch at 38. Then run, run, RUN! The very tough Cyborg of Edward Diego will appear and attempt (probably very successfully) to kill you. To dispatch the Cyborg, get back up to the crawlway and lob profuse amounts of grenades in his general direction. Once he's gone, you may think you have killed him. Big mistake. He transported out before you killed him. He'll crop up later. We assure you.

In the meantime, enter his office. Note the master jettison switch. You can't pull it yet – you need to yank the jettison enable in Beta grove first. However, you can plunder the storage room at 39 (which can be opened from Cyberspace at five). While you're there, open the experimental teleport device and warp to 41 in the north. A

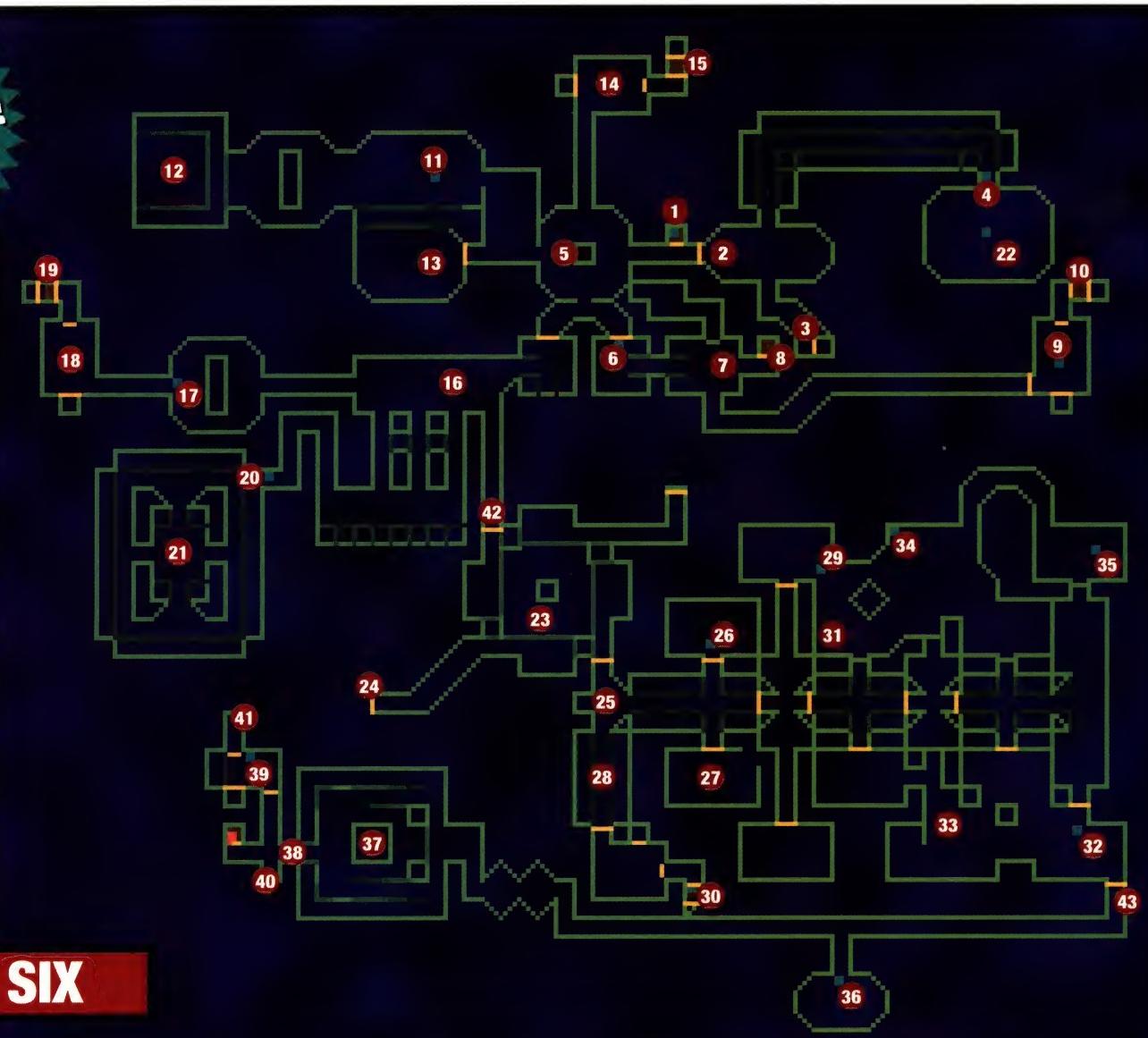
neat short cut, non? Heal up and head for the Beta grove lift at 30. Charge up at 25 and make sure you're packing as many first-aid kits and battery packs as possible.

BETA GROVE...

...It's a nightmare. There's no map for this section, basically because all you have time for is to find the jettison enable switch and get the hell out. The whole level is one big bio-hazard area. If you don't have the E-suit (from level four), you might as well not bother. The only way to survive is to pack yourself with some serious hardware (the Magnum 2100 or the flechette), don't bother with your shield (the E-suit needs all the energy you have), and take a reflex patch before you go up there. If you're low on health or energy, swallow those first-aid kits and batts big time.

TO-ING AND FRO-ING

If you survive Beta grove intact and also manage to flip the jettison enable, you now have license to return to the master jettison at 40 and pull that big ole' switch. Unfortunately, a relay is malfunctioning and it doesn't work. This means that you have to return to level three and fix the



LEVEL SIX (Executive Level)

- 1 Lift to level five
- 2 Three SEC-1 robots
- 3 REGENERATION BAY
- 4 Two Exec-Bots. LOG (Aaron)
- 5 Main hub. CYBERJACK. LOG (Aaron)
- 6 One Cyborg warrior. One Exec-Bot.
- 7 Monitors
- 8 Lift to level three
- 9 Alpha grove access
- 10 Lift to G1 (Alpha)
- 11 One Exec-Bot. Two Cyborg warriors
- 12 Two Viewing Room. Medi. LOG (Aaron). LOG (Perry)
- 13 Target Identifier v.3
- 14 Delta grove access. Night Sight v.1
- 15 Lift to G4 (delta)
- 16 Cyborg warrior, Hopper, three Exec-Bots one MagPulse.
- 17 Exec-Bot.
- 18 GAMMA GROVE access.
- 19 Lift to G3 (gamma).
- 20 Servobot.
- 21 Enforcer Cyborg, three Exec-Bots, four ServoBots. RailGun. Batt.
- 22 ADMIN CARD. two Flechette.

- 23 Two SEC-1 robots, two Exec-Bots
- 24 You can't get through these
- 25 ENERGY STATION. LOG (Perry)
- 26 Medi, first aid
- 27 Two medi
- 28 Two stamup.
- 29 Two Gor Tigers
- 30 Beta lift
- 31 Cabinet (medi)
- 32 Switch
- 33 WATCH OUT! AUTOBOMBS!
- 34 Two deto.
- 35 Two ML, first aid, switch
- 36 CPU ROOM. Batt. Bio Monitor v.2. AM Hornet
- 37 Two SEC-1 robots, five Exec-Bots. LOG (Wilkin)
- 38 Edward Diego Cyborg
- 39 LOG (Diego), papers, MagPulse, shkr, nitro, 2100, two conc
- 40 JETTISON ENABLE MASTER SWITCH
- 41 Experimental teleport
- 42 ADMIN access required
- 43 Conduit access door. Code=711

LEVEL SIX EQUIPMENT

WEAPONS	UPGRADES	ACCESSES
RailGun	Night Sight v.1	Admin
	Bio-Monitor v.2	
	Target Identifier v.3	

problem. Hurrah.

Returning promptly to level three, you'll find two things: a) the previously-locked doors to the maintenance areas are now unlocked, and b) all those nasty, invisible mutants are back in force. In a nut-shell here's what you must do:

- 1) Go to the maintenance office at four and collect the log which has now been downloaded in the obvious receptacle.
- 2) It tells you Relay 428 has malfunctioned and gives you an incomprehensible map to help you find it.
- 3) Go straight to Relay 428 (at 25), watching your step – SEC-1 robots are all over the place – and destroy all the cameras you see.
- 4) Double click an interface demodulator on the faulty relay. It will be fixed.
- 5) Explore the remaining three maintenance areas, destroying cameras and robots until the security level has dipped to zero per cent.
- 6) Go back to the maintenance office and open the door at five (previously blocked by Shodan Security).
- 7) Note the retinal scan lock. Use Abe Ghiran's decapitated head (You'll find it at 24, remember? And we told you to keep it?) on the lock.
- 8) Enter the room beyond and scoop up the E-suit v.2 (radiation protection suit).
- 9) Don't forget to explore the secret door at eight.
- 10) Return to level six and go straight to the master jettison enable at 40.

- 11) Pull the switch. BE CAREFUL. The very moment you flick the switch, lots of robots descend on your position. Nasty.
- 12) Dispatch said robots and teleport back to 41.
- 13) Make your way back to the Beta grove lounge. Watch out here too – the place is swamped in virus mutants.
- 14) Pull the jettison switch.
- 15) BOMBS AWAY!

Hurray! You've scuppered Shodan's plans for ever. But what's this? An e-mail from Rebecca. Shodan is attempting to download himself into the Earth's central computer network using the antennas on level seven? Oh no! It'll just have to wait until next month.... ☺

DELTA GROVE**DELTA GROVE (G4)**

- 1 Magpulse
- 2 JETTISON ENABLE
- 3 Magpulse
- 4 DC slugs, one needle, two medi
- 5 ENERGY STATION. Energy Shield v.2

WIN £50

Send, send, send is what we say. £50, £50, £50 is what we pay. Senders of printed complete spoils and the Hack Of The Month win £50. All other hacks and tips disciples receive a free game (please give five choices). Please allow 28 days after publication for receipt of prizes. Make solutions as brief as possible, and any hacks/cheat/cracks clearly explained and preferably in debug format. Send to David McCandless at:

**SPOILED!, TROUBLESHOOTER,
PC ZONE, 19 BOLSOVER STREET,
LONDON W1P 7HJ**

ALPHA GROVE**ALPHA GROVE (G1)**

- 1 JETTISON ENABLE
- 2 MagPulse
- 3 Blocked by SHODAN security
- 4 MagPulse, berserk, reflex, detox
- 5 RW-4S ion rifle, berserk, stamup

BETA GROVE

EXTREME
BIOHAZARD
AREA
NO DOCUMENTATION
AVAILABLE

BUYERS GUIDE

Welcome to the all-singing, all-dancing PC Zone Buyers Guide that is to gaming what the BR timetable is to trainspotters. You name it, it's here – painstakingly compiled by our very own engine driver.

Issue 1 – April 1993

Dune II

(89: Recommended) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Strategy £35.99

Civilization meets Sim City in a frantic space 'em up.

Lemmings 2: The Tribes

(88: Recommended) Psygnosis – Puzzle Game £39.99

A brilliant reworking of one of the best computer games ever written.

Ragnarok

(60) Mirage – Board Game £35.99

As the great man said: if you like this sort of thing, this sort of thing you like. Let down by too many inessential, flashy bits and not enough on the main, interesting idea. As stand-alone shareware, *The King's Table* would rate 75%.

Reach For The Skies

(52) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Flight Sim £35.99

Uninspired w/w flight sim with pretensions to strategy that don't stand up to close inspection.

ShadowWorlds

(60) Krisalis – Role-Playing Game £34.99

We asked a hundred people who'd played ShadowWorlds if they thought it was a damn good game with a smart control system. They said "Yes". Our survey said "Erk-err". Sorry, they lose.

Stunt Island

(82: Recommended) Infogrames – Flight Sim £49.99

A unique simulation that combines all the fun elements of flight sims with superb 3D construction, film and editing utilities. A bit on the pricey side, but good value for film buffs nonetheless.

Tegel's Mercenaries

(50) Electronic Arts – Strategy – Deleted

Not funny. Not entertaining. And not very good.

The Complete Chess System

(80: Recommended) Kompart (UK) Ltd – Chess £34.99

Good enough for the expert, easy enough for the beginner.

The Legend Of Myra

(65) Grandslam – Puzzle 14.99 – £10 direct

One of the best Boulderdash clones to appear recently. Hardly original, but fun for a while if you've got fast reflexes.

Transarctica (CD)

(55) Simaris – Strategy £39.99

Reads a lot better than it plays. Very disappointing.

Ultima Underworld II: Labyrinth Of Worlds

(94: Classic) Origin – Role-Playing Game £39.99

Just go out now and buy it, okay.

Issue 2 – May 1993

Archer Maclean's Pool

(87: Recommended) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Sport £25.99

Excellent pool game. An impressive, if not wildly different, sequel to Whirlwind Snooker.

Battlechess 4000

(81: Recommended) Electronic Arts – Chess £44.99

Brilliant, funny and with a workmanlike chess sim attached. But for how long will it stay funny?

Blade Warrior

(40) Zeppelin Games – Combat £9.99 (£12.99 CD)

Arcade combat jaunt with a smattering of detailed quest elements.

Buzz Aldrin's Race Into Space

(90: Classic) Interplay – Strategy £39.99

Testing strategy/historical simulation. Buy it.

Crystals Of Arborea

(47) Simaris – Role-Playing Game £2.99

A badly designed RPG with only its price to recommend it.

Issue 3 – June 1993

Heroquest

(66) Gremlin Graphics – Board Game £11.99

A good, but uninspired conversion of the classic board game.

Jordan In Flight

(70) Electronic Arts – Sport £39.99

Looks good, plays okay. There's just not enough to it, and it's a bit too easy.

Metal Mutants

(45) Simaris – Combat £2.99

Impress your friends – this disk makes an unusual coaster that will brighten up any coffee table.

Ringworld

(80: Recommended) Tsunami – Adventure £39.99

An engaging interactive point 'n' click sci-fi romp.

Shadow Of The Comet

(87: Recommended) Infogrames – Adventure £44.99

A successful attempt to recreate the work of Lovecraft for game players. A must buy.

Space Quest V: Roger Wilco The Next Mutation

(72) Sierra On-Line – Adventure £39.99

Better than the usual nonsense from Sierra.

Spear Of Destiny

(60) Psygnosis – Shoot 'Em Up £39.99

Out classed, out of time and overpriced.

Storm Master

(70) Simaris – Strategy £12.99

An attractively presented and absorbing strategy game.

Veil Of Darkness

(70) US Gold – Role-Playing Game £35.99

Good script, easy to play but a little short.

Wacky Funsters

(30) Accolade – Compendium (not available in the UK)

The game never gets beyond being the equivalent of an enjoyable demo.

X-Wing

(88: Recommended) LucasArts – Space Combat £45.99

Faboo space-based shoot 'em up.

Xenobots

(75) Electronic Arts – Combat £39.99

A spanking good, strategic shoot 'em up, which has too short a life expectancy for our liking.

Zool

(85: Recommended) Gremlin Graphics – Platform Game £34.99.

The best platform game released for the PC so far.

Issue 4 – July 1993

DJ Puff

(62) Codemasters – Platform Game £9.99

Okay, but it looks like an 8-bit console game.

Dogfight

(50) MicroProse – Flight Sim £44.99

Far too easy, major flight model discrepancies and grass can kill you. All in all, a pile of jobs.

International Athletics

(55) Zeppelin Games – Sport £9.99

Fun as far as it goes, which isn't far.

International Rugby Challenge

(67) Domark – Sport £34.99,

Scores a try, but doesn't quite manage the conversion.

Serpent Isle: Ultima VI Part Two

(89: Recommended) Origin – Role-Playing Game £44.99

Origin's flair for storytelling and atmosphere creating pays off once again.

Spaceward Ho!

(25) New World Computing – Space Combat £44.99

There are better strategy games for free.

Strike Commander

(65) Origin – Flight Sim £44.99

There are lots of brilliant bits, but unfortunately there's also an equal number of "unbrilliant" bits.

The Greatest

(70) Beau Jolly – Compilation £39.99

A good way to save £81.98 and try out some good, if slightly old, games.

The Legacy

(60) MicroProse – Role-Playing Game £44.99

A brave attempt to create a gothic role-playing game which doesn't quite gel.

The Terminator 2029

(50) Bethesda Softworks – Combat £29.99

Terminal Case.

Tony La Russa II

(73) SSI – Sport – Deleted

An exceptionally-detailed baseball game, and almost a very good one.

Unlimited Adventures

(59) SSI – Role-Playing Game £37.99

Competent, but not the most essential purchase ever.

Wayne Gretzky Hockey 3

(69) Bethesda Softworks – Sport £44.99

May appeal to buffs, but has nothing to attract the casual browser.

World Cricket

(30) Zeppelin Games – Sport £9.99

Fails to provide either action or strategy.

Issue 5 – August 1993

Boston Bomb Club

(70) Simaris – Puzzle £9.99

Fairly basic but fairly addictive puzzler.

Cohort II

(30) Impressions – Strategy £34.99

All the fun and entertainment of a barium meal.

Eye of the Beholder III: Legend Of Myth Drannor

(64) SSI – Role-Playing Game £39.99

Has none of the feel or atmosphere of its prequels. Strictly for the yellow-fingernailed brigade only, I'm afraid.

Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist

(85: Recommended) Sierra On-Line – Adventure £39.99

An utterly absorbing, entertaining and difficult point 'n' click adventure with some incredibly naff in-jokes.

Maelstrom

(70) Empire – Strategy £39.99

You've read the review – you decide.

Nippon Safes Inc

(66) Global Software – Adventure £34.99

Great plot, nice artwork, decent price but nothing out of the ordinary.

Populous And The Promised Lands

(85: Recommended) Hit Squad – Strategy £14.99

One of the greatest games ever written – buy it!

SimLife For Windows

(69) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Strategy £35.99

If you liked *SimEarth*... Fun, but not lasting fun.

Space Hulk

(90: Classic) Electronic Arts – Strategy £44.99

Death, destruction, blood, gore, tension, fear, and a damn good game as well.

Starblade

(22) Simaris – Space combat/Trading £9.99

It crashes a lot, but why care?

Strike Fleet

(75) Hit Squad – Wargame £14.99

A worthwhile addition to naval sims.

Super Ski II

(20) Microids – Sport £9.99

Sad, speccy ski game.

The 7th Guest

(60) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Adventure £44.99 (CD)

Technologically okay, but disappointingly weak on gameplay.

Tom Landry Strategic Football

(75) Merit Software – Sport £44.99

A very good, strategic, American football sim that could do with more player involvement.

V For Victory 3 – Market Garden

(82: Recommended) Three-Sixty Pacific – Wargame £34.99

Why bother with boards, hexes and counters when you've got games like this?

Where In Space Is Carmen Sandiego?

(85: Recommended) Electronic Arts – Edutainment £39.99

Educational, fun and highly recommended.

Issue 6 – September 1993

Blade Of Destiny: Realms Of Arkania

(78) US Gold – Role-Playing Game £39.99

Large in scale, absorbing to play – but more suited to "serious" role-players than your average gamer.

Blue Force

(35) Tsunami – Adventure £39.99

Tiresome controls and sloppy design mar what could have been a decidedly average adventure.

Caesar's Palace For Windows

(65) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Casino Compendium £35.99

A good compilation; unnervingly addictive.

The licence makes a lot of difference – great story, great game.

Championship Manager '93

(75) Domark – Sport £29.99

An undoubtedly "serious" management game that's involving, but occasionally unnecessarily slow.

Chess Maniac 5 Billion & 1

(60) Spectrum Holobyte – Chess £44.99

Fails between two stools – and I'm being very nice here.

Dizzy Collection

(60) Codemasters – Compilation £35.99

Contains: Fast Food Dizzy, Fantasy World Dizzy, Kwik Snack, Dizzy Prince Of Yolkfolk, Magicland Dizzy.

A poor egg-scuse to make totally unfunny egg yolks. Just about playable.

Ishar 2: Messengers Of Doom

(50) Simaris – Role-Playing Game £32.99,

Would have been a real contender if it had been released a year or two earlier.

James Pond 2: Codename Robocod

(87: Recommended) Millennium – Platform Game £30.99 – Only available in a compilation

"Nifty scrolling, great gameplay" is our first remark on playing Robocod, closely followed by "Has anyone got a pair of sunglasses?"

Premier Manager

(59) Gremlin Graphics – Sport £29.99

Not recommended as a full-priced game – it would make a good, fun budget game.

Prince Of Persia 2: The Shadow And The Flame

(89: Recommended) Broderbund – Platform Game £39.99

We reckon they could have done more with it, but it's a corker nevertheless.

Protostar

(80: Recommended) Tsunami – Space Combat/Trading £39.99

A slick game that's full of nice touches and good ideas, but if you're not patient, don't bother.

Syndicate

(90: Classic) Electronic Arts – Strategy £44.99

Incredibly violent, completely amoral and brilliant fun.

The Cycles

(55) Hit Squad – Sport £12.99

Sadly, an overpriced and underpowered ride into the past.

War In The Gulf

(81: Recommended) Empire – Wargame £34.99

Another great set of blood-thirsty missions for one of the most playable 3D battle sims ever.

Worlds Of Legend

(73) Mindscape – Role-Playing Game £25.99

Perfectly reasonable but rather old-fashioned fantasy RPG jobbie.

WWF Wrestlemania

(58) Hit Squad – Sport £9.99

Fairly limited beat 'em up, which was delivered much better on the console.

Issue 5 – August 1993

10 Intelligent Strategy Games

Fields Of Glory

(89: Recommended) MicroProse – Wargame £44.99
A brilliant sim that puts even the most reluctant wargamer right into the thick of it. Only its speed prevents it from being awarded Classic status.

Flashback

(89: Recommended) US Gold – Platform Game £37.99
It's *Prince Of Persia* in the future (but this time he's got a gun).

Lots – The Ultimate Challenge

(68) Gremlin Graphics – Driving Game £34.99
Nothing particularly new, but good fun, especially in two player mode.

Maniac Mansion 2: Day Of The Tentacle

(85: Recommended) LucasArts – Adventure £42.99
Lovely graphics, good music, quite challenging but a bit too American for my roast beef and dumplings taste buds.

MIG-29: Fulcrum

(70) Domark – Flight Sim £14.99
Almost no scenery, but a nice flight model.

Monopoly

(75) Supervision – Board Game £34.99
A faithful conversion, which is slightly too flashy for its own good.

Napoleonic

(79) On-Line Entertainment – Wargame Compendium – Deleted £34.99
Three excellent and original Napoleonic wargames for tactical experts.

Open Golf

(50) Ocean – Sport – Deleted
A disappointing foray into the world of golf sims from Ocean.

Pinball Dreams

(78) 21st Century Entertainment – Pinball Simulation £37.99

As enjoyable as the real thing, but a bit on the pricey side.

Prehistoric 2

(50) Titus – Platform Game £7.99
A very average platform game, which competes with some budget titles but little else.

Rags To Riches

(60) Interplay – Strategy £39.99
Lacks excitement; unlikely to have a long life.

Return Of The Phantom

(73) MicroProse – Adventure £44.99

Delightfully atmospheric and aimed at beginners, but a tad too short and easy to justify the price.

Sensible Soccer

(70) Renegade – Sport £34.99
The best football game around for the PC, but still not as good as it should've been.

Space Legends

(75) Empire – Compilation £34.99

You'll like at least two out of three.

The Immortal

(70) Hit Squad – Role-Playing Game £14.99

At least four Sunday afternoons' play we reckon.

Tornado

(93: Classic) Digital Integration – Flight Sim £44.99
The more you play, the deeper it gets – eventually you'll need a bathyscape. Not for beginners.

Issue 7 – October 1993**Ambush At Sorinor**

(70) Empire – Strategy £39.99
Short, sharp missions, and plenty of them, make this an interesting strategy game.

Archer Maclean's Pool (256 colour version)

(88: Recommended) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Sport £30.99

Exactly what it claims to be – the same game with more colours. Score assumes you don't have the original.

Caesar Deluxe

(70) Impressions – Strategy £34.99
More user-friendly than its predecessor but the game remains the same.

Clash Of Steel

(67) SSI – Wargame £39.99
Intricate and well presented wargame with plenty of appeal for the dedicated wargamer.

Day Of The Tentacle (CD)

(87: Recommended) LucasArts – Adventure £45.99
A very taxing, very American adventure, with some of the best animation ever.

Dune (CD)

(82: Recommended) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Adventure £44.99
A shining example of a good game made into a great game for CD.

Eric The Unready (CD)

(77) Accolade – Adventure £34.99
Hilarious, but the creaky interface isn't so funny.

F-15 Strike Eagle II

(85: Recommended) Kixx – Flight Sim £16.99
It still holds its own in a dogfight.

Flames Of Freedom

(70) Kixx – Strategy/Arcade £9.99
A bit old, a bit saggy, but will still give purists much fun.

Galactic Warrior Rats

(75) Alternative Software – Arcade £9.99
Totally simple, totally basic, but quite good fun nevertheless.

Gunboat

(54) Hit Squad – Submarine Simulation £14.99
A better idea than game.

Hardball

(20) Hit Squad – Sport £12.99
Interesting only as an example of how bad baseball games used to be.

Imperial Pursuit

(80: Recommended) LucasArts – Space Sim £19.99
Long, involving "story-driven" tour of duty, perfect for Skywalker-wannabes.

King's Quest VI (CD)

(90: Classic) Sierra On-Line – Adventure £49.99
Excellent use of a CD, despite the "soft" story.

Lands Of Lore

(90: Classic) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Role-Playing Game £35.99
A tasty and involving reminder of what *Eye Of The Beholder III* could have been.

Legend Of Kyrandia (CD)

(82: Recommended) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Adventure £44.99
Stunning to look at, but not really challenging enough if you're the type who has played a lot of adventures before.

LHX Attack Chopper

(88: Recommended) Hit Squad – Flight Sim £14.99
Still one of the classic flight sims.

Loom

(72) Kixx – Adventure £14.99
Simple and enchanting adventure; an ideal game for beginners.

Mean 18"

(60) Hit Squad – Sport £9.99
Reasonable mid-table golf game.

MIG-29

(75) MicroProse – Flight Sim £19.99
An excellent add-on for *Falcon 3.0* fans, but nothing groundbreaking in flight sim terms.

NHL Hockey

(91: Classic) Electronic Arts – Sport £44.99
A great version of a brilliant game.

Pirates Gold!

(75) MicroProse – Strategy £44.99
As good as the original. Unfortunately, it almost is the original.

Railroad Tycoon Deluxe

(72) MicroProse – Strategy £39.99
Not significantly better than the original, but if you haven't got that then add 20% to the score.

Ringworld (CD)

(82: Recommended) Tsunami – Adventure £39.99
An alternative to having it on disk; nothing more!

Rules Of Engagement 2

(91: Classic) Impressions – Strategy £44.99
A game of great depth and complexity.

Sea Team

(77) Electronic Arts – Shoot 'Em Up/Strategy £44.99
In storyboard form I imagine it looked fabulous. In transition to code, however, it feels like something has gone astray.

Simon The Sorcerer

(86: Recommended) Adventuresoft UK Ltd – Adventure £39.99
At last an Anglo answer to the average American adventure. Recommended.

The Lost Vikings

(80: Recommended) Interplay – Arcade £34.99
An excellent puzzle/platform/arcade game (category it yourself, we can't be bothered).

The Patrician

(65) Daze Marketing – Trading Sim £34.99
Desperate for a trading game set in the Hanseatic League but which could have been given more zazz. Look no further.

Wing Commander Academy

(60) Origin – Flight Sim £19.99
This is only really worth it for *Wing Commander* combat addicts.

Issue 8 – November 1993**Battle Chess**

(45) Interplay – Chess £44.99

Stalemate for the *Battleches* series.

Blue Force (CD)

(40) Tsunami – Adventure £39.99

A criminal waste of a CD.

Conquered Kingdoms

(71) Mirage – Wargame £44.99

The rather second rate packaging and laughable manual conceals a highly playable, fantasy wargame.

Cover Girl Strip Poker

(40) On-Line Entertainment – Card Game £34.99

An appallingly bad poker game; a weak excuse for some dirty pics.

Flight Simulator 5.0

(90: Classic) Microsoft – Flight Sim £35.00

The definitive flying simulation, but not the definitive flying "game".

Gear Works

Simon The Sorcerer: at last, an adventure game with a sense of humour – albeit a bit Pratchett-esque.

(62) The Software Business – Puzzle Game £19.99
Not good enough for the price and not cheap enough for what it is.

Grand Prix Circuit

(50) Hit Squad – Driving £12.99

Playable but crap for the price.

Hard Drivin' 2

(30) Hit Squad – Driving £12.99

Unplayable and crap for the price.

Homeworld: Gateway II

(75) Accolade – Adventure £39.99

Long, hard trek through pretty unatmospheric space.

Lord Of The Rings

(70) Interplay – Role-Playing Game £44.99

New and improved role-playing Tolkien jaunt for patient fantasy fans only.

Lost In Time

(69) Coktel Vision – Adventure £44.99

Tough, good looking adventure that comes a cropper at the end.

Motor Stars

(75) Revell – Racing £59.99

Sex on CD for kit-heads but coffee mat for everyone else.

Patriot

(45) Three-Sixty Pacific – Wargame £44.95

A revolutionary but seriously flawed approach to land-based wargaming.

Shadowlands

(65) Hit Squad – Role-Playing Game £12.99

One for the RPG addicts.

Solitaire's Journey

(87) Mirage – Puzzle £44.99

The closest that solitaire fans will get to Heaven on Earth.

Stronghold

(80: Recommended) SSI – Strategy £35.99

Extremely addictive even if you'd normally steer clear of D&D.

Super Space Invaders

(75) Hit Squad – Arcade £9.99

Here's a blast from the past for less than a round of drinks.

T2

(80: Recommended) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Arcade £29.99

Mindless, chaotic and highly addictive.

The Silver Seed (Ultima VII Add-On Disk)

(50) Origin – Role-Playing Game £19.99

Another pointless addition to a brilliant game. One can only turn to Origin and ask "Why?"

Trolliders

(79) SCI – Puzzle Game £29.99

Not at all bad, but it smacks too much of other games to achieve classic status.

Issue 9 – December 1993**Blue Angels**

(30) Hit Squad – Flight Sim £12.99

Interesting, but hardly spectacular.

Brutal Football

(65) Millennium – Sport £29.99

Too much violence, not enough game.

Chuck Yeager's Air Combat

(85: Recommended) Hit Squad – Flight Sim £14.99

Living proof that pensioners still have what it takes.

Clix

(62) The Genesis Arcade – Puzzle Game £14.99

Nice idea, shame about the gameplay.

Cogito

(57) Mindscape – Puzzle Game £29.99

A reasonably entertaining and challenging puzzle

game, but only for the patient.

Dark Sun: Shattered Lands

(83: Recommended) SSI – Role-Playing Game £45.99

The next best thing to an *Ultima*.

Dino Dini's Goal

(60) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Sport £35.99,

Kick Off with sideways options (but it works). Not as good as *Sensible Soccer*.

Dracula

(65) Psygnosis – Arcade £39.99

A good, challenging game, but the execution should have been better.

Frontier: Elite II

(95: Classic) Gametek – Space Trading Sim £39.99

Without doubt an unrivalled classic; nothing else even comes close.

Front Page Sports Football Pro

(85: Recommended) Dynamix – Sport £39.99

The best around, but you'll definitely need a high-spec machine.

Gobillins

(50) Coktel Vision – Puzzle – £39.99

An unimproved CD version of an original but inspired game.

Hook

(35) Hit Squad – Adventure £12.99

At last we have perhaps the most faithful film conversion around. The movie was a turkey, so is the game.

Jack The Ripper

(39) Mirage – Adventure £44.99

Ugly, unpleasant and boring. Give it a job with PC Zone.

Jutland

(72) On-Line Entertainment – Strategy £59.99

Good but sadly there are too many unnecessary gimmicks.

Kasparov's Gambit

(85: Recommended) Electronic Arts – Chess £44.99

Excellent chess game with attitude and personality.

Magic Candle II

(80: Recommended) Hit Squad – Role-Playing Game £14.99

Good as an RPG, excellent as a budget.

NFL Coaches Club Football

(70) MicroProse – Sport £44.99

A good attempt that's let down by the rather poor passing system.

Privateer

(75) Origin – Flight Sim £49.99

Wing Commander fans will love this. X-Wing fans won't. It's as simple as that.

Sim Farm

(79) Maxis – Strategy £34.99

Quite good if you like farming, but not as good as Sim City.

Steel Thunder

(60) Hit Squad – Arcade £12.99

Reasonable fun, but not one you'd come back to.

Street Fighter II

(81: Recommended) US Gold – Beat 'Em Up – £29.99

Addictive and violent but the cross over to the PC hindered unless you invest in a game pad.

Strike Commander: Tactical Operations

(80: Recommended) Origin – Flight Sim £19.99

Essential if you're determined to get the most out of *Strike Commander*.

V for Victory 4: Gold-Juno-Sword

(78) Three-Sixty Pacific £34.99

It's still the best computer wargames system but it needs a shot in the arm... or leg... or both even.

When Two Worlds War

(63) Impressions – Wargame £34.99



IndyCar Racing: great graphics and playability make this the best ever driving game.

Issue 10 – January 1994

8 Ball Deluxe

(75) Supervision – Pinball Game £34.99

Technically, the best pinball game there is, but there's not enough of it for the price.

20th Century Almanac

(30) The Software Business – General Interest £74.99

Outrageous price for a poor substitute for a hardback encyclopaedia.

Aces Over Europe

(78) Dynamix – Flight Sim £44.99

It's better than *Aces Of The Pacific*, but so it should be. Dated, but still very playable.

Air Combat Classics

(60) US Gold – Flight Sim £45.99

Shows just how far things have progressed in five years.

Alien Breed

(75) Team 17 – Shoot 'Em Up £29.99

Enjoyable, undemanding shoot 'em up that comes into its own in two-player mode.

Dracula Unleashed

(85; Recommended) Mindscape – Adventure £39.99

Classy adventure that you can really get your teeth into.

Dreamlands

(72) Daze Marketing – Compendium £29.99

The ideas and graphics are interesting, the gameplay, however, isn't.

Goblins 2

(67) Coktel Vision – Puzzle Game £44.99

Zany puzzle game, frustrating at times but mostly good fun.

IndyCar Racing

(93; Classic) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Driving £44.99

The new definitive driving game. And it comes with a free moustache.

Innocent Until Caught

(84; Recommended) Psygnosis – Adventure £44.99

Well worth nicking. Ho ho.

Jurassic Park

(73) Ocean – Adventure £34.99

Despite some irritating flaws, an atmospheric and addictive game.

Knights Of The Sky

(79) Kixx – Strategy £16.99

A game that's well worth buying for the two-player option alone.

Links Championship Course: Innsbrook

(75) US Gold – Sport £24.99

If you really want another Links course, then this is one.

Links

(80; Recommended) Kixx – Sport £16.99,

An excellent golf game for anyone with a less than ninja PC.

Lords Of Power

(85; Recommended) Ubisoft – Strategy £39.99

A first class simulation which you would be mad not to buy.

Network Q RAC Rally 2

(80; Recommended) Europress Software – Driving £34.99

A rather good addition to the current crop of driving games, if you can stand the opponent's amazing skills.

Newsworld Interactive

(30) The Software Business – General Interest £39.99

Over-priced, over-patronising and over here.

Night Shift

(70) Kixx – £12.99

A suitably frantic and frustrating puzzler.

Oceans Below

Issue 11 – February 1994

Advantage Tennis

(55) Infogrames – Sport £35.99

Unexciting tennis game that lacks punch.

Alone In The Dark 2

(97; Classic) Infogrames – Adventure – £39.99

Absolutely brilliant! What the PC was made for.

Alone In The Dark (CD)

(92; Classic) Infogrames – Adventure £44.99

Still the best thing since sliced bread. Buy it.

B-Wing

(72) US Gold – Space Sim £19.99

Your sister either fancied Han Solo or Luke Skywalker. You'll either fancy B-Wing or, er, something else.

Capitol Hill (CD)

(75) Software Toolworks – Edutainment £39.99

Comprehensive introduction to American politics

Chessmaster 4000 Turbo

(90; Classic) Mindscape – Chess £34.99

Tough opponent: gentle teacher.

Critical Path (CD)

(75) Media Vision – Adventure £49.99

Slick and atmospheric but way too short.

Dungeon Hack

(62) SSI – Role-Playing Game £39.99

Not enough there. Not enough design options. Not enough gameplay. Very hardened and grizzled role-players only.

Fire And Ice

(75) Renegade – Platform Game £29.99

A fun, but difficult game, marred only by an over-inflated price and ridiculous copy protection.

Flight Sim Toolkit

(80; Recommended) Domark – Simulation £49.99

Recommended, but only if you find *Stunt Island* limiting. It can be very heavy going.

Global Dominator

(65) Impressions – Strategy £39.99

Slick, addictive strategy game but it presents no long term challenge.

Goblins 3

(75) Coktel Vision – Puzzle Game £39.99

Good for beginners and a pleasant diversion for seasoned adventurers.

Kingmaker

(88; Recommended) US Gold – Board Game £37.99

Without doubt the best board game conversion for a long, long time.

Magic Boy

(60) Empire – Platform Game £25.99

Not very "magic" at all.

Master Of Orion

(72) MicroProse – Strategy £44.99

A good one for all the accountants out there.

Rebel Assault

(93; Classic) LucasArts – Shoot 'Em Up £49.99

It's Star Wars. It's also the most important game to date.

Striker

(55) Elite – Sport £29.99

Another Paul Bodin penalty of the gamesplaying world.

Subwar 2050

(88; Recommended) MicroProse – Simulation £44.99

Easily the best "fun" simulation that MicroProse has produced.

The Labyrinth Of Time

(89; Recommended) Electronic Arts – Adventure £39.99

Beautiful, alluring, a touch slow and a little fussy. A quite superb adventure though.

The Terminator Rampage

(75) Bethesda Softworks – Arcade £39.99

Okay, but once you've seen *Doom*, you'll laugh in *Rampage's* face and spill its pint.

VGA Planets

(70) PAV PBM – Role-Playing Game £24.99

A rather interesting type of role-playing game that takes some time, but is generally worth the wait.

Issue 12 – March 1994

Campaign

(52) Empire – Strategy £39.99

Dim-witted attempt at simulating armoured action – too buggy to recommend, despite colourful graphics and arcade sequences.

Championship Manager '94

(80; Recommended) Domark – Sport £29.99

It's still the best (just).

Championship Manager Italia

(80; Recommended) Domark – Sport £29.99

It's the best too, just with a few more noughts at the end of the transfer figures.

Combat Classics 2

(50) Empire – Flight Sim Compendium £34.99

Sadly, this compilation contains one classic and two rather second-rate duds.

Companions Of Xanth

(73) Accolade – Adventure £39.99

Awful puns. Questionable humour. Very *Monkey Island*-esque. What more could you want from an adventure?

Cyber Race

(64) Cyberdreams – Racing £44.99

Mildly entertaining for a quick blast, but that's about it.

Fury Of The Furries

(85; Recommended) Mindscape – Puzzle/Platform Game £39.99

A riveting platform puzzler, but not for the easily frustrated.

Gabriel Knight

(92; Classic) Sierra On-Line – Adventure £39.99

Brilliant and frightening offering from Sierra.

Genesis

(83; Recommended) Mindscape – Strategy £34.99

A little bit of *Populous*, a little bit of *Civilisation*. *Hand Of Fate*

(82; Recommended) Virgin Interactive Entertainment

Adventure £39.99

You've got to hand it to Westwood, this is a bit of a stunner.

Heirs To The Throne

(43) Mirage – Strategy £44.99

If I got this kind of quality from a PD game I'd be blinking well complain.

Indianapolis 500

(65) Hit Squad – Driving £14.99

A once-great giant succumbs to the ravages of time.

Leisure Suit Larry 6

(75) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Adventure £35.99

The best *Larry* yet; but he's getting way past his sell-by date.

Litti Divi

(90; Classic) Gremlin Graphics – Puzzle Game £39.99

An excellent puzzle game with wit and flair.

Police Quest 4: Open Season

(78) Sierra On-Line – Adventure £39.99

A thoroughly professional job for those who can think and click at the same time.

Premier Challenge

(78) Tai Chi – Sport £24.99

Design your own game. Boost this score.

Premier Manager 2

(65) Gremlin Graphics – Sport £34.99

It's better, but still too obsessed with interior decorating for my liking.

Shadow Of Darkness

(80; Recommended) Sierra On-Line – Adventure £39.99

A compelling storyline makes up for the dull battle scenes.

The Incredible Toons

(82; Recommended) Dynamix – Puzzle Game £39.99

Zany, silly and highly addictive.

Issue 13 – April 1994

Archon Ultra

(78) US Gold – Strategy £39.99

More beat 'em up than strategy.

Beneath A Steel Sky

(83; Recommended) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Flight Sim £39.99

Graphically good and pleasingly puzzling jaunt that you'll feel like returning to.

Conspiracy

(67) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Adventure £44.99

Takes all the fun out of Ruskie bashing.

O-Day

(38) US Gold – Wargame £35.99

D-Day lies bleeding in the no man's land of wargames.

Daemonsgate

(45) Gametek – Role-Playing Game £29.99

Out-dated, tedious and visually vestigial.

Doom

(96; Classic) ID Software – Arcade £34.99

The best arcade game and the best multi-player game ever. *Doom* is the best.

Hired Guns

(77) Psygnosis – Role-Playing Game £44.99

Ishar 2 with robots.

Hot Sound And Vision

(85; Recommended) Interplay – General Interest £44.99

An outstanding collection.

Interplay's 10 Year Anthology

(85; Recommended) Interplay – Compendium £49.99

A cost-effective way to build an instant library of classic games.

Micro Machines

(70) Codemasters – Arcade £29.99

A good two-player game (if you have a decent PC).

Mortal Kombat

(80; Recommended) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Beat 'Em Up £29.99

Not as good as the SNES *Street Fighter II*, but the best on the PC.

Nomad

(78) Gametek – Space Strategy £29.99

Good game if you're more into exploring than fighting.

Pinball Fantasies

(80; Recommended) 21st Century Entertainment – Pinball Game £37.95

The meanest machine of them all and a worthy successor to the original *Pinball Dreams*.

Reunion

(80; Recommended) Grandslam – Strategy £TBA

Reunion has something for everyone.

Sim City 2000

(92; Classic) Maxis – Strategy £39.99

Brilliant game that'll make you anallytically retentive in the extreme.

Star Trek: 25th Anniversary

(86; Recommended) Interplay – Adventure £49.99

A game boldly going where it's been before, just a little more vocally.

Strike Commander (CD)

(86; Recommended) Electronic Arts – Flight Sim £49.99

Superior flight sim, but you need the hardware to match.

The Complete UMS

(58) Mirage – Strategy £44.99

Both classics in their day, the two UMS games are a bit too long in the tooth to excite anyone but the real enthusiast.

The Lawnmower Man

(77) Sales Curve Interactive – Arcade £54.99

Excellent presentation. Just a little more complexity in the gameplay and it would have been unreservedly recommended.

Winter Olympics

(64) US Gold - Sport £42.99

Has its moments, but you'll probably play it for a few hours and thereafter pick it up once a year if you get really bored.

Wizard

(73) Psygnosis - Role-Playing Game £44.99

A good stepping stone into the land of RPGs.

Issue 14 - May 1994**Air Transport Pilot (CD)**

(70) RC Simulations - Simulation £79.95

Not my idea of fun but a reasonable effort for a simulation of this type.

Airlines

(20) Kompart (UK) Ltd - Strategy £39.99

Ugly, fiddly and totally boring.

Arena: The Elder Scrolls

(62) Bethesda Softworks - Role-Playing Game £45.99

Disappointing really.

Award Winner Gold Edition

(88: Recommended) Empire - Arcade £34.99

Superb quality games with unrivalled value for money. Buy it now!

Battle Isle 2

(91: Classic) Blue Byte - Strategy £54.99

Without a shadow of a doubt, the strategy game of the year.

Buzz Aldrin's Race Into Space (CD)

(95: Classic) Interplay - Strategy £39.99

A stunning improvement of an already classic game.

Cannon Fodder

(90: Classic) Virgin Interactive Entertainment - Arcade/Strategy £34.99

Great fun for all the wrong and right reasons.

CD-ROM Challenge Pack

(75) Software Toolworks - Compendium £39.99

Reasonable good compilation, but there are better ones around.

Championship Manager For Windows

(79) Domark - Sport £29.99

A wasted opportunity. Not as good as the DOS version.

D/Generation

(85: Recommended) Mindscape - Adventure £19.99

Probably the best game that Windows users have ever played.

Excellent Games

(85: Recommended) Beau Jolly - Various £39.99

Great games at a great price. A compilation not to be missed, including *Populous 2*, *Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker*, *Car And Driver* and *Robocod*.

Fantastic Dizzy

(50) Codemasters - Platform Game £9.99

Wrong time. Wrong format. Wrong price.

Gabriel Knight (CD)

(90: Classic)

Sierra On-Line - Adventure £44.99

Brooding, atmospheric thriller.

In Extremis

(67) US Gold - Arcade £37.99

You'll shriek! You'll shout! You'll yawn!

Johnny Quest

(12) Software Business - Arcade/Adventure £29.99

Can basically be summed up in one word.

Dreadful.

Megarace

(65) Mindscape - Racing £39.99

A superb demonstration of what can be done graphically with CD-ROM... and how easy it is for gameplay to suffer as a result.

Merchant Prince

(82: Recommended) Mirage - Strategy £44.99

Don't let the dodgy graphics fool you. If you give this game half a chance you'll be hooked.

Microcosm

(70) Psygnosis - Shoot 'Em Up £49.99

Brilliant graphics and excellent sound. Let down by limited gameplay.

NFL Pro League Football

(50) Digital Integration - Sport £39.99

As a play-editor it's okay, but playing the game itself is disappointing.

Privateer: Righteous Fire

(80: Recommended) Electronic Arts - Add-On £19.99

Privateer fans definitely won't be disappointed with this one.

Seawolf

(83: Recommended) Electronic Arts - Simulation £44.99

A highly atmospheric sub sim with a control interface from hell.

Starlord

(70) MicroProse - Strategy £44.99

It could have been excellent. Could have been. Damn!

The Patrician (CD)

(70) Daze Marketing - Strategy £39.99

A good game on disk, slightly better on CD.

The Red Crystal

(43) Mirage - Role-Playing Game £44.99

Don't ask your friends to play this if you want to keep them.

Unnecessary Roughness

(66) Accolade - Sport £39.99



Myst: "great graphics, what gameplay?" disease claims another hapless victim.

Best described as "alright". It's as good as most American footy sims.

Issue 15 - June 1994**Bloodnet**

(75) MicroProse - Role-Playing Game £39.99

Still hindered by outdated implementation, but still well worth a look.

Carriers At War II

(63) Electronic Arts - Strategy £44.99

For die-hard strategy aficionados.

Darkseed

(90: Classic) Cyberdreams - Adventure £44.99

If you have a taste for the macabre, you'll never forget the Darkseed affair.

Diggers

(40) Millennium - Puzzle Game £34.99

Mind-numbingly tedious.

Disney Animation Studio

(75) Infogrames - General Interest £99.99

More serious approach with superb sample animations that you can't use!

DragonSphere

(69) MicroProse - Adventure £39.99

A beautiful adventure game that won't tax your brain too heavily.

Evasive Action

(40) Mindscape - Simulation £34.99

So close, but more bugs than Watergate.

F1

(40) Domark - Sport £29.99

The champions of sport produce yet another world-beater.

Fleet Defender

(86: Recommended) MicroProse - Flight Sim £44.99

Heavyweight flight sim, both helped and hindered by over-clever graphics.

Hanna-Barbera Animation Workshop

(75) Empire - General Interest £49.99

Tries to make everything fun and encourages you to try out other methods of animation.

Hornet Naval Strike Fighter

(80: Recommended) Spectrum Holobyte - Flight Sim £TBA

As that well known saying goes: "If you like Falcon 3, you'll just love Hornet".

Myst

(67) Electronic Arts - Adventure £44.99

Surreal and atmospheric, if not realistic.

Pacific Strike

(80: Recommended) Electronic Arts - Flight Sim £49.99

Miles better than Strike Commander but requires a state-of-the-art, ninja PC.

Pagan: Ultima VII

(78) Electronic Arts - Role-Playing Game £44.99

Without doubt a love/hate relationship for Ultima purists.

Ravenloft

(78) US Gold - Role-Playing Game £45.99

SSI has finally got "real" and produced a playable and accessible RPG.

Red Hell

(60) Cyberdreams - Adventure £39.99

The graphics are poor and the control system is dire. Avoid it.

Redshift

(95: Classic) Maris Multimedia Ltd - General Interest £89.00

A stunning program which will be hard to beat.

Sabre Team

(60) Krisalis - Strategy £29.99

This has all been done before, and done much

better as well.

Shadowcaster

(70) Electronic Arts - Role-Playing Game £39.99

Considerable enhancements for CD but the gameplay remains the same.

Spaceship Warlock

(70) Reactor/Ubisoft - Adventure £44.99

Very slick, very polished. The gameplay's a bit limited but it's fun all the same.

TFX

(80: Recommended) Ocean - Simulation £44.99

Great game with totally superfluous bells and whistles.

UFO Enemy Unknown

(93: Classic) MicroProse - Strategy £44.99

Brilliantly designed, perfectly implemented and totally absorbing.

Washington DC Scenery

(85: Recommended) Supervision - Flight Sim Add-On £39.99

One of the best flight sim add-ons to date.

Issue 16 - July 1994**Castles II**

(65) Interplay - Strategy £49.95

Interplay usually releases excellent games - this isn't one of them.

Comanche (CD)

(90: Classic) Optima - Flight Sim £49.99

Brilliant action-packed helicopter simulation at a great price on CD.

Companions on Xanth (CD)

(84: Recommended) Accolade - Role-Playing Game £39.99

Great game on disk. Even better on CD.

Corridor 7

(55) Gametek - Arcade £19.99

Nothing new or exciting.

Detroit

(85: Recommended) Impressions - Strategy £39.99

An intriguing strategy/sim which boasts both originality and playability.

Dragon's Lair

(67) Elite Systems - Adventure £39.99

An interactive cartoon that's more "cartoon" than "interactive".

Eye Of The Storm

(40) Rebellion - Space/Strategy £39.99

Very futuristic, very Elite and very, very crap.

Great Naval Battles 2

(86: Recommended) US Gold - Simulation £45.99

SSI cruises easily to the head of the fleet with this simply stunning sim.

Hand Of Fate (CD)

(78) Virgin Interactive Entertainment - Adventure £49.99

Good game, shame about the conversion. In this case, more equals less.

Jack Nicklaus Signature Edition

(85: Recommended) Accolade - Sport £19.99

A good golf game at an amazing price.

Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker

(80: Recommended) Hit Squad - Sport £14.99

Dangerously addictive snooker sim.

Lucky's Casino Adventure

(60) Mirage - Card Game £44.99

Challenging, fun, totally addictive but a bit pricey.

Lure Of The Temptress

(55) Hit Squad - Adventure £14.99

Old and fading.

Power Game 2 (CD)

(70) Activision - Simulation £29.99

Worth looking at if you don't have the hardware to run the latest sim.

Robinson's Requiem**Directory For Buyers****21st Century Entertainment**

0235 851533

Accolade

081 877 0880

Alternative Software

0977 797777

Bethesda Softworks

021 625 3388

Brøderbund

0753 549442

Codemasters

0926 814132

Daze Marketing

071 328 2762

Digital Integration

0276 684044

Domark

081 780 2222

Dynamix

0734 303322

Electronic Arts

0753 549442

Empire

081 343 7337

Grandslam

081 680 7041

Gremlin Graphics

0742 753423

Hit Squad

061 832 6633

Impressions

071 351 2133

Infogrames

071 738 8199

Interplay

0865 390029

Kixx

021 606 1808

Kompart (UK) Ltd

0727 868005

Krisalis

0709 372290

LucasArts

021 625 3388

Maxis

071 490 2333

Merit Software

091 385 7755

Microroids

071 328 2762

MicroProse

0454 326532

Millennium

0223 844894

Mindscape

0444 246333

Ocean

061 832 6633

Origin

0753 549442

Oxford Softworks

0993 823463

Psynopsis



TIE Fighter: Who wants to be noncey Luke Skywalker when you can be mates with big Darth?

(85: Recommended) Daze Marketing – Role-Playing Game £39.99

This is a highly original and addictive "survival sim", which, unfortunately, has some annoying bits.

Sam And Max Hit The Road

(93: Classic) US Gold – Adventure £45.99

Brilliantly original and a highly humorous jaunt.

Sim City Classic

(70) Hit Squad – Strategy £16.99

Still a great game but check out Sim City 2000 first.

Sim City Enhanced

(82: Recommended) Interplay – Strategy £49.99

Sim City's an excellent game but 50 quid is a bit steep for few enhancements.

Sleepwalker

(45) Hit Squad – Platform Game £9.99

Third-rate platformer. Stay well away from it.

Space Hulk

(87: Recommended) Electronic Arts – Strategy £39.99

Still a tremendous game, but not as good as the disk-based version.

Summer Challenge & Winter Challenge

(80: Recommended) Accolade – Sport £19.99

Good compilation, great value.

The Horde

(87: Recommended) US Gold – Strategy/Arcade £44.99

Not an original concept but extremely well implemented.

The Rock 'N' Roll Years – The '50s

(70) Supervision – General Interest £24.99

Handy for '50s music lovers or as a reference – but we doubt if it'll get you rockin' round the clock.

The Settlers

(89: Recommended) Blue Byte – Strategy £39.99

A damn fine, engrossing game.

Theatre Of War

(70) Hit Squad – Strategy £12.99

Excellent strategy game and it looks cool too.

UFO

(93: Classic) MicroProse – Strategy £44.99

Incredibly addictive strategy game.

Wembley Rugby League

(66) Audiogenic – Sport £29.99

This manages to be quite an improvement on previous rugby games.

Wolfpack

(60) Optima – Strategy £29.99

Disappointingly average.

World Cup Challenge

(48) Winsport – Sport £29.95

Disappointing, absurdly RAM-hungry and limited in its playing life.

Issue 17 – August 1994

1942: Pacific Air War

(89: Recommended) MicroProse – Flight Sim £44.99

Two great games – Carrier Battles and Task Force 1942 – in one package. It's a winner!

Al Quadrino: The Genie's Curse

(40) US Gold/SSI – Role-Playing Game £35.99

The thinking amoeba's beat 'em up.

Burntime

(43) Max Design – Strategy £39.99

Hey, it's just like being there.

Cool Spot

(80: Recommended) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Platform Game £29.99

Charm and accessibility save it from being strictly seventies-up!

Delta V

(64) Bethesda Softworks – Shoot 'Em Up £45.99

Very fast and pretty stunning to look at, but it won't keep you up into the night.

Dinosaur Detective Agency

(42) Alternative Software – Platform Game £16.99

Cheap – but that's no reason to be cheerful.

Empire Soccer

(57) Empire – Sport £29.99

Let down by the small viewing area, unintelligent player reactions and poor scrolling.

Good To Firm

(50) New Era Software – Sport £29.99

Horse-racing fanatics might get something out of it, but the experience will pall.

International Tennis Open

(88: Recommended) Philips Interactive Media – Sport £44.99

Definitely the new number one seed in the field of PC tennis simulations.

Jack Nicklaus (CD)

(78) Accolade – Sport £16.99

A perfectly serviceable golf game with a good course editor tacked on.

Newsweek 3 Globocop (CD)

(0) Mindscape – General Interest £39.99

The most expensive beer mat in the world.

Overlord

(85: Recommended) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Simulation £39.99

An old idea made new with some interesting twists.

Pinball Dreams 2

(70) 21st Century Entertainment – Pinball Game £19.99

Not bad at all. There's plenty for pinball wizards to get their flippers into.

Shanghai II: Dragon's Eye

(88: Recommended) Activision – Puzzle Game £29.99

Puzzles galore in this excellent addition to the rather mediocre range of games currently available for Windows.

Sherlock Holmes – The Case of The Serrated Scalpel

(48) Electronic Arts – Adventure £49.99

Elementary, my dear Watson... and that's the problem.

Simon The Sorcerer (CD)

(89: Recommended) Adventuresoft UK Ltd – Adventure £44.99

A tricky adventure jaunt boosted by excellent talkie bits.

Syndicate (CD)

(92: Classic) Electronic Arts – Strategy £39.99

What a game. What a barg.

Tactical Manager

(75) Black Legend – Sport £34.99

An interesting little number with the odd weakness, but several nice ideas.

Theme Park

(93: Classic) Electronic Arts – Strategy £44.99

A highly inventive "business" sim that's fun, fun, fun all the way. Hip hip hoorah for Bullfrog.

Walls Of Rome

(74) Digital Integration – Strategy £16.99

Good, if thin, fun.

World Cup USA '94

(78) US Gold – Sport £32.99

Good features; difference of opinion over the gameplay.

Zool 2

(82: Recommended) Millennium – Platform £34.99

As they say, if you liked Zool, you'll love this.

Issue 18 – September 1994

Beneath A Steel Sky (CD)

(72) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Adventure £39.99

Comic book-style adventure with an excellently funny dialogue but lacking any real depth.

D-Day

(40) Impressions – War Game £39.99

A sluggish, unrealistic and bug-ridden attempt at a war game without many redeeming features.

FIFA International Soccer

(70) Electronic Arts – Sport £39.99

Looks and sounds great, but lacks gameplay.

Harpoon II

(70) Electronic Arts – Simulation £44.99

Massive, embarrassingly serious sim. Superb detail, occasionally nail-biting, always sloooooow.

Inherit The Earth – Quest For The Orb

(72) US Gold – Adventure £39.99

A well-thought out gentle little brainteaser for those who fancy a "sensible" game.

International Sensible Soccer

(78) Renegade – Sport £19.99

One of the best on the PC, but still not up to the Amiga version.

Lif! Divil (CD)

(88: Recommended) Gremlin Graphics – Adventure £34.99

Excellent, original and addictive.

Metal And Lace: The Battle Of The Robo Babes

(35) Megatech – Beat 'Em Up £39.99

Totally devoid of any entertainment value whatsoever.

On The Ball

(68) Ascon – Sport £34.99

Too many frills, not enough body.

Outpost

(84: Recommended) Sierra On-Line – Strategy £49.99

A superb game. Addictive if you've got the hardware, hell if you haven't.

Shadow Of The Comet (CD)

(88: Recommended) Infogrames – Adventure £39.99

A worthwhile reworking of a great game, but still very idiosyncratic.

Soccer Kid

(30) Krisalis – Platform Game £29.99

If you want happening platform action, then buy something else.

Theatre Of Death

(35) Psygnosis – Arcade/Strategy £34.99

Below average imitation of an above-average game.

TIE Fighter

(94: Classic) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Space Sim £49.99

Sheer, undiluted quality. Treat yourself to a copy.

Issue 19 – October 1994

74 Wargame Construction Set 2: Tanks!

(90: Classic) SSI – Wargame £39.99

Never mind the 50-ton tanks – this is 50-tons of solid, fire-belching wargame. Absolutely brilliant.

Battle Bugs

(65) Dynamix – Strategy £TBA

A battle game with bugs in it (as opposed to a bugged battle game).

Dark Legions

(85: Recommended) SSI – Strategy £35.99

Wonderfully entertaining animations and game screens with hidden strategic depths.

Heimdal 2

(45) Core – Adventure £39.99

Great game, shame you can't play it.

Hell Cab

(50) Time Warner – Adventure £49.99

It's the same old story. Great graphics, but sadly lacking in gameplay.

IndyCar Racing Expansion Pack

(94: Recommended) Virgin Interactive Entertainment – Driving £17.99

These tracks are better than the original tracks (if you pretend Phoenix doesn't exist).

Ishar III: The Seven Gates Of Infinity

(50) Simaris – Strategy £39.99

Sum up Ishar III in one word? Avoid. Simple as that. The worst of a bunch.

KGB

(65) Hit Squad – Adventure £14.99

Bargain? Maybe. Boring? Definitely.

Kick Off 3

(55) Anco – Sport £29.99

Nice features, but gameplay not up to much.

Manchester United Premier League Champions

(60) Krisalis – Sport £29.99

Sensi revisited (although not as good) with a lot of features thrown in.

Planet Football

(68) Infogrames – Sport £39.99

The World Cup produced a rash of rush releases.

This is not one of the best.

Police Quest IV – Open Season

(80: Recommended) Sierra On-Line – Adventure £44.99

Atmospheric and very entertaining. A bit of a let down at the end, though.

Summer Challenge

(73) Hit Squad – Sport £12.99

Not a bad game by sports sim standards and easy to cheat at, but do you really want another sport sim?

Under A Killing Moon

US Gold – Adventure £59.99

Pigs can fly. Interactive movies do exist. Sort of.

Wing Commander: Armada

(76) Electronic Arts – Flight Sim £44.99

Lots of good ideas stuck together but it doesn't hang quite right.

Issue 20 – November 1994

Allen Legacy

(80: Recommended) Sierra – Strategy £39.99

Space strategy thing which is a bit like Outpost without the pretty bits. Daunting at first, but ultimately very rewarding.

Chaos Engine

(80: Recommended) Renegade – Arcade £32.99

A damned good, multi-direction scrolling, shooty thing with lots of big guns and silly characters.

Colonization

(90: Classic) MicroProse – Strategy £44.99

A smart-looking footie game that just falls short of being an absolute belter.

Little Big Adventure

(93: Classic) Electronic Arts – Adventure £44.99

A truly amazing adventure with pretty graphics and weird French gameplay. Gobsacking.

Magic Carpet

(96: Classic) Electronic Arts – Shoot 'em-up £44.99

Possibly the most fab and groovy looking game ever... Addictive and infectious.

Project X

(76) Team 17 – Shoot 'em-up £19.99

A competent and nicely low-priced little shoot 'em-up.

Rise of the Robots

(88: Recommended) Mirage – Beat 'em-up £44.99

Possibly the best beat 'em-up on the PC so far with some excellent rendered sprites.

Space Simulator

(75) Microsoft – Simulator £39.99

A huge simulation of man's quest for space that is a little too ambitious for its own good.

Star Crusader

(60) Gametek – Shoot 'em-up £39.99

Basically this is a poor man's Wing Commander with some nice CD bits.

Transport Tycoon

(94: Classic) MicroProse – Strategy £44.99

One of the best strategy games around and a more than worthy sequel to Railroad Tycoon.

Total Carnage

(74) ICE – Shoot 'em-up £27.99

Good, challenging fun and a more than competent conversion of the original arcade machine.



Theme Park: Sim City eat your heart out.

Try to imagine Civilization with more depth and better graphics. Well done... you've just imagined Colonization.

Cyclemania (CD)

Go on
**GET YOURSELF A
CHRISTMAS
PRESENT**
You've Earned It

* TWELVE ISSUES DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR.
* TWENTY FANTASTIC FULL-PRICE GAMES TO CHOOSE FROM.

**PC
ZONE**

The All-New PC ZONE Subscription

We're proud to introduce the all-new *PC Zone* Subscription offer.

We've listened carefully to your requests, comments and suggestions over the last year and worked hard to come up with the package you've all been waiting for.

WHAT YOU GET

- * Choose any one of these stunning full-price games from the exclusive *PC Zone* Subscriber Chart – worth up to £49.99!
- * 12 issues of Britain's best-selling PC games magazine!
- * All the covermounted disks (HD or CD) at no extra cost!
- * Delivered to your door monthly for free!
- * Your personal copy guaranteed every month, with a special dedicated hotline for subscribers!
- * Every subscription game plus a selection of others on sale at a massively discounted rate to subscribers via a monthly order form included with your personal copy!



Day of the Tentacle



Colonization

PC ZONE SUBSCRIBER CHART

HD Charts

Game	RRP	Comment
1. Theme Park	£44.99	Possibly the best resource management game around
2. TIE Fighter	£49.99	Play an Imperial pilot in the best space game ever
3. Colonization	£44.99	The sequel to <i>Civilization...</i> and considerably better
4. Space Simulator	£39.99	Fly the Shuttle or even land on the moon
5. Armored Fist	£39.99	Extremely flash graphics and lots of powerful tanks
6. Transport Tycoon	£44.99	Planes, trains and automobiles
7. LucasArts x3	£49.99	X-Wing, <i>Imperial Pursuit</i> and <i>B-Wing</i> in special package
8. Rise of the Robots (SVGA)	£45.99	The best beat'-em-up on the PC so far
9. Dawn Patrol	£44.99	WWI combat in this beautiful flight sim from Empire
10. TFX	£44.99	The ultimate jet fighter combat game from Ocean/DID

CD Charts

Game	RRP	Comment
1. Theme Park	£44.99	Bullfrog's classic with added flashy bits
2. Rebel Assault	£49.99	The biggest selling CD game ever... <i>Star Wars</i> goes FMV
3. Armored Fist	£44.99	Big tanks and decidedly posh graphics
4. LucasArts x2	£44.99	<i>Day of the Tentacle</i> and <i>The Fate of Atlantis</i> on one disc
5. Quarantine	£39.99	<i>Doom</i> on wheels
6. FIFA Soccer	£39.99	Including a full commentary from Tony Gubba
7. Dawn Patrol	£44.99	WWI combat now with added war songs
8. Interplay 10 Year Anthology	£45.99	Ten games on one disc. Great value!
9. TFX	£49.99	Fly for NATO in the best futuristic combat game around
10. Battle Isle 2	£49.99	One of the best strategy games ever produced. A classic



Rise
of
the
Robots

option

X-Wing



Armored Fist



The Subscriber Discount Games Scheme

From this month on, every subscriber will be receiving an order form with their issue offering substantial discounts on all the current games from the PC Zone Subscriber Charts plus a handful of other titles we've sourced at special prices. This month, for example, you can save up to £20 off the RRP of the PC Zone Subscriber Chart titles, plus we've put together an amazing deal on US Gold's stunning *Under A Killing Moon*.

HOW TO DO YOURSELF A FAVOUR

Fill in the coupon and return it to PC Zone Subscriptions, FREEPOST WD7, Bristol BS12 0BR. Postage is FREE if posted in the UK. Overseas readers please post to PC Zone Subscriptions, Bradley Pavillions, Bradley Stoke North, Bristol BS12 0BQ. Alternatively, simply phone our

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ON: 0454 620070

This offer is valid until March 1st 1995.

YES! I want to do myself a favour!

Please start my subscription from the next available issue and send me my gift.

OR

I am already a subscriber, please extend my subscription by 12 issues.

DISK SUBSCRIPTION

UK £44.99 Europe £54.99 World £69.99 (Save £2.00 off the UK price if paying by direct debit!)

CD SUBSCRIPTION

UK £49.99 Europe £59.99 World £74.99 (Save £2.00 off the UK price if paying by direct debit!)

The game I would like from the PC Zone Subscriber Chart is the HD CD version of

(Please print product name clearly)

DETAILS

Name

Address Postcode

Home/business phone

METHOD OF PAYMENT

* PAY BY DIRECT DEBIT AND SAVE £2 *

I would like to pay by direct debit AND SAVE £2.00! (UK only)

I enclose a cheque/postal order for

£ (sterling)

made payable to Dennis Publishing Ltd -
PC ZONE

Please charge my Visa

Access/Mastercard Amex

Credit Card Number

Expiry date

Today's date

Your signature

Instructions to your bank or building society to pay by direct debit

To the manager, bank name

Branch

Address Postcode

Name of account holder(s)

Bank sort code

Account Number

Originator's identification number **7 2 4 6 8 0**

Please pay Dennis Publishing Ltd direct debits from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the direct debit guarantee.

Your signature

Date

Banks and building societies may not accept direct debit instructions from some types of account.

Please indicate here if you do not wish to receive details of further special offers or new products.

Existing subscribers may only choose one of the above games if they renew at the above prices.

This offer is valid until March 31st 1995.

Send this form to:

PC ZONE Subscriptions,
FREEPOST WD7, Bristol BS12 0BR
Postage is FREE if posted in the UK

OVERSEAS READERS, please post to
PC ZONE Subscriptions, Bradley Pavillions, Bradley Stoke North, Bristol BS12 0BQ

TRY THE TWO-MINUTE SUBSCRIPTION!
PHONE OUR HOTLINE ON
0454 620070 FAX 0454 620080
(credit card orders only)

Bits &

PCs

SEND YOUR QUESTIONS TO: **BITS & PCs, PC ZONE, 19 BOLSOVER ST. LONDON W1P 7HJ**



**Floppy drives
that don't go,
CD-ROM drives
without SCSI,
Icelandic Sound-
Blaster probs,
clapped out PCs
and clapped out**

MS-DOS. Mark Burgess furrows his weary brows and comes up with a few ideas.

Slave drivers

I'M INTERESTED in this Bluepoint IDE CD-ROM Drive.

Firstly, do they have any plans for triple-speed drives, because I don't want to get stuck with an out of date thingy (witness one computer struggling badly with new games).

Secondly, I was looking at my computer manual and it started wittering about masters and slaves...?

Thirdly, I have a 2.5MB hardware cache on my HDD controller. Will the IDE CD-ROM Drive get the full benefit of this, or will I still need other caching programs? I don't run SMARTDRIVE, and the HDD controller is really fast compared with others I have seen, plus I get more memory (obviously) and this bonus is not something I want to get rid of.

Rupert Smith, Cheltenham

PS Where's UNP as promised by the hackmasters?

Bluepoint have plans for triple-speed drives, but don't have any dates. Incidentally, Bluepoint isn't the only firm to make an IDE CD-ROM Drive. There is a new one out from Wearnes, the CDD-120, which has got a lot of good reviews. I know of two reviewers who have gone out and bought one - this is the ultimate accolade.

Master and slaves are the somewhat dramatic terms used by IDE controllers. The Master will be the main drive, usually the one you boot from. The slave drive is the other one - IDE only supports two hard disks as opposed to the eight devices supported by a SCSI interface.

You have a large amount of memory on your IDE controller and the CD-ROM Drive will be able to use it. The best thing to do is to see whether the CD-ROM Drive runs fast enough using the hardware cache. If not, then caching software is cheap.

PS UNP finally emerged on the cover CD of iss 19. MB

Slow starter

I OWN A DELL 486-25 SX with the obligatory 4MB RAM. My system does not have a VESA local bus.

My problem is, when I change to the A: drive (3.5" HD), or try to access that drive, it can take ten seconds or more for the system just to acknowledge that the drive exists. Changing to the C: drive and back to the A: drive is no problem. Everything else works quickly. My old 386 - 16 MHz's access to the

A: drive was virtually instantaneous, so what's the delay? Is there any way of optimising the software or updating the controller (without spending a fortune) to make disk access faster than a tea break?

I look forward to hearing from you.

J A Scott, North Shields, Tyne and Wear

Something is seriously wrong here (you'll be surprised to learn). The fault is certainly with your controller and it sounds like a loose connection. Take a look at the floppy controller and make sure that all the leads and plugs are securely home. If it's still under guarantee, get Dell to fix it, otherwise you'll need to buy a new one. MB

SoundBlaster saga

I'M HAVING PROBLEMS with my "Screen Thief". I can't get it to work when I'm playing Doom and Neograb doesn't work either. The same sentence comes after the game has loaded the sound - "DOS/4GW Professional error (2001): exception odh (general protection fault) at 80:000006D5," - and 12 other lines following this one. At that time I have to restart the computer. What the hell does that mean? Please help me with my problem, I gotta have some juicy snaps from Doom when I'm entering Windows (and for other purposes, of course).

There's something wrong with my SoundBlaster 16. When I run "Testsb16" and check the right speaker, nothing happens, but when I check the left speaker I can hear from both speakers. Hmm, what's wrong?

And another thing can you take a look at my AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS file and check if there is anything wrong or if I could do better.

About the CD cover disc, you guys could do a lot better by having some sound files, or snaps from games or few rendered pictures. Or a special <MR CURSOR> directory with sound files made by Mr Cursor, and couldn't you have a better caddie for the discs.

Sigurður A. Guðmundsson, Akureyri, Iceland

PS What is this Akira CD? Is it Manga's Akira? Godan dag, Sigurður. Forget about Screen Thief. Start Doom by typing:

doom -devparm.

That puts you into developer's mode. Pressing F1 at any time will capture the screen as a glowing, 256-colour PCX. The developer's mode has many other goodies;

-devparm -record <filename>.imp
will record your Doom session as a demo, and
-devparm -playdemo <filename>.imp
will play it back.

You can also change skill levels, and things like the rate of drawing to the screen.

Onto the SoundBlaster problem. Do you get stereo effects when you play games? Is it only the test program that causes problems? Some early versions of the SoundBlaster test program ran into problems with 486 - 50 machines, and there is an update available. Otherwise, either your speakers aren't wired correctly or else there is something wrong with the socket.

Go into the SoundBlaster Mixer program in Windows and use the balance slider to test the channels. If you don't hear the sound move from channel to channel, then test the socket by plugging in a pair of Walkman-style headphones to the speaker socket and try Mixer again. If you get a stereo effect, then the speakers aren't connected properly. If, after checking the connections, you still don't get stereo, then there's a problem with the socket. If you get really stuck call Creative Labs. on (UK) 0734 344 744.

Your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files look okay. Just a couple of suggestions. In your AUTOEXEC.BAT file, rem out C:\DOS\SMARTDRV.EXE and re-instate the line:

LH /L: O: 1,42384 /S C:\WINDOWS\SMARTDRV.EXE
after making sure that the Windows directory has the latest version of Smartdrive.

In the CONFIG.SYS file put the line
DEVICE=HIMEM.SYS first and follow it with all the others. DEVICE=SETVER.EXE can be changed to
DEVICEHIGH=SETVER.EXE and omitted altogether for most applications.

We try to make the cover disk as varied as possible. If there's enough demand for a digitised sample of Mr Cursor saying "I know this looks suspicious officer", we'll do it.

I haven't heard of the CD you mention, but it sounds like a Manga thing. MB

Sad Old Case

I HAVE AN IBM XT with a colour monitor and a 5.25" floppy disk drive. I would like to upgrade this to at least a 386 by replacing the necessary components as well as fitting a 3.5" floppy drive. Would you please advise me which components would need to be changed, together with the estimated cost.

Sean Flynn, Old Buckenham, Norfolk

You'll need to replace everything apart from the keyboard and the case. In fact, you'll probably have to replace the case as well because the XT wasn't designed for a hard drive. Buying the components separately and building a computer from scratch may be educational, but it's going to be time consuming, difficult (unless you know what you're doing) and expensive. There are many computer manufacturers about and most work in the same way. They buy components in bulk and as cheaply as they can. The whole lot is put together by Taiwanese on 50p a week and then the computer is sent back to the UK (or wherever) to have a sticky label put on the front of the case. You won't be able to buy the bits you need as cheaply as the manufacturers can - it will be cheaper (as well as easier) to buy a new computer. They're quite affordable these days. Scan the ads in mags like Computer Shopper or PCPro and see what's about. MB

Antique DOS

IN FEBRUARY, my parents decided to invest in a PC. We were advised, by a friend who works closely with PCs, that we buy something suitable for what we wanted to use it for - mainly word processing. We bought an Amstrad PC 4386-SX and a Hewlett Packard deskjet 520 printer. Unfortunately, the

What is it with... Graphics Cards?

The bit of Bits & PCs that covers everything you wanted to know but never got round to asking

A couple of years ago video accelerators were only used for high-powered graphics programs running in DOS and for heavy Windows users. (And, after all, what is Windows but a DOS graphics application?) But then manufacturers started to exploit new chipsets from firms like S3, which bypassed the standard BIOS routines and helped programs write to the screen more quickly. These days most computers will come with a graphics card and this is supposed to be a great improvement on the old VGA boards.

The VGA boards were themselves a great improvement on what had gone before. Early display adapters – MDA, Hercules, CGA and EGA – sent their signals to the monitor in digital form. The blue, red, green and highlight attributes of a pixel were either on or off. Along came VGA with its analogue signal which meant that the blue (or red, or green or highlight) content of the pixel could be a quarter on, or a half, or any other fraction.

These days VGA is reckoned to be the minimum. Resolution is 640 x 480 pixels in 16 colours. SVGA is the maximum for a 14" monitor and will give you 800 x 600 with 16 colours. The number of colours is tied to the amount of memory you have. The standard amount of memory for a graphics card is 1Mb, which will give you 256 colours at 1,024 x 768 (or 800 x 600 in 32,000 colours) or 60 x 480 in 16.7 million colours.

Manufacturers like to talk about Hi-Colour and True-Colour modes. Hi Colour is 32,000 colours (2^{15}) and True Colour is the magic 16.7 million colours (2^{24}). All very exciting. But the question to be asked with any new gizmo for your PC is: do I really need it? Of course not, no one needs any of it really. 16.7 million colours sounds impressive but unless you're designing full-colour pages for print, it's 32 times what you really can use. Even Photo CD applications skip along happily at 64,000 colours, maximum. Most Windows users get a speed benefit from their graphics card rather than a lot of lovely colours. After all, what's the point of a 256-colour spreadsheet?

Number of colours is sometimes shown as a number bits for a specific resolution. Here's a little table:

Bits	Colours
4	16
8	256
15	32,768
16	65,536
24	16,777,216

It's generally accepted that the human eye can't distinguish more than 16.7m colours, so things will remain this way until human evolution catches up with graphic cards. By the way, don't confuse bits (as in colour) with bits (as in bus width). A good graphics card will accept data in 32-bit chunks and be called a 32-bit card.

So all you do then is just take your old VGA card out and plug one of these gizmos in? Not exactly. Like any other card it will need drivers. Windows has given up offering drivers for all the cards around and their various chipsets, so you'll have to install your own from the OEM disk. The theory is that these are tailored to make your model of graphics card work like greased lightning. There will be a program that installs video drivers at a plethora of resolutions in a difficult to find directory somewhere on your hard disk. Once installed, these drivers should interrupt graphic calls and do horrible things with your WIN.INI file. The version number of the drivers is important. Be suspicious of any labelled 0.99b.

Bugged or inefficient drivers aren't the only things to worry about. Remember when I said earlier that a graphics card will bypass standard BIOS routines with its own BIOS? Well some BIOS don't like that. A well-known graphics card will just not work with a Phoenix BIOS. Of course, many cards now come with the BIOS on a flash ROM, so it can be re-programmed if any compatibility problems show up. But it is always worth specifying the sort of BIOS you expect the card to work with.

What about performance? There is very little in it. No matter what it says on the box, the chipsets for most cards come from few manufacturers and they have stood the test of time. Look for names like Tseng, Weitek, S3, ATI, IIT and Cirrus Logic. Makers to look for include SPEA, Diamond, and Matrox.

When you start looking at games, you find that very few will work on a 386 machine. Doom can just about struggle on my 386DX, but it's not a pretty sight. The PacDoom program you mention is on most bulletin boards, so most shareware libraries should have it. Ask if they do a Doom add-on disk and whether it contains this program. Incidentally, Doom won't run at all on the 286 of your clever friend.

Indycar Racing is better than Formula One World Championship in my opinion and, as far as I am aware, just about everyone else's, too. The trouble is, however, that it needs a fast 486 to run.

Before you buy any game check out the specifications on the box. There's a "minimum" spec, which is usually a joke, and the "recommended" specs – these are what the game needs to run at any kind of decent speed. I'm afraid you'll find them depressing reading. MB

It's that game again

I AM HAVING TROUBLE with the Doom hacks in issue 19. You say that in Debug you should have a ">" prompt. I have a "-" prompt. In the demonstration hack, the address is four digits long but the Doom

hacks are five digits long. When I copied the first hack I knocked off the last digit. When I tried to write it back, the computer replied "EXE and HEX files cannot be written". I tried to back up the file and then tried to hack the back up. When I tried to load it into memory it just replied "insufficient memory". It still worked with the EXE file, though.

My PC is a 486 with 655,360 bytes conventional memory with every byte available to DOS, 3,129,334 bytes free EMS, 32,768 bytes free XMS and 3,407,872 bytes contiguous extended memory of which none is available. DOS is loaded high. Please help

Daniel Porosa

When you enter Debug you get the Debug prompt which is "-". I've been asking why it isn't printed as such in the mag since issue 1. Entries for Debug will always be even numbers. But the Doom hacks in issue 19 weren't Debug hacks. They were for sector editors such as PC Tools or Xtree Gold – as it said in the intro. You scroll through the backed-up file with your sector editor until you come to a certain address – say, E85BCC – then look for a certain value – say 01 – and replace it as suggested – 05. Then you can enjoy all the benefits of the cheat. MB

software we were given with the computer was by no means brand new. We have DOS v. 3.3 and Windows v. 3.0. My main problem with this software is that, using DOS v. 3.3, it's difficult to get enough memory to run today's games (e.g. Sensible Soccer to name but one). We are soon, however, upgrading to DOS v. 6.2 and I'm in no doubt that I'll be able to free enough memory. I'm soon replacing the AdLib sound card we received with the computer to a SoundBlaster v.2 to go with the game I am going to buy: *Doom*. I would therefore like to know of any ways of freeing lots of memory with DOS 3.3 until we replace it with DOS v. 6.2. My AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS are as follows:

```
AUTOEXEC.BAT
@echo off
prompt $p$g
path c:\dos;c:\windows;c\
set temp=c:\windows\temp
set amstrad
keyb uk,, c:\dos\keyboard.sys
rem path=%path%;c:\cp [cp is a menu system
(now deleted)]
rem cp
win
```

CONFIG.SYS

```
files=30
buffers=30
shell=c:\command.com /p /e:512
country=044,,c:\dos\country.sys
device=himem.sys
device=c:\windows\smartdrv.sys 2048 512
device=c:\dos\mouse
```

Being a newcomer to PCs, I have recently been buying your magazine, starting at issue 15. I was rather interested to see, in the Off the Boards section of issue 16 a rather amusing add-on to *Doom* called *PacDoom*. How do I get hold of a version of this? Could you fill me in on how to order this item?

Anyway, I am sorry to have written such a long letter, but unfortunately, until we purchase DOS v. 6.2, hardly anything will run on my computer. It often cheeses me off, because my friend has a Philips 286 with DOS v. 6.2 and he can run *Formula One World Championship*, which needs over 600K of base memory to run. (Grr!)

By the way, is *Indycar Racing* better or worse than *Formula One World Championship* in your opinion? What kind of spec does it need to run?

Luke Allinson, Kenilworth

Well, the bad news is that your version of MS-DOS dates from 1984. In computing terms that's like the last Ice Age. The 386 was four years into the future. I sure hope you didn't pay any money for it. Likewise, Windows 3.0 was a horror – bloated and bug ridden like the carcass of a syphilitic elephant.

The chip inside your computer is a 80386SX. To use the features of the 386 chip – in particular its memory management and addressing – you need DOS v. 5.0 or above.

Until you upgrade your version of DOS you're not going to be able to free up the higher memory areas. You are already doing all you can by making use of virtual memory (that is, using part of the hard drive as if it were memory – that's what SMARTDRIVE is doing).

WORD

processor

SEND YOUR POST TO: WORDPROCESSOR, PC ZONE, 19 BOLSOVER ST. LONDON W1P 7HJ



Offensive and abusive? Us? Surely not. We're friendly and cuddly here... and we don't know any naughty words at all.

NEVER MIND THE BOLLOCKS...

DEAR PC ZONE

As a subscriber to your previously excellent magazine since issue one, I have never before felt compelled to write and criticise until now.

My criticism is directed at the WordProcessor section of the magazine and the foul language contained therein. From the nine letters printed, I counted at least four which contained abusive and foul language, which is, in my opinion, totally unnecessary. It only succeeds in lowering the tone of a once excellent magazine.

I am not a prude, and I don't belong to any do-gooders society, however, I do object to opening a magazine, which I read from cover to cover, and find such language. If this is your new editorial way of making a name for yourself I suggest that you rethink your strategy before I and many other readers cease to purchase PC Zone.

I suspect that as the editor controls the letters page, this won't get printed, but I think that something needs to be said.

John Justice, Tipton, W Midlands

Oh.

...AND AGAIN

DEAR PC ZONE

I feel that I really must object to the gratuitous use of foul language in the December issue of PC Zone. I felt that the use of the words "wanker" and "bollocks" (whoops, we've printed them again... naughty us - Ed.) were far from necessary. Surely you can't feel that this sort of language will attract readers? What about all of the younger children that read your magazine. Surely this sort of language would be shocking to them? If this sort of behaviour from you continues in future, I shall stop buying the magazine altogether.

Anonymous

I'm not even going to bother justifying anything to tell you the truth... Okay, it cropped up. It's not something that appears on every page, so it's hardly gratuitous is it?

OFFICE SLAVERY

DEAR PC ZONE

I am giving serious thought to a job on a PC games magazine. I am only 14 at the moment but I would like it if you could answer a couple of questions for

me. What skills are required? After reviewing a game, does the person get to keep the game? How much does it pay? How do you get the screen shots? I am interested in any kind of job on a magazine.

Peter Horan, Cork, Ireland

Well, we could do with a young slave to make the coffee for us. It gets to be a bit of a bind having to get up off our arses every hour or so to boil the kettle and get the milk out of the fridge. It's also a pain when we get the munchies and someone has to go to the shops to buy some biccies or something. What would be best, though, is when we're near deadline and can't get down to the pub... we need someone to go to the off-licence. Oh... hang on, we'd have to dress you up in some kind of disguise, though. Maybe a false moustache or something. Still, if you're a strapping young lad, the chaps in the off-licence will sell you our usual extra-strong-dead-hard-journo booze.

FOREIGN AFFAIR

DEAR PC ZONE

I am an overseas subscriber to PC Zone and I find your mag very interesting... it is the best that I have ever seen. Unfortunately I am disappointed with the letters page. I feel that all subscribers, no matter where they live, should have an equal say in the magazine nearly all of your letters come from - the UK. Why not have a corner of the page reserved for overseas readers? That's all I have to say... I hope you will consider it and keep improving the magazine in future.

Blondie Tsui, Mauritius

Yes, it would be great... and you'd probably get in it if you had anything interesting to say - but it seems that you don't. Thanks.

ANOTHER WEIRD FOREIGNER

DEAR PC ZONE

I've noticed that there are several overseas readers who have contributed to your page over the past months, however, I have noticed that there haven't been any letters from Maltese PC Zone readers. Is the policy of the magazine not to publish letters from Maltese readers? Or are Maltese persons dull or lazy writers?

Chris Attard, Malta

What? See... two letters from overseas. The international corner of the letters page has already begun.

CD OR NOT CD?

DEAR PC ZONE

How can you be so merciless? Like the hundreds, nay, thousands of us who have bravely fought our way through the toughest level of Doom, I have been on bended knee at the foot of the alter praying to the iD god of games for a swift follow up.

I am totally addicted to Doom and have been playing it every other week since I purchased it in December 1993 (only breaking to play my latest PC Zone cover disk). So when a cover disk was published with loads of new levels, the wife threat-

ened to leave home (I carried her bags to the taxi).

But wait... face red with anger... fists clenched and looking more like the demons from Doom... I HAVEN'T GOT A BLOODY CD DRIVE! It would seem that the PC Zone god offers these temptations to force me into spending more than £100 on top of all the other hundreds of pounds I've already spent on kit. WHY?

After a month of counselling at the Doom therapy clinic, I have now rejoined polite society.

Alan Boardman, Droylsden, Manchester

The Doom levels have caused more of a stir than any other cover offer in history as far as I'm aware. After we gave away more than 500 of the damn things last month, along with the wicked Doom II editor and WAD converter, it seems that everyone who doesn't have a CD drive is now really pissed off. We're sorry... the only way we can possibly distribute all of the WADs en-masse is to bung them on our CD... it's the only medium that makes it feasible. Like it or not, there will come a time over the next six months where you will need a CD-ROM drive... end of story. If you want to play the newest games, many of the software houses will soon only publish on CD. They're cheaper to produce, more efficient and more convenient. When a drive costs less than £100 these days, can you really afford to ignore them?

HOPELESSLY STUCK

DEAR ED.

A few weeks ago I was stuck on the MicroProse game, Return of the Phantom. After struggling vainly in the sewers-maze for ages I tried your Trueplayer help line and I was rewarded with a helpful chap called Miles who found something for me called the Universal Hint System. It was brilliant! It helped me out without spoiling the game and as a result I have continued to enjoy the game. I believe there are many of these sort of things out in BBS land, but unfortunately, I don't have access to them as I don't have a modem. Any chance you could put a selection of files on future cover disks to supplement your tips section in the magazine?

Dennis Ellis, Weston Super Mare, Avon

It's certainly something worth considering... Our young Miles Tudor swears by the things when he's doing the Trueplayer line.

GRAND PRIX ??

DEAR PC ZONE

What's happened to Formula One Grand Prix 2?

Way back in January I bought a copy of PC Gamer (Right, that's it... send the lads round to his house and do him - Ed.) and while browsing through I noticed a mentioning of said game... it was a brief item but it said that it should be out in the summer. Well, it's now October and I haven't seen anything about it anywhere. Do you have any information about it? I love racing games - especially F1GP and Indycar, and I really can't wait for GP2.

Justin Caldwell, Linton, Cambridge



As far as we know good ol' Geoff Crammond is still beavering away at F1GP2 and it is more than likely that it will surface at some point in the first quarter of 1995. As you can imagine it's going to be an impressive game and we're assured that it will feature fully texture-mapped polygon graphics and will support SVGA modes as well as standard VGA. Chances are you'll need a monster PC to run the thing... but that's hardly anything unusual these days, is it?

Hopefully we'll be able to bring you some screen shots of it soon.

GRATUITOUS STUPIDITY

DEAR SIR/MADAM

I have a greenhouse.

Yours hopefully,

Ewan Loughlin, Scotland

PS My compliments to the chef.

Fine, okay... If anyone would care to write to write to dearest Ewan, we have his address. Enlightening chap isn't he?

DOOM II DISAPPOINTMENT

DEAR JOHN OR WHOEVER READS THIS IN THE OFFICE, Can I just say "well done" to your magazine.

Over the past six months it has matured and developed enough to make me want to buy it regularly. On top of which, you have done some excellent cover CD-ROMS - especially if, like me, you live for Doom.

I must also offer you some support in terms of your criticism of Doom II. It is very good and, yes, it's certainly better than the original Doom, but it hasn't met the hype. Ho hum, I suppose we will all have to wait until Dark Forces is released.

One other comment - in the Off the Boards article, could you please actually put the short forum name so I know where to GO. (Grin!)

Jonathan Fielder-White, 100422,1070

Thank God, someone actually agrees with our Doom II spiel. It's really nothing new is it? And it's really expensive as well which makes it even worse.

As far as your comments about Off the Boards, I think you will find that we now list where to GO at the bottom of the page (and we have been doing so since last month, so there).

LETTER OF THE MONTH

Interactive PC Zone

I cannot congratulate you on an excellent magazine because it's been said many times before. However, it's GREAT! The discs are good in both formats, although I do have difficulty in finding the CD versions in shops - even major stores. I am sure that this is not because they become sold very quickly, but more of not being ordered in the first place, or only in small numbers.

I purchase a mixture of both formats from major publishers. This, apart from being expensive, ensures that I have enough demos to decide which product I intend to buy.

The main reason for buying demos nowadays seems to be the FREE games disc. Most people are happy to continue to play the demo. I always register or purchase full copies.

I also think that having more demos/trials on CD would benefit the software houses because people like myself would have access to it and it should result in an increase in the products sales.

Finally, I wondered whether you would consider putting your excellent magazine totally on CD. It could be placed on the same disc as the demos. "Turning the pages" to the cover disc directory would have icons to click to run/install the demo. To do this to all your CD versions could save 50 per cent of the magazine paper you use. Think about this as a green mag. But also, imagine that readers like just myself would not have to sift through piles of magazines to find an article; you could simply place the CD into the drive and click on the menu. Couldn't be simpler. Imagine, for CD users everywhere, no mags lying about the toilet floor. Mags get into bad condition and then get chucked. Discs would be kept, and in good condition too. Worth thinking about?

Michael Walker, 100435,1611

Do you not think that part of the fun of having a magazine is actually being able to hold the thing and turn the pages yourself? Surely it's a tactile thing as much as an information source... You can't take a PC to the bog with you can you? You can't haul your PC along with you when you sit on a train. Yes, the idea of an "interactive" PC Zone is a good one - our sister publication CD-ROM Magazine already features an "interactive" disc on the front which is growing in terms of content every month. However, I can't see the discs taking over until we get little, portable, book-sized things that you can stuff the disc into and then use anywhere.

SHOCK TO THE SYSTEM

PC ZONE

I loved UnderWorld (UW), was disappointed with UnderWorld 2 (UW2) and have been eagerly awaiting System Shock (SS).

I'm disappointed to hear that interaction with other characters doesn't exist in SS. This was a major strength of UW and greatly contributed to what made it such a fantastic game. While I'll reserve final judgement until I actually play SS, it does sound that not having character interaction is a step backward.

Puzzles don't interest me at all (I found 7th Guest to be a complete waste). It sounds like SS has more puzzles than UW/UW2, but that they're childishly simple. Is that an accurate description?

One thing I haven't been able to gather from this thread is the linear playability of the game. The big thing about UW was its complete non-linear, free-wheeling play, going wherever you wanted, rejecting quests, returning to them later if desired, etc. UW2 was much more linear and suffered for it. Apparently SS has quests. Must you finish each quest in order before continuing?

I'm interested in hearing your and other SS player's experiences in this area.

Steven Calwas, 73507,2272

To quote virtually everyone in the office, System Shock is "the bollocks", and is without a doubt the best sci-fi RPG we have EVER come across. The lack of character interaction is a little unusual, but the whole idea behind the game is that you are alone and fighting against an oppressive technology. As far as the quest system goes, the game features many peripheral quests which can be completed alongside the overall mission, however, things can be done in any order... you simply need to be focused on destroying Shodan.

If anyone has any comments about System Shock we'd be glad to hear them.

DOOM II The final word

Dear PC ZONE,

I know you're probably bored of hearing about it, but I thought I'd just have to comment on this Doom II lark that everyone seems to be obsessed with. I'm new to PCs and as a result I'd never played Doom. When the sequel came out I thought "I'll buy it". Okay, it seemed a bit costly, but it is wonderful. I'm now totally obsessed with the thing. Was the original as addictive? Have I missed out on some kind of phenomenon? Where can I get the original game and is it worth buying?

Tony Bestwick, W. Yorkshire

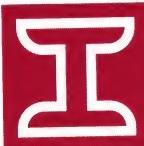
You are a unique person. We weren't aware that people like you existed! Do you live in some hut in the middle of the dales with no form of contact with the outside world?

To answer your questions: yes, the original was just as good (some argue that it's better) and you should be able to buy the full version (as opposed to the shareware game) in most high street games stores. Somewhere like Future Zone should have it on sale, and it's a lot cheaper than Doom II. The two games are very similar, and now that a number of editors and levels are available for building onto Doom II, I wouldn't bother buying it.



Mr Cursor

HE'S BEEN NET SURFING...



'VE DONE IT. I've finally put my credibility on hold, logged on to CompuServe, and surfed around. Is that the right term? Surfed around? Actually I don't give a toss whether it's the right term or not, to be honest. In fact, I hope I've got it wrong, because, frankly, what I've seen in the net scares me shitless, and I don't want to look as if I'm in any way au fait. Know what I mean? No? I'll spell it out then. The whole place is full of saddos. There are exceptions, sure, but if I was to break it into percentages or whatever I'd be forced to conclude that the anorak quotient was somewhere around the 95% mark.

And forgive me if you've already been there, seen it, done it, because I'm about to explain exactly what's going on to the numerous folk who haven't.

Okay, we're talking like forums here: zillions and zillions of the things. They're electronic rooms, and each one is centred on a specialist subject. You name a subject, no matter how dull, and there'll be a forum for it. Once you're inside a particular forum there's a scrolling list of names to view - the other visitors currently on-line, who mostly tend to be American.

Time, I think, for a specific example, and what better than my first foray, where I logged on to (ahem) the HOBBIES directory? (Actually, let's call it the Hobbies Hotel to make it sound more friendly.) Right, so in the lobby of the Hobbies Hotel was a list telling me what was going on in each room within that particular establishment. And the list went on and on and on... As you can probably imagine, I became transfixed when I suddenly noticed that there was a Trainspotters' forum. That was that. Wild horses couldn't have dragged me away. A double click later and I was in. I entered my name as Keith M. Ogadon and studied the list of possible targets. "What on Earth are they up to?" I thought. After a spot of eeny meeny miny mo, I decided to send a message to Nathan L. Zimmerman, from Alabama. Here's the conversation, my opening gambit being a simple greeting followed by a question about the only train I know the name of.

Me: Hello Nathan. What do you think of EuroStar?

Incredibly long pause. He wasn't answering. I tried again.



Me: Hello, I'm Keith from London, England. Have you heard about EuroStar? What do you reckon? It's a pretty cool loco, isn't it. Long pause.

Me: Hello? Hello? Are you there?

Nathan: I'm busy. Why do you want to talk to me?

Me: I want to talk about trains and I'm completely new to this on-line malarkey.

Nathan: It's rude to talk to people without an invite. I'm downloading stuff. Please leave me alone.

Me: Hello? Hello? Hello? Nathan? Hello?

An infinitely long pause followed, so I gave up. But what a tosser, eh? He was probably getting hold of some new train numbers or something. Undaunted, I decided to try another trainspotter. Mr P. Crabbe was his name, and he didn't like my opening gambit either...

Me: Hey, that's a strange name you got there big guy. What's the story?

Mr P. Crabbe: WHAT???

He used capitals because that's how you shout on-line.

Me: I said it's a strange name you got there, tough guy. What do you think of EuroStar?

Mr P. Crabbe: WHAT DO YOU MEAN STRANGE???

Me: It's kind of other worldly. EuroStar though, that's some train, huh?

Mr P. Crabbe: If you don't go away I'll report you to the SysOp.

Me: Er, catch ya later then.

And that's something you've always got to bear in mind if you're going fart about on-line: if you piss off a seriously sad wanker too much, he's going to grass you up to the System Operator, meaning you stand a chance of getting axed from the network, bigtime. So I logged out of the Trainspotter forum double quick and cruised about elsewhere. I changed my sexuality to female (i.e. altered my handle so I now came up as Katherine Snood), and waited. I'd let them come to me instead. And it didn't take more than 30 seconds before a message window appeared. The sender was Jason, from New Jersey.

Jason: Hey, Katherine, how's it going?

Katherine: Not bad, big guy. How's it hanging?

There was a short pause while Jason sharpened his rapier wit. And then he struck...

Jason: Like a horse...

And down and down it spiralled, with seedy Jason gradually getting extremely turned on, thinking he was on to a surefire babe "I want to rip your panties off with my teeth," he eventually proclaimed. This was where I told him that I was in fact a female journalist from the National Enquirer, that I was working on a piece called Sex Beasts Roam The Net, that I had his user ID, that I wanted to fly to New Jersey to interview him, and that I'd be bringing a photographer. I added that he'd be famous and might even end up on the Arsenio Hall Show or, at the very least, Oprah or Donahue. He immediately explained that he was only 13, that he was using his mum's computer, that he had never done anything like this before, and that he was very, very scared. He logged off, tail between his legs, as it were. Ho ho ho!

Katherine Snood then became Captain Death, invited 30 random CompuServe users into a group discussion, and proceeded to try to pick a fight - a fight to the death, with knives, by the bandstand in New York's Central Park, on the 10 January 1995. But that's another story. **Z**

GAMERUNNER

NOTHING CAN STOP YOU NOW

THE STORY SO FAR

You are the Game Player. Malignant forces are attacking your computer. Your power to play has been stopped cold in its tracks...

...hard drive slow... enemies unbeatable... memory limited: cannot initiate game programs... error... abort... abort...

You need help! Await further instructions.

YOUR MISSION

Get the Gamerunner and regain control of your PC. QEMM, HyperDisk and AXIS The Gamecheater unleash your maximum gaming potential.

QEMM liberates your memory so you can play again. HyperDisk releases your hard drive from its shackles. AXIS The Gamecheater breaks the rules for you.

The Game Player must win...

With Gamerunner, you are in control: nothing can stop the action!

...let the games begin



ALL THIS FOR NO MORE THAN THE COST OF A HOT GAME!
QEMM® + HYPERDISK™ + AXIS™ THE GAMECHEATER™

AVAILABLE NOW FROM ALL GOOD SUPPLIERS

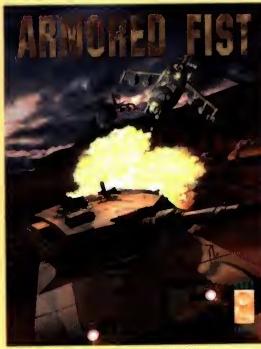
QEMM memory manager from Quarterdeck Office Systems. HyperDisk disk cache from HyperWare. AXIS The Gamecheater from Baseline Publishing. All registered trademarks the property of their respective owners. ©1994 Quarterdeck Office Systems

Quarterdeck UK: Widford Hall, Widford Hall Lane, Chelmsford CM2 8TD. Tel +44 (0)1245 496699 Fax +44 (0) 1245 495284
Quarterdeck International: B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire, Dublin. Tel +353 (1) 284 1444 Fax +353 (1) 284 4380
Quarterdeck France: Tel +33 (1) 43 20 38 46

MORE MEMORY + MORE SPEED + MORE FUN



THE REALISM WILL GO TO YOUR HEAD



ARMORED FIST™

A realistic tank sim where American and Russian next-generation tanks do some state-of-the-art damage. Lead your platoon over no man's land and brace yourself as the advance weapons system locks onto your prey and delivers an earpounding blast.

NOVA



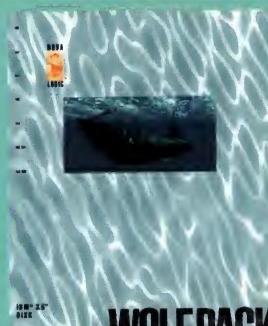
PC CD-ROM



COMANCHE™ MAXIMUM OVERKILL™

A flight simulation that's as near to sitting in the seat of the world's most technologically advanced flying machine as you can go without a top priority pass and permission from the President.

PC CD-ROM



WOLFPACK

WOLFPACK™

An accurate portrayal of World War II submarine vs destroyer warfare where you are transported into the dangerous, icy depths of the North Atlantic. Hailed as a genre buster, prepare for the complete gameplaying experience.

PC, PC CD-ROM, Mac CD-ROM, Mac



Armored Fist, NovaLogic and NovaLogic logo are trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc. ©1994 NovaLogic, Inc. All rights reserved. Comanche, Maximum Overkill, NovaLogic, VOXEL SPACE and the NovaLogic logo are trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc. ©1992 NovaLogic, Inc. All rights reserved. Wolfpack, NovaLogic and the NovaLogic logo are trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc. ©1994 NovaLogic, Inc. All rights reserved. Marketed and distributed by U.S. Gold Ltd. Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 0121 625 3366.

LOGIC

TM